

The Blandford Series
of
Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 5
Ambrose Yarbrough
Samuel Yarbrough
Compiled by
Ophelia Kessler & Rea Donohue

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

June 2015

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Leonard".

**Leonard Yarbrough,
Editor
Blountsville, AL
June 14, 2015**

¹ **The Bridges of Madison County**, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

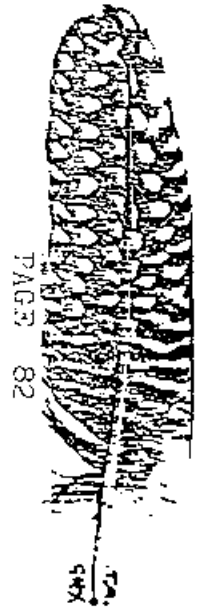
The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamily.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).

NAME		Y P E	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	B	E	S	SOUL BATCH
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH FATHER/MOTHER OR SPOUSE								
YARBOROUGH, ELIZABETH	ALLISON WATSON	W H	29NOV1827	DAYTON, LEXINGTON			16APR1948SL	A184796
YARBOROUGH, ELIZABETH	ALA BROOM	W H	13AUG1840	MECKLENBURG			07APR1949SL	A456504
YARBOROUGH, ELIZABETH	PETER MATHUS	W H	24DEC1840	LINCOLN			06JAN1950SL	A456540
YARBOROUGH, ELIZABETH	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	F H	24AGE1850	CHATHAM	23MAR1972LG	05JUN1972LG	29AUG1972LG	7126622
YARBORO, ELIZABETH	WILLIAM WILSON	W H	24FEB1867	HALIFAX			14SEP197606	7535712
YARBOROUGH, ELIZABETH A.		F H	13AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	11NOV19710K	11JAN19720K	UNCLEARED	7102225
YARBOROUGH, ELIZABETH H.	BENJAMIN F. JONES	W H	19NOV1850	PERSON			21OCT1972AZ	7127042
YARBOROUGH, ELLEN ELIZABETH		F B	17JUL1887	DAVIDSON	10DEC1966	06JAN1967LA	05FEB1975SL	7412705
YARBOROUGH, EMILY ANN	WALTER WINFIELD YARBROUGH/MARY ALICE LEONARD	F B	26OCT1812	FRANKLIN	07JAN19713U	20FEB19713U	23FEB19723U	7015227
YARBOROUGH, FRANCES D	SIMEON YARBROUGH/ELIZABETH A. CLEMENT	W H	13JUL1831	ORANGE				
YARBOROUGH, GEORGETTA	ALEXANDER M ALSTON	F B	22FEB1852	PERSON, ROXBORO	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	7700042
YARBOROUGH, GEORGETTA	DAVID YARBOROUGH/JULIAN SATTERFIELD	W H	1869	PERSON, ROXBORO			CLEARED	7700042
YARBORO, J. M.	LEONORA BYRDE	H H	19FEB1803	CLEVELAND			CLEARED	7400316
YARBOROUGH, JAMES	MART CLARK	H H	27AUG1832	FRANKLIN			01DEC19720K	7205317
YARBOROUGH, JAMES	ELIZA WILLIAMS	H H	13MAY1834	FRANKLIN			01DEC19720K	7205317
YARBOROUGH, JAMES	JONATHAN YARBROUGH/	H H	02AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	16NOV19710K	10MAR19720K	22MAR19720K	7102225
YARBOROUGH, JAMES E.	ARCHIBALD YARBROUGH/	H H	01AGE1850	CHATHAM	05APR1972LG	19JUL1972LG	29AUG1972LG	7126622
YARBOROUGH, JAMES HARRIS		H B	11DEC1856	PERSON, ROXBORO	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	7700042
YARBOROUGH, JAMES HARRIS OR HICKS	DAVID YARBOROUGH/JULIAN SATTERFIELD	H H	14FEB1882	PERSON, ROXBORO			CLEARED	7700042
YARBOROUGH, JAMES LEON	LUCY BUCHANAN	H B	14JUN1925	PERSON, ROXBORO	20JUN1934	23APR1971AZ	14JUN1977WA	7901680
YARBOROUGH, JAMES LEON	JAMES WASHINGTON YARBOROUGH/MARY BLANCHE WASHINGTON DIXON	H B	14JUN1925	PERSON, ROXBORO	20JUN1934	23APR1971AZ	PARENTS LVG	7023612
YARBOROUGH, JAMES WASHINGTON	JAMES WASHINGTON YARBOROUGH/MARBLANCHE WASHINGTON DIXON	H O	10DEC1885	PERSON, ROXBORO	07JUL1914	14JUN1977WA	PARENTS LVG	7901680
YARBOROUGH, JAMES WASHINGTON	SAMUEL YARBOROUGH/MARTHA FRANCES TINGEN	M B	10DEC1885	PERSON, ROXBORO	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	7700042
YARBOROUGH, JAMES WASHINGTON	SAMUEL YARBOROUGH/MARTHA FRANCES TINGEN	H H	04JUN1910	PERSON, ROXBORO			14JUN1977WA	7901680
YARBOROUGH, JANE	MARY BLANCHE WASHINGTON DIXON	W H	07JUN1832	HAYWOOD			09DEC19750K	7503800
YARBOROUGH, JANE	ELI B. HERRIN	W H	16JAN1844	STOKES			10DEC19700K	7012001
YARBOROUGH, JANE	THOMAS TAYLOR	W H	16JAN1844	STOKES			24NOV1953SL	A456816
YARBOROUGH, JENNIE FRANCES	THOMAS TAYLOR	F B	25NOV1889	PERSON, ROXBORO	INFANT	INFANT	26MAY1971SL	7023612
YARBOROUGH, JESSIE LULA OR SISSY	SAMUEL YARBOROUGH/MARTHA FRANCES TINGEN	W H	16DEC1889	PERSON, ROXBORO			CLEARED	7700042
YARBOROUGH, JESSIE OR SISSY LU LAS	JACOB L EVANS	F B	24OCT1872	PERSON, ROXBORO	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	7700042
YARBOROUGH, JESSIE OR SISSY LU LAS	DAVID YARBOROUGH/JULIAN SATTERFIELD							

REGION: NORTH AMERICA STATE: NORTH CAROLINA AS OF AUG 1978 PAGE 2/22

NAME		Y P E	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	B	E	S	SOUL BATCH
YARBROUGH, JIMMY FATHER/MOTHER OR SPOUSE								
YARBOROUGH, JIMMY	JOHN BILLINGS	W H	30AUG1812	ROWAN			13JAN1972LA	7004073
YARBOROUGH, JOANNA		F H	04AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	11NOV19710K	11JAN19720K	UNCLEARED	7102225
YARBOROUGH, JOHN	PATTY WOOD	H H	16MAY1804	FRANKLIN			01DEC19720K	7205317
YARBOROUGH, JOHN		H H	07AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	16NOV19710K	10MAR19720K	UNCLEARED	7102225
YARBOROUGH, JOHN		H H	15AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	16NOV19710K	10MAR19720K	22MAR19720K	7102225
YARBOROUGH, JOHN	HENRY YARBROUGH/	H H	25AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	16NOV19710K	10MAR19720K	22MAR19720K	7102225
YARBOROUGH, JOHN	JOSHUA YARBROUGH/	H H	05AGE1860	MONTGOMERY	16OCT1971AZ	15DEC1971AZ	26APR1972AZ	7102206
YARBOROUGH, JOHN B.	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	H H	25AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	16NOV19710K	10MAR19720K	22MAR19720K	7102225
YARBOROUGH, JOHN C.	WILLIAM P. YARBROUGH/	H H	01AGE1860	MONTGOMERY	16OCT1971AZ	15DEC1971AZ	26APR1972AZ	7102206
YARBOROUGH, JOHN DAVID		H B	24OCT1915	RICHLAND	27MAY1977WA	27MAY1977WA	PARENTS LVG	7901650
YARBOROUGH, JOHN L.	WILLIAM JOSEPH YARBOROUGH/MARY ELIZABETH STEVENS	F L						



NAME	SEX M MALE/F FEMALE/M HUSBAND/W WIFE	Y P L	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	B	E	S	SOURCE	
								BATCH	SERIAL
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH	FATHER/MOTHER OR SPOUSE								
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH	ALLISON MAYSON	M	29NOV1827	DAVYBSON, LEXINGTON			16APR1948SL	A104792	5325
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH	ALA BROOM	M	13AUG1840	MECKLENBURG			07APR1949SL	A45650C	0298
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH	PETER MATNUS	M	24DEC1840	LINCOLN			06JAN1950SL	A45654C	0178
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	F	24AGE1830	CHATNAM	23MAR1972LG	05JUN1972LG	29AUG1972LG	712662Z	91
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH	WILLIAM WILSON	F	24FEO1867	HALIFAX			14SEP197606	753571Z	17
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH A.		F	13AGE1050	MONTGOMERY			UNCLEARED	710222Z	16
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH H.	BENJAMIN F. JONES	M	17NOV1859	PERSON, ROXBORO			21OCT1972AZ	712704Z	24
YARBROUGH, ELLEN ELIZABETH		F	17JUL1887	DAVIDSON			05FEO1973SL	741270Z	57
YARBROUGH, ELLEN ELIZABETH	WALTER WINFIELD YARBROUGH/MART ALICE LEONARD	F	26OCT1812	FRANKLIN					
YARBROUGH, EMILY ANN	SIMEON YARBROUGH/ELIZABETH A. CLEMENT	F			07JAN1971SW	20FEB1971SW	23FEO1972SW	701522Z	96
YARBROUGH, FRANCES D	ALEXANDER M ALSTON	M	13JUL1831	ORANGE					
YARBROUGH, GEORGETTA	DAVID YARBROUGH/JULIAN SATTERFIELD	F	22FEB1852	PERSON, ROXBORO	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	770004Z	25
YARBROUGH, GEORGETTA		M	1869	PERSON, ROXBORO			CLEARED	770004Z	24
YARBROUGH, J. W.	CERONA YARBROUGH	M	17FEB1800	CLEVELAND			CLEARED	770004Z	24
YARBROUGH, JAMES	MARY CLARK	M	27AUG1832	FRANKLIN			CLEARED	770004Z	24
YARBROUGH, JAMES	ELIZA WILLIAMS	M	13MAY1834	FRANKLIN			01DEC1972OK	720551Z	57
YARBROUGH, JAMES	JONATHAN YARBROUGH/	M	02AGE1830	MONTGOMERY			01DEC1972OK	720551Z	58
YARBROUGH, JAMES E.	ARCHIBALD YARBROUGH/	M	07AGE1830	CHATNAM	16NOV1971OK	10MAR1972OK	22MAR1972OK	710222Z	21
YARBROUGH, JAMES HARRIS	DAVID YARBROUGH/JULIAN SATTERFIELD	M	11DEC1856	PERSON, ROXBORO	05APR1972LG	19JUL1972LG	29AUG1972LG	712662Z	90
YARBROUGH, JAMES HARRIS OR HICKS	LUCY BUCHANAN	M	14FEB1882	PERSON, ROXBORO			CLEARED	770004Z	24
YARBROUGH, JAMES LEON		M	14JUN1925	PERSON, ROXBORO	20JUN1934	23APR1971AZ	14JUN1977WA	190168C	0419
JAMES WASHINGTON YARBROUGH/MART BLANCHE WASHINGTON DIXON		M	14JUN1925	PERSON, ROXBORO	20JUN1934	23APR1971AZ	PARENTS LVG	702361Z	64
YARBROUGH, JAMES LEON		M	14JUN1925	PERSON, ROXBORO	20JUN1934	23APR1971AZ	PARENTS LVG	702361Z	64
JAMES WASHINGTON YARBROUGH/MARBLANCHE WASHINGTON DIXON		M	10DEC1885	PERSON, ROXBORO	07JUL1914	14JUN1977WA	PARENTS LVG	190168C	0417
YARBROUGH, JAMES WASHINGTON	SAMUEL YARBROUGH/MARTHA FRANCES TINGEN	M	10DEC1885	PERSON, ROXBORO			CLEARED	770004Z	19
YARBROUGH, JAMES WASHINGTON	SAMUEL YARBROUGH/MARTHA FRANCES TINGEN	M	04JUN1910	PERSON, ROXBORO			14JUN1977WA	190168C	0418
YARBROUGH, JANE	MARY BLANCHE WASHINGTON DIXON	F							
YARBROUGH, JANE	ELI B. HERRIN	M	07JUN1832	HAYWOOD			09DEC1975OK	750380C	93
YARBROUGH, JANE	THOMAS TAYLOR	M	16JAN1844	STOKES			10DEC1970OK	701200Z	91
YARBROUGH, JANE	THOMAS TAYLOR	M	16JAN1844	STOKES			24NOV1953SL	445681Z	0309
YARBROUGH, JENNIE FRANCES	SAMUEL YARBROUGH/MARTHA FRANCES TINGEN	F	25NOV1889	PERSON, ROXBORO	INFANT	INFANT	26MAY1971SL	702361Z	60
YARBROUGH, JESSIE LULA OR SISSY	JACOB L EVANS	M	16DEC1889	PERSON, ROXBORO			CLEARED	770004Z	22
YARBROUGH, JESSIE OR SISSY LU LAS	DAVID YARBROUGH/JULIAN SATTERFIELD	F	24OCT1872	PERSON, ROXBORO	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	770004Z	21

REGION: NORTH AMERICA STATE: NORTH CAROLINA AS OF AUG 1976

NAME	SEX M MALE/F FEMALE/M HUSBAND/W WIFE	Y P L	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	B	E	S	SOURCE	
								BATCH	SERIAL
YARBROUGH, JINNY	FATHER/MOTHER OR SPOUSE								
YARBROUGH, JINNY	JOHN BILLINGS	M	30AUG1812	ROWAN			13JAN1972LA	700481Z	87
YARBROUGH, JOANNA		F	04AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	11NOV1971OK	17JAN1972OK	UNCLEARED	710222Z	17
YARBROUGH, JOHN	PATTY WOOD	M	16MAY1804	FRANKLIN			01DEC1972OK	720551Z	50
YARBROUGH, JOHN		M	07AGE1050	MONTGOMERY			UNCLEARED	710222Z	17
YARBROUGH, JOHN		M	15AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	16NOV1971OK	10MAR1972OK	22MAR1972OK	710222Z	22
YARBROUGH, JOHN	HENRY YARBROUGH/	M	25AGE1830	MONTGOMERY	16NOV1971OK	10MAR1972OK	22MAR1972OK	710222Z	18
YARBROUGH, JOHN	JOSHUA YARBROUGH/	M	05AGE1860	MONTGOMERY	16OCT1971AZ	15DEC1971AZ	26APR1972AZ	710220Z	22
YARBROUGH, JOHN B.	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	25AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	16NOV1971OK	10MAR1972OK	22MAR1972OK	710222Z	23
YARBROUGH, JOHN C.	WILLIAM P. YARBROUGH/	M	01AGE1860	MONTGOMERY	16OCT1971AZ	15DEC1971AZ	26APR1972AZ	710220Z	24
YARBROUGH, JOHN DAVID		M	24OCT1915	RICHMOND	27MAY1977WA	27MAY1977WA	PARENTS LVG	190168C	0514
YARBROUGH, JOHN L.	WILLIAM JOSEPH YARBROUGH/MARY ELIZABETH STRONG	M	17AUG1854	CLEVELAND			CLEARED	742031Z	90
YARBROUGH, JOHN N.	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	12AGE1850	CHATNAM	05APR1972LG	19JUL1972LG	29AUG1972LG	712662Z	91
YARBROUGH, JOHN W.	LOUISA C. BUMPASS	M	15JAN1848	PERSON, ROXBORO			28JUN1972OK	711821C	96
YARBROUGH, JOHNNY L.		M	01MAY1866	PERSON, ROXBORO	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	770004Z	20
YARBROUGH, JORDAN	DAVID YARBROUGH/JULIAN SATTERFIELD	M	03APR1856	ORANGE					
YARBROUGH, JORDAN	WILLIAM HAMPTON	M	03APR1856	ORANGE			07APR1949SL	A45650C	0297

North Carolina Computer Study File M0340

VOL. 2 NO. 4

REGION: NORTH AMERICA		STATE: NORTH CAROLINA		AS OF AUG 1978			PAGE: 5,045		R 12	
NAME	SEX: M MALE / F FEMALE / M MUSBAND / W WIFE	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	B	E	S	SOURCE	DATCH	SOCIAL SHEET	
ARBROUGH	FATHER/MOTHER OR SPOUSE									
ARBROUGH, ** SEE YARBROUGH										
ARBROU, ** SEE YARDER										
ARBRO, ** SEE YARBROUGH										
ARBROUGH	JONATHAN YARBROUGH/	F M	ANSON	10OCT1970LA	27JAN1971LA	23JUL1971LA	6932810		73	
ARBROUGH	WILLIAMSON HARPER	M M	WARREN			26MAR19713P	6930462		30	
ARBROUGH, ADA S		F B	PERSON, ROXBORO	INFANT	INFANT	26MAY19715L	7023612		61	
SAMUEL YARBROUGH/MARTHA FRANCES YINGEN										
ARBROUGH, ADELINE S.	ROBERT A. TORIAN	M M	PERSON			16MAR1972LA	7018315		8	
ARBROUGH, ALCY A	ISAAC M. RHEM	M M	PERSON			30AUG19405L	A184802		2095	
ARBROUGH, ALEX M.	JOHN A. YARBROUGH/	M M	MONTGOMERY	16OCT1971A2	15DEC1971A2	26APR1972A2	7102204		21	
ARBROUGH, ALLEN W.	JOHN A. YARBROUGH/	M M	MONTGOMERY	16OCT1971A2	15DEC1971A2	26APR1972A2	7102204		21	
ARBROUGH, AMANDA		F M	MONTGOMERY	11NOV19710K	11JAN19720K	UNCLEARED	7102225		22	
ARBROUGH, AMBRUSE	JONATHAN YARBROUGH/	M M	ANSON	07NOV1970LA	25MAR1971LA	27JUL1971LA	6932810		73	
ARBROUGH, AMELIA		F M	MONTGOMERY	11NOV19710K	11JAN19720K	UNCLEARED	7102225		22	
ARBROUGH, ANN M.	JOHN OR JACK LIGON	M M	WAKE	27AUG1012		13JUN1953L6	A455092		0050	
ARBROUGH, ATLAS	JOHN YARBROUGH/	M M	MONTGOMERY	10F5E1850		22MAR19720K	7102225		20	
ARBROUGH, BENJAMIN	HARTGROVE	M M	HECKLEMBURG	M M 0' 11797		07APR19495L	A456304		0285	
ARBROUGH, BENJAMIN	HENRY YARBROUGH/	M M	MONTGOMERY	17AGE1850		22MAR19720K	7102225		18	
ARBROUGH, BOSSIE E		M B	PERSON, ROXBORO	INFANT	INFANT	26MAY19715L	7023612		61	
SAMUEL YARBROUGH/MARTHA FRANCES YINGEN										
ARBRO, CAROLINE	JOHN YARBROUGH/	F B	MONTGOMERY	25MAY1848		UNCLEARED	7712204		50	
ARBROUGH, CAROLINE	JOHN YARBROUGH/	F M	MONTGOMERY	02AGE1850		26JAN19720K	7102225		20	
ARBORRO, CATHARINE	CARLTON OR CALVIN HUTCHINS	M M	BURRY	21APR1845		17OCT19583L	A457363		1959	
ARBROUGH, CATHARINE	JAMES YARBROUGH/	F M	MONTGOMERY	09AGE1850		26JAN19720K	7102225		19	
ARBROUGH, CATHARINE	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F M	MONTGOMERY	20AGE1850		26JAN19720K	7102225		18	
ARBROUGH, CATT	NATHANIEL SMITH	M M	PERSON	02MAR1808		05SEP1973AL	7231317		51	
ARBROUGH, CHARLES	POLLY SERENE WOHACK	M M	DAVIDSON, LESTINGTON	03SEP1833		20MAR19575L	A457143		0280	
ARBROUGH, CHARLES		M M	MONTGOMERY	02AGE1850		UNCLEARED	7122913		79	
ARBROUGH, CHARLIE E.		M D	CATAWBA, HICKORY	09MAY1865		CLEARED	7715703		16	
WILLIAM JESSIE YARBROUGH/EMILY JANE MC NAMUS										
ARBROUGH, CHARLOTTE	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	F M	MONTGOMERY	14AGE1850		26JAN19720K	7102225		23	
ARBROUGH, CINDERELLA	THOMAS YARBROUGH/	F M	MONTGOMERY	05AGE1860		26APR1972A2	7102206		23	
ARBROUGH, CLARA	ROBERT LONG	M M	GRANVILLE	26JUN1867		16JUN19711F	7020107		62	
ARBROUGH, DANIEL	HENRY YARBROUGH/	M M	MONTGOMERY	24AGE1850		22MAR19720K	7102225		18	
ARBROUGH, DANIEL C.	WILLIAM P. YARBROUGH/	M M	MONTGOMERY	04AGE1060		26APR1972A2	7102201		24	
YARBROUGH, DAVID	WELLY DOWERTY	M M	ORANGE	14SEP1805		07APR19495L	A456304		0286	
YARBROUGH, DAVID	JAMES OR JIM YARBROUGH/MARGARET	M B	PERSON, ROXBORO	1826		12AUG19705L	7000051		5	
YARBROUGH, DAVID	JONATHAN YARBROUGH/	M M	MONTGOMERY	04AGE1850		22MAR19720K	7102225		21	
YARBROUGH, DAVID	JOHN YARBROUGH/	M M	MONTGOMERY	07AGE1850		22MAR19720K	7102225		20	
YARBROUGH, DAVID	JULIAN SATTERFIELD	M M	PERSON	05JUN1851		09JAN19735L	7112319		23	
YARBROUGH, DAVID	JULIAN SATTERFIELD	M M	PERSON, ROXBORO			12AUG19705L	7000051		7	
YARBROUGH, DESDENONA	GEORGE WATSON	M M	PERSON	10MAR1867		30AUG19405L	A184802		2096	
YARBROUGH, DEWITT C.	CAROLYN M. JONES	M M	GRANVILLE	02JUL1856		06JUN197236	7202650		43	
YARBROUGH, DIANA	JAMES YARBROUGH/	F M	MONTGOMERY	23AGE1850		26JAN19720K	7102225		19	
YARBROUGH, DORA E		F B	PERSON, ROXBORO	25SEP1897		26MAY19715L	7023612		62	
SAMUEL YARBROUGH/MARTHA FRANCES YINGEN										
YARBROUGH, E. J.	JOHN YARBROUGH/	F M	MONTGOMERY	06AGE1850		26JAN19720K	7102225		20	
YARBROUGH, EDMOND	DAVID YARBROUGH/	M M	MONTGOMERY	03AGE1860		26APR1972A2	7102206		20	
YARBROUGH, EDWARD	SARAH MARSHALL	M M	ROMAN, SALISBURY	07APR1788		10AUG19385L	A184439		15921	
YARBROUGH, EDWARD	SARAH MARSHALL	M M	ROMAN, SALISBURY	07APR1788		20DEC19445L	A456549		0384	
YARBROUGH, EDWARD	EDWARD YARBROUGH/	M M	ROMAN, SALISBURY	19DEC1805		05NOV1971M7	7016010		92	
YARBROUGH, EDWARD	SARAH E. GILES	M M	ROMAN, SALISBURY	02DEC1836		07APR19495L	A456304		0287	
YARBROUGH, EDWARD R.	CHARLES YARBROUGH/	M M	MONTGOMERY	07AGE1850		22MAR19720K	7102225		15	
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH	WILLIAM BERKLEY	M M	HALIFAX	10JUN1818		23MAY19723L	7135719		17	
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH	DAVID FOSTER	M M	ROMAN, SALISBURY	04MAR1780		24FEB19475L	A184778		2378	
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH	PE ERSON PERSON	M M	WARREN	01JAN1789		14JAN19755L	7408703		55	
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH	WILL AM WILLISON	M M	CUMBERLAND	03JUN1819		11MAR1971M7	7000811		62	
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH	MRS BRIGDES	M M	LINCOLN	13NOV1826		07APR19495L	A456304		0296	

PAGE 81



DECEMBER, 1987

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	B	E	S	CATCH	S	SOURCE
ARBOUGH	FATHER/MOTHER OR SPOUSE								
ARBOUGH, **	SEE YARBROUGH								
ARBOUR, **	SEE YARBER								
ARBRO, **	SEE YARBROUGH								
ARBOUGH	JOHNATHAN YARBROUGH/	F M OCT1811	ANSON	10OCT1970LA	27JAN1971LA	23JUL1971LA	6932810		
ARBOUGH	WILLIAMSON HARPER	M M 10FEB1830	WARREN			28MAR1971F	6930462		
ARBOROUGH, ADA S		F B 22JAN1891	PERSON, ROXBORO	INFANT	INFANT	26MAY1971SL	7023617		
SAMUEL YARBOROUGH/MARTHA FRANCES YINGEN									
ARBOUGH, ADELINE S.	ROBERT A. TORIAN	M H 27JUL1847	PERSON			16MAR1972LA	7018315		
ARBOUGH, ALCY A	ISAAC N RHEU	M H 08FEB1866	PERSON			30AUG1940SL	A184802	2	
ARBOUGH, ALEX M.	JOHN A. YARBROUGH/	M H 07AGE1860	MONTGOMERY	16OCT1971AZ	15DEC1971AZ	26APR1972AZ	7102206		
ARBOUGH, ALLEN W.	JOHN A. YARBROUGH/	M H 05AGE1860	MONTGOMERY	16OCT1971AZ	15DEC1971AZ	26APR1972AZ	7102206		
ARBOUGH, AMANDA		F H 25AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	11NOV1971OK	11JAN1972OK	UNCLEARED	7102225		
ARBOUGH, AMBROSE	JOHNATHAN YARBROUGH/	M M OCT1811	ANSON	07NOV1970LA	20MAR1971LA	27JUL1971LA	6932810		
ARBOUGH, AMELIA		F H 21AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	11NOV1971OK	11JAN1972OK	UNCLEARED	7102225		
ARBOROUGH, ANN M.	JOHN OR JACK LIGOM	M H 27AUG1812	WAKE			13JUN1953LG	A455092	0	
ARBOUGH, ATLAS	JOHN YARBROUGH/	M M 10AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	16NOV1971OK	10MAR1972OK	22MAR1972OK	7102229		
ARBOUGH, BENJAMIN	HARTGROVE	M M 01JUL1797	HECKLENBURG			07APR1949SL	A456506	0	
ARBOUGH, BENJAMIN	HENRY YARBROUGH/	M H 17AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	16NOV1971OK	10MAR1972OK	22MAR1972OK	7102229		
ARBOROUGH, BOSSIE E		M B 09DEC1893	PERSON, ROXBORO	INFANT	INFANT	26MAY1971SL	7023617		
SAMUEL YARBOROUGH/MARTHA FRANCES YINGEN									
ARBRO, CAROLINE		F B 25MAY1848	MONTGOMERY	CLEARED	CLEARED	UNCLEARED	7712204		
ARBROUGH, CAROLINE	JOHN YARBROUGH/	F M 02AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	11NOV1971OK	11JAN1972OK	26JAN1972OK	7102229		
ARBORRO, CATHARINE	CARLTON OR CALVIN HUTCHINS	M M 21APR1845	SURRY			17OCT1958SL	A457363	1	
ARBROUGH, CATHARINE	JAMES YARBROUGH/	F M 09AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	11NOV1971OK	11JAN1972OK	26JAN1972OK	7102229		
ARBROUGH, CATHARINE	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F M 20AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	11NOV1971OK	11JAN1972OK	26JAN1972OK	7102229		
ARBROUGH, CATY	NATHANIEL SMITH	M M 02MAR1808	PERSON			05SEP1973AL	7231317		
ARBOROUGH, CHARLES	POLLY SERENE WOMACK	M M 03SEP1833	DAVIDSON, LEXINGTON			20MAR1957SL	A457143	0	
ARBROUGH, CHARLES		M M 82AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	13MAY1972MZ	23AUG1972MZ	UNCLEARED	7122913		
ARBROUGH, CHARLIE E.		M B 09MAY1883	CATANDA, HICKORY	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	7715103		
WILLIAM JESSIE YARBROUGH/EMILY JANE MC MANUS									
ARBROUGH, CHARLOTTE	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	F M 14AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	11NOV1971OK	11JAN1972OK	26JAN1972OK	7102229		
ARBROUGH, CINDERELLA	THOMAS YARBROUGH/	F R 05AGE1860	MONTGOMERY	14OCT1971AZ	01DEC1971AZ	26APR1972AZ	7102206		
ARBROUGH, CLARA	ROBERT LONG	M M 26JUN1867	GRANVILLE			16JUN1971IF	7020107		
ARBROUGH, DANIEL	HENRY YARBROUGH/	M H 24AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	16NOV1971OK	10MAR1972OK	22MAR1972OK	7102229		
ARBROUGH, DANIEL C.	WILLIAM P. YARBROUGH/	M H 04AGE1860	MONTGOMERY	16OCT1971AZ	15DEC1971AZ	26APR1972AZ	7102206		
YARBOROUGH, DAVID	WELLY DOHERTY	M H 14SEP1805	ORANGE			07APR1949SL	A456506	0	
YARBOROUGH, DAVID		M B 1826	PERSON, ROXBORO	11AUG1970SL	12AUG1970SL	12AUG1970SL	7000033		
JAMES OR JIM YARBOROUGH/MARGARET									
YARBROUGH, DAVID	JONATHAN YARBROUGH/	M M 04AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	16NOV1971OK	10MAR1972OK	22MAR1972OK	7102229		
YARBROUGH, DAVID	JOHN YARBROUGH/	M H 07AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	16NOV1971OK	10MAR1972OK	22MAR1972OK	7102229		
YARBROUGH, DAVID	JULIAN SATTERFIELD	M H 05JUN1851	PERSON			09JAN1973SL	7112319		
YARBOROUGH, DAVID	JULIAN SATTERFIELD	M H 05JUN1851	PERSON, ROXBORO			12AUG1970SL	7000033		
YARBOROUGH, DESDEMONA	GEORGE WATSON	M H 10MAR1867	PERSON			30AUG1940SL	A184802	2	
YARBOROUGH, DEWITT C.	CAROLYN M. JONES	M H 02JUL1856	GRANVILLE			06JUN197236	7202630		
YARBROUGH, DIANA	JAMES YARBROUGH/	F B 23AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	11NOV1971OK	11JAN1972OK	26JAN1972OK	7102229		
YARBOROUGH, DORA E		F B 25SEP1897	PERSON, ROXBORO	INFANT	INFANT	26MAY1971SL	7023617		
SAMUEL YARBOROUGH/MARTHA FRANCES YINGEN									
YARBROUGH, E. J.	JOHN YARBROUGH/	F H 04AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	11NOV1971OK	11JAN1972OK	26JAN1972OK	7102229		
YARBROUGH, EDMOND	DAVID YARBROUGH/	H H 03AGE1860	MONTGOMERY	16OCT1971AZ	15DEC1971AZ	26APR1972AZ	7102206		
YARBOROUGH, EDWARD	SARAH MARSHALL	H H 07APR1788	ROWAN, SALISBURY			10AUG1938SL	A184635	155	
YARBROUGH, EDWARD	SARAH MARSHALL	H H 07APR1788	ROWAN, SALISBURY			20DEC1944SL	A456549	01	
YARBROUGH, EDWARD	EDWARD YARBROUGH/	M W 19DEC1805	ROWAN, SALISBURY	20FEB1971MT	21MAY1971MT	05NOV1971MT	7016010		
YARBROUGH, EDWARD	SARAH E. GILES	H H 02DEC1836	ROWAN, SALISBURY			07APR1949SL	A456506	02	
YARBROUGH, EDWARD R.	CHARLES YARBROUGH/	M H 07AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	16NOV1971OK	10MAR1972OK	22MAR1972OK	7102229		
YARBOROUGH, ELISABETH	WILLIAM BENKLEY	M H 10JUN1818	HALIFAX			23MAY1972SL	7135719		
YARBOROUGH, ELIZABETH	DAVID FOSTER	M H 04MAR1780	ROWAN, SALISBURY			24FEB1947SL	A184778	21	
YARBOROUGH, ELIZABETH	PETERSON PERSON	M M 01JAN1789	WARREN			14JAN1975SL	7408703		



ROBER, ELIZABETH	JONATHAN PARKER	M	H	16APR1926	LINCOLN			07APR1949SL	A456506	0202
ROBER, MARTHA	JAMES A. REDMON	M	H	06AUG1932	LINCOLN			07APR1949SL	A456506	0202
ROBOU, MARY	GEDRGE F. BECK	M	H	10APR1848	BURKE			06SEP1972PV	7121027	12
ROBOU, PATSEY	JAMES SMITH	M	H	02FEB1818	ROWAN			CLEARED	7435804	69
ROBORO, ** SEE YARBROUGH										
ROBOROUGH, ** SEE YARBROUGH										
ROBORO, ** SEE YARBROUGH										
YARBROUGH, M. CATMARINE	JAMES YARBROUGH	F	B	09AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	06MAY1972RZ	16JUN1972RZ	15AUG1972RZ	7122913	79
YARBROUGH, MAGGIE NOLA		F	B	29MAY1881	PERSON, ROXBORO	15MAR1971SL	10MAY1971SL	26MAY1971SL	7023612	59
YARBROUGH, SAMUEL/MARTHA FRANCES TINGEM										
YARBROUGH, MAGGIE NOLA	JOE J BURTON	M	M	08NOV1902	PERSON, ROXBORO			CLEARED	7700042	23
YARBROUGH, MARGARET	JAMES YARBROUGH	F	B	23SEP1839	GRANVILLE	26JUL1945	12OCT1945IF	04JUN1971LG	7014216	66
YARBROUGH, MARGARET	JOHN REDLEY TINGEM	M	M	1868	PERSON, ALLENSVILLE			08JUN1971LG	7014216	66
YARBROUGH, MARTHA	WILLIAM YARBROUGH	F	B	14AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	11NOV1971OK	11JAN1972OK	26JAN1972OK	7102229	23
YARBROUGH, MARTHA	JOHN YARBROUGH	F	B	18AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	11NOV1971OK	11JAN1972OK	26JAN1972OK	7102229	20
YARBROUGH, MARTHA M.	WILLIAM YARBROUGH	F	B	05AGE1850	CHATHAM	23MAR1972LG	05JUN1972LG	29AUG1972LG	7126622	91
YARBROUGH, MARTHER	DORNEY TERRY	M	M	20JUN1846	CASWELL			04DEC19735G	7314437	9
YARBROUGH, MARY	JAMES CAUDLE	M	M	22JAN1849	SURRY			01MAR1977MT	7610709	91
YARBROUGH, MARY	JAMES CAUDLE	M	M	22JAN1849	WILKES			23OCT1977LA	7635107	90
YARBROUGH, MARY	JAMES CAUDLE	M	M	19AGE1850	MONTGOMERY			UNCLEARED	7102229	22
YARBROUGH, MARY	JOHN YARBROUGH	F	B	24AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	11NOV1971OK	11JAN1972OK	26JAN1972OK	7102229	20
YARBROUGH, MARY B.	DAVID YARBROUGH	F	B	02AGE1860	MONTGOMERY	14OCT1971AZ	01DEC1971AZ	26APR1972AZ	7102200	20
YARBROUGH, MARY I	RICHARD W LONG	M	M	30NOV1828	ROWAN, SALISBURY			10AUG1938SL	A184639	15920
YARBROUGH, MARY I	RICHARD LONG	M	M	1840	ROWAN, SALISBURY			20DEC19443L	A184749	2427
YARBROUGH, MARY M	DE WITT C. STONE	M	M	30NOV1850	FRANKLIN			CLEARED	7720912	32
YARBROUGH, MARY M.	DAVID M. LEWIS	M	M	13FEB1815	FRANKLIN			18SEP1973LA	7214421	63
YARBROUGH, MAILOA	ABEDNEGO SMITH	M	H	22APR1867	CASWELL			21APR19725G	7130617	7
YARBROUGH, MIXER	CATHERINE SMITH	M	H	25JAN1850	HAYWOOD			05OCT19725L	7223520	11
YARBROUGH, MOLLY	EDWARD YARBROUGH	F	B	19DEC1803	ROWAN, SALISBURY	20FEB1971MT	26APR1971MT	09NOV1971MT	7014018	92
YARBROUGH, MYRTLE E.		F	B	17APR1902	PERSON, ROXBORO	SMFANT	INFANT	26MAY1971SL	7023612	62
YARBROUGH, SAMUEL YARBROUGH/MARTHA FRANCES TINGEM										
YARBROUGH, NANCY		F	B	18AGE1850	SURRY	29FEB19725L	30MAR19725L	UNCLEARED	7122135	15
YARBORO, WASON	DAVID AUSLEY	M	H	10MAR1825	CUMBERLAND			07APR1949SL	A456506	0202
YARBORO, PATSEY	JAMES SMITH	M	H	02FEB1818	ROWAN			27NOV1973LA	7215312	61
YARBROUGH, PHILLIS	HENRY BENTON	M	H	01MAR1826	FRANKLIN			01DEC1971AZ	6930464	19
YARBROUGH, POLLY	DANIEL SMOOK	M	H	03AUG1841	LINCOLN			07APR1949SL	A456506	0274
YARBROUGH, REBECCA	WILLIAMSON HARPER	M	H	10FEB1830	WARREN			11OCT1951AL	A455742	0330
YARBROUGH, REBECCA	JOSEPH A. WHITAKER	M	H	15FEB1834	FRANKLIN			01FEB1974LA	7304719	32
YARBROUGH, REUBEN	ELIZABETH WILLYS	M	H	23FEB1815	ROWAN, SALISBURY			07APR1949SL	A456506	0202
YARBROUGH, REUBEN	MELISSA VAUGHN	M	H	22NOV1042	ROWAN, SALISBURY			20DEC19443L	A104766	2441
YARBROUGH, REUBEN T	MARTHA J OR MA RILEY	M	H	14FEB1802	PERSON, ROXBORO			CLEARED	7700042	24
YARBROUGH, REUBEN	MELISSA VAUGHN	M	H	22NOV1042	ROWAN, SALISBURY			03JUN1946SL	A104766	4690
YARBROUGH, REUBEN T		M	D	08MAY1850	PERSON, ROXBORO			CLEARED	7700042	25
YARBROUGH, RUSSIAN	WILLIAM YARBROUGH	F	B	09AGE1850	CHATHAM	25MAR1972LG	05JUN1972LG	29AUG1972LG	7126622	91
YARBROUGH, RUSSIE GREENWOOD		F	B	06MAR1895	PERSON, ROXBORO	15MAR1971SL	10MAY1971SL	26MAY1971SL	7023612	61
YARBROUGH, SALLY	JOHN BARRS	M	H	25SEP1802	FRANKLIN			01DEC1971AZ	6930464	1
YARBROUGH, SALLY	MORRIS HATCHEL	M	H	03AUG1822	CARTERET	24FEB1947SL	A104770		A104770	2377
YARBROUGH, SALLY	WASON M. WILSENHUNT	M	H	04MAR1825	LINCOLN	07APR1949SL	A456506		A456506	0200
YARBROUGH, SALLY B.	ADMER R. TERRY	M	H	04JUL1850	CASWELL			04DEC19735G	7374437	91
YARBROUGH, SARANTHA	WILLIAM YARBROUGH	F	B	01AGE1850	CHATHAM	23MAR1972LG	05JUN1972LG	29AUG1972LG	7126622	91
YARBROUGH, SAMUEL	ELIZABETH BOWERS	M	H	19DEC1824	DAVIDSON, LEXINGTON			03JUN1940SL	A184766	4609
YARBROUGH, SAMUEL	HENRY YARBROUGH	M	H	16AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	16NOV1971OK	10MAR1972OK	22MAR1972OK	7102229	10
YARBROUGH, SAMUEL		M	D	27JUN1854	PERSON, ROXBORO	11AUG1970SL	12AUG1970SL		7000053	5
YARBROUGH, SAMUEL	DAVID L YARBROUGH/JULIAN SATTERFIELD									
YARBROUGH, SARAH	MARTHA OR PAT FRANCES TINGEM	F	B	10APR1872	PERSON, ROXBORO			12AUG1970SL	7000053	7
YARBROUGH, SARAH	DAVID YARBROUGH	F	B	05AGE1860	MONTGOMERY	14OCT1971AZ	01DEC1971AZ	26APR1972AZ	7102200	20
YARBROUGH, THOMAS		F	B	08AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	11NOV1971OK	11JAN1972OK	UNCLEARED	7102229	22
YARBROUGH, THOMAS	SUSAN KIMBALL	M	H	02NOV1829	MONTGOMERY	11NOV1971OK	11JAN1972OK	26JAN1972OK	7102229	19
YARBROUGH, THOMAS	SARAH BURKHARDT	M	H	26NOV1829	MONTGOMERY			01DEC1971AZ	7202229	78
YARBROUGH, THOMAS	JAMES YARBROUGH	M	H	15AGE1850	DAVIDSON, LEXINGTON			16APR1938SL	A455742	1139
YARBROUGH, THOMAS A.	DAVID YARBROUGH	M	H	05AGE1860	MONTGOMERY	16NOV1971OK	10MAR1972OK	22MAR1972OK	7102229	19
YARBROUGH, VIRGIE CAROLYN		F	D	26JUL1889	PERSON, ROXBORO	18OCT1971AZ	15DEC1971AZ	26APR1972AZ	7102200	20
YARBROUGH, WALTER WINFIELD	REUBEN THOMAS YARBROUGH/MARTHA JAME RILEY					CLEARED	CLEARED	PARENTS LVG	7818802	81
YARBROUGH, WASHINGTON	MARY ALICE LEONARD	M	H	28MAY1818	DAVIDSON, LEXINGTON			04FEB19755L	7412705	58
YARBROUGH, WILLET	SUSAN TAYLOR	M	H	1962FEB1805	HALIFAX					
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	EDWARD YARBROUGH	M	H	1793	ROWAN, SALISBURY	26FEB1971MT	27MAY1971MT	28APR1947SL	A104766	3772
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	RACHEL SHELBY	M	H	06JUN1808	RECKLEBURG, BUFFALO			03NOV1971MT	701601L	92
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	ANNIE CLEMENT	M	H	06JUN1808	GRANVILLE			10AUG1938SL	A184639	15919
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	JOHNATHAN YARBROUGH	M	H	0CT1811	ANSON			09MAY19730G	741300L	97
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	WILLIAM YARBROUGH	M	H	11AGE1850	CHAHAM	07NOV1970LA	20MAR1971LA	27JUL1971LA	6932810	73
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	JOHNATHAN YARBROUGH	M	H	06AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	05APR1972LG	19JUL1972LG	29AUG1972LG	7126622	91
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM A.		M	B	18JUL1851	DAVIDSON, LEXINGTON	16NOV1971OK	10MAR1972OK	22MAR1972OK	7102229	23
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM B	M. G. YARBROUGH/MARTHA PUSS CHANDLER					INFANT	INFANT	CLEARED	780800L	9
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM D.		M	B	05FEB1862	PERSON, ROXBORO			CLEARED	7700042	22
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM J.	DAVID YARBROUGH/JULIAN SATTERFIELD					CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	7700042	20
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM J.	JOHN YARBROUGH	M	H	12AGE1850	MONTGOMERY	16NOV1971OK	10MAR1972OK	22MAR1972OK	7102229	20

* EVALUATED ENTRY

A = ADULT CHRISTENING B = BIRTH C = CHRISTENING D = DEATH OR DUAL P = BIRTH OR CHRISTENING OF FIRST KNOWN CHILD M = MARRIAGE N = CENSUS W = WEDDING ALL OTHERS = UNOFFICIAL RECORD

REGION: NORTH AMERICA		STATE: VIRGINIA		AS OF AUG 1971			PAGE	11,441		
NAME	SEX: M MALE, F FEMALE, H HUSBAND, W WIFE	FATHER MOTHER OR SPOUSE	TYPE	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	B	E	S	SOURCE	
									BATCH	SERIAL SHEET
YARBROUGH		WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	F	16DEC1768	AMELIA	24NOV1971SL	17JAN1972SL	23FEB1972SL	7103312	64
YARBROUGH		SARAH MACHEMARA	M	16APR1768	GOOCHLAND			20NOV19700X	7004003	39
YARBROUGH, ALSOP		SARAH MACHEMARA	M	16APR1768	GOOCHLAND, ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH			20JUL1978SG	H504001	1509
YARBROUGH, ALSOP		JAMES YARBROUGH/	F	22DEC1777	DRUMSWICK	24OCT1970IF	02FEB1971IF	21APR1971IF	7004010	42
YARBROUGH, AMY		WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	16DEC1760	AMELIA	24NOV1971SL	12JAN1972SL	25FEB1972SL	7103312	61
YARBROUGH, ANDERSON		WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	F	16DEC1760	AMELIA	24NOV1971SL	17JAN1972SL	23FEB1972SL	7103312	61
YARBROUGH, ANN		HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	09APR1794	CAROLINE	16JUL1971LG	27OCT1971LG	07FEB1972LG	7033616	75
YARBROUGH, ANN		HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	1793	CAROLINE	20JUN1970MA	20SEP1970MA	19MAY1971HA	6929371	75
YARBROUGH, ANN		NATHAN WINSTON	M	14JUN1794	CAROLINE			02SEP1971SG	7025004	90
YARBROUGH, HEZEKIAH		NATHAN WINSTON	M	16JUN1796	CAROLINE			20SEP1973LA	7215221	91
YARBROUGH, HEZEKIAH		WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	16DEC1768	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	02FEB1971IF	21APR1971IF	7004010	40
YARBROUGH, JAMES		WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	03MAR1765	GOOCHLAND, ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH					
YARBROUGH, JAMES		TMO. GRIGS YARBROUGH/MARY SPURLOCK	M	NOV1771	PRINCE EDWARD	02OCT1976PV	11DEC1976PV	21DEC1976PV	C504881	4720
YARBROUGH, JAMES		WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	NOV1771	PRINCE EDWARD	17DEC1970LG	13FEB1971LG	20DEC1973SG	7003301	7
YARBROUGH, JAMES		WANCY R. HARRIS	M	29SEP1810	HENRICO				7316210	40
YARBROUGH, JAMES		MARGARET HARRIS	M	09FEB1819	PENNSYLVANIA				7503200	71
YARBROUGH, JAMES SMITH			N	02SEP1745	PRINCE GEORGE, BRISTOL PARISH					
YARBROUGH, JANE		WILLIAM YARBROUGH/DIANER	F	20OCT1768	AMELIA, MOTTOWAY PARISH	20JAN1977SG	25MAR1977SG	29MAR1977SG	C505661	2951
YARBROUGH, JANE		THOMAS YARBROUGH/	F	20OCT1768	AMELIA, MOTTOWAY PARISH	24NOV1971SL	17JAN1972SL	23FEB1972SL	7108312	60
YARBROUGH, JANE		HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	09APR1784	CAROLINE	16JUL1971LG	27OCT1971LG	07FEB1972LG	7033616	75
YARBROUGH, JANE		HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	1793	CAROLINE	20JUN1970MA	28SEP1970MA	19MAY1971HA	6929371	75
YARBROUGH, JANE		ELIJAH COMELE	M	20JAN1797	CAROLINE			07MAR1972MT	7033221	41
YARBROUGH, JANE		ELIJAH CARNALL	M	20JAN1797	CAROLINE			20SEP1973LA	7215221	91
YARBROUGH, JANE		ELIJAH CARNALL	M	20JUN1797	CAROLINE			01SEP1971SG	7025904	36
YARBROUGH, JEREMIAH		HENRY YARBROUGH/	M	09APR1784	CAROLINE	08JUL1971LG	09NOV1971LG	04FEB1972LG	7033616	75
YARBROUGH, JEREMIAH		HENRY YARBROUGH/	M	1793	CAROLINE	27JUN1970MA	12AUG1970MA	03JUN1971HA	6929371	75
YARBROUGH, JOEL		SALLY MOORE	M	25MAY1818	CAROLINE			08MAR1972MT	7033220	43
YARBROUGH, JOEL		SALLY MOORE	M	20SEP1818	CAROLINE			20SEP1976SL	7660010	95
YARBROUGH, JOHN		JEREMIAH YARBROUGH/	M	28MAR1759	BEFORD	15JAN1971LG	25FEB1971LG	27APR1971LG	7006104	64
YARBROUGH, JOHN		BARSHABA HARRIS	M	21OCT1762	GOOCHLAND				7809605	39
YARBROUGH, JOHN		BARSHABA HARRIS	M	22OCT1762	GOOCHLAND				7809605	39
YARBROUGH, JOHN		BARSHABA HARRIS	M	22OCT1762	GOOCHLAND, ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH				20NOV19700X	7004003
YARBROUGH, JOHN		BARSHABA HARRIS	M	22OCT1762	GOOCHLAND, ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH				20JUL1978SG	H504081
YARBROUGH, JOHN		BARSHABA HARRIS	M	22OCT1762	GOOCHLAND, GOOCHLAND				31MAY1973SL	7223829
YARBROUGH, JOHN		MARY DICKASON	M	19JUL1785	LOUISIANA				03MAR1972AZ	7007717

= EVALUATED ENTRY A = ADULT CHRISTENING B = BIRTH C = CHRISTENING D = DEATH OR BURIAL F = BIRTH OR CHRISTENING OF FIRST KNOWN CHILD M = MARRIAGE N = CENSUS W = WILL ALL OTHERS = MISCELLANEOUS

REGION: NORTH AMERICA		STATE: VIRGINIA		AS OF AUG 1971			PAGE	11,442		
NAME	SEX: M MALE, F FEMALE, H HUSBAND, W WIFE	FATHER MOTHER OR SPOUSE	TYPE	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	B	E	S	SOURCE	
									BATCH	SERIAL SHEET
YARBROUGH, JORDAN		THOMAS YARBROUGH/	M	20OCT1768	AMELIA, MOTTOWAY PARISH	24NOV1971SL	12JAN1972SL	25FEB1972SL	7108312	60
YARBROUGH, JOSEPH		WILLIAM YARBROUGH/DIANER	M	04NOV1758	PRINCE GEORGE, BRISTOL PARISH	20JAN1977SG	25MAR1977SG	29MAR1977SG	C505661	2956
YARBROUGH, JOSEPH		WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	NOV1771	PRINCE EDWARD	17DEC1970LG	13FEB1971LG	20APR1971LG	7003301	7
YARBROUGH, JOSEPH		TEMPERANCE WALTON	M	19DEC1705	PRINCE EDWARD			07MAY1971LG	7004703	66
YARBROUGH, JOSEPH		POLLY ELLINGTON	M	15APR1805	PRINCE EDWARD			07MAY1971LG	7006702	67
YARBROUGH, MARY		LAZARUS YARBROUGH/JANE	F	13MAR1742	SURRY, ALBEMARLE PARISH	03MAR1976SL	26APR1976SL	15JUN1976SL	C504641	0701
YARBROUGH, MARY		WM YARBROUGH/MARY	F	20SEP1746	SURRY, ALBEMARLE PARISH	03MAR1976SL	27APR1976SL	15JUN1976SL	C504641	1927
YARBROUGH, MARY		THOMAS YARBROUGH/	F	20OCT1768	AMELIA, MOTTOWAY PARISH	29AUG19720G	19OCT19720G	14DEC19720G	7210332	2
YARBROUGH, MARY		SAML YARBROUGH/MARY	F	05DEC1773	SURRY, ALBEMARLE PARISH	04MAR1976SL	20APR1976SL	16JUN1976SL	C504641	5273
YARBROUGH, MICAJAH		WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	16DEC1740	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	17FEB1971IF	22APR1971IF	7004010	40
YARBROUGH, MICAJAH		WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	16DEC1740	AMELIA	24NOV1971SL	12JAN1972SL	25FEB1972SL	7103312	61
YARBROUGH, MICKLEBERRY		WILLMOUGH HASON	M	14JUN1830	CAROLINE			03MAR1972MT	7033721	44
YARBROUGH, MICKLEBERRY		WILMOUTH HASON	M	16OCT1830	CAROLINE			01SEP1971SG	7025904	36
YARBROUGH, MILDRED		HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	09APR1784	CAROLINE	16JUL1971LG	27OCT1971LG	07FEB1972LG	7033616	75
YARBROUGH, MILDRED		HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	1793	CAROLINE	20JUN1970MA	28SEP1970MA	19MAY1971HA	6929371	75
YARBROUGH, MILLE		JEREMIAH YARBROUGH/	F	26MAR1759	BEFORD	08DEC1970LG	73FEB1971LG	27APR1971LG	7006104	64
YARBROUGH, MOSES		WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	16DEC1740	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	17FEB1971IF	22APR1971IF	7004010	40
YARBROUGH, SARAH		HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	1793	CAROLINE	20JUN1970MA	28SEP1970MA	19MAY1971HA	6929371	75
YARBROUGH, SARAH P.		CURTIS R. HOLMES	M	08JAN1821	LUNENBURG			27JUL1972AL	7120115	59
YARBROUGH, SUSAN M.		ETHELBERT HUDSON	M	26MAY1836	RICHMOND, NORTH FARMHAM PARISH			12SEP1972LA	7021223	29
YARBROUGH, SUSANNA		HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	1793	CAROLINE	20JUN1970MA	28SEP1970MA	19MAY1971HA	6929371	75
YARBROUGH, SUSANNAH		HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	09APR1784	CAROLINE	16JUL1971LG	27OCT1971LG	07FEB1972LG	7033616	75
YARBROUGH, THOMAS		TEMPERANCE WALTON	M	19DEC1705	PRINCE EDWARD			21MAR1971AL	A455773	0435
YARBROUGH, THOMAS		CITIVIA CURTIS	M	10MAR1831	SUSSEX			20FEB1951SL	A456615	0182
YARBROUGH, THOMAS		MARY ANN SALMON	M	09MAR1866	HENRICO			03MAR1972AZ	7007717	71
YARBROUGH, THOMAS GRIGGS		MARY SPURLOCK	M	15JUN1756	GOOCHLAND			20NOV19700X	7004003	34
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM		DIANA SMITH	M	1745	CAROLINE			20DEC1944SL	A184749	2418
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM		WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	17FEB1971IF	22APR1971IF	7004010	40
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM		WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	NOV1771	PRINCE EDWARD	20JAN1977SG	25MAR1977SG	29MAR1977SG	C505661	4954
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM			M	23APR1775	SURRY, ALBEMARLE PARISH	17DEC1970LG	13FEB1971LG	20APR1971LG	7003301	7

SEX M MALE F FEMALE H HUSBAND W WIFE		FATHER MOTHER OR SPOUSE	T Y P E	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	B	E	S	
H	OZWELL								
H	OZWELL	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/DIANER	M	B	24APR1756	PRINCE GEORGE, BRISTOL PARISH	20JAN1977SG	25MAR1977SG	29MAR1977
H	PATTY	WM YARBROUGH/HANNAH	F	C	13NOV1768	SURRY, ALBEMARLE PARISH	04MAR1976SL	27APR1976SL	15JUN1976
H	PERMELIA	THOMAS TATE	W	M	19OCT1793	LOUISA			10AUG1971
H	PRISCILLA	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	F	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	02FEB1971IF	21APR1971
H	PRISCILLA	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	F	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24NOV1971SL	17JAN1972SL	23FEB1972
H	PRISCILLA	JAMES JETER	W	M	18MAY1756	AMELIA			20DEC1944
H	PRISCILLA	EDWARD THACKER	W	M	30OCT1789	CAROLINE			24MAY1973
H	PRISCILLA	EDWARD THACKER	W	M	31OCT1789	CAROLINE			21OCT1971
UG	RANDOLPH NORMAN		M	C	11JUL1756	GOOCHLAND, ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH	02OCT1976PV	11DEC1976PV	21DEC1976
H	S GRIGGS YARBROUGH/MARY SPURLOCK		F	C	07NOV1773	SURRY, ALBEMARLE PARISH	04MAR1976SL	28APR1976SL	16JUN1976
H	RHODA	WM YARBROUGH/HANNAH	M	B	18MAR1747	PRINCE GEORGE, BRISTOL PARISH	20JAN1977SG	25MAR1977SG	29MAR1977
H	RICHARD	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/DIANER	M	B					
H	RICHARD		M	C	04MAR1759	GOOCHLAND, ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH	02OCT1976PV	11DEC1976PV	21DEC1976
H	THOMAS GRIGGS YARBROUGH/MARY SPURLOCK		M	W	NOV1771	PRINCE EDWARD	17DEC1970LG	13FEB1971LG	20APR1971
H	RICHARD	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W					02DEC1970
H	RICHARD	SARAH WATKINS	H	M	24JAN1775	SURRY			01DEC1972
H	RICHARD	SARAH WITHERS	H	M	24JAN1775	SURRY			31OCT1975
H	S.	WILLIAM J. ROTHWELL	W	M	21JAN1847	ALBEMARLE			17APR1973
H	SALCY	SINCEFIELD S. PENNY	W	M	17JUN1805	CAROLINE			02SEP1971
H	SALLY	LINCEFIELD PENNY	W	M	17JUN1805	CAROLINE			25FEB1972
H	SAMUEL	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24NOV1971SL	12JAN1972SL	22APR1971
H	SAMUEL	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	17FEB1971IF	25FEB1972
H	SAMUEL	THOMAS YARBROUGH/	H	M	20OCT1768	AMELIA, NOTTOWAY PARISH	24NOV1971SL	12JAN1972SL	07APR1949
H	SAMUEL	HARRIET POWELL	H	M	02SEP1844	HALIFAX			07SEP1976
H	SARAH	GRIGG YARBROUGH/ELIZTH.	F	C	21MAR1735	MIDDLESEX, CHRISTCHURCH	27APR1945	16MAY1945SL	07FEB1972
H	SARAH	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	W	09APR1784	CAROLINE	16JUL1971LG	27OCT1971LG	19MAY1971
H	SARAH	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	W	1793	CAROLINE	20JUN1970HA	30JUN1980SL	01OCT1980
H	SARAH AMERICA		F	B	1841	MONTGOMERY, BEDFORD	08MAR1980SL		
H	YARBROUGH/AMERICA WALTON LEFTWICK		W	M	08JAN1821	LUNENBURG			27JUL1972
H	SARAH P.	CURTIS R. HOLMES	W	M	26MAY1836	RICHMOND, NORTH FARNHAM PARISH			12SEP1972
H	SUSAN W.	ETHELBERT HUDSON	F	W	1793	CAROLINE	20JUN1970HA	28SEP1970HA	19MAY1971
H	SUSANNA	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	W	09APR1784	CAROLINE	16JUL1971LG	27OCT1971LG	07FEB1972
H	SUSANNAH	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	W	19DEC1785	PRINCE EDWARD			21MAR1957
H	THOMAS	TEMPERANCE WALTON	H	M					20FEB1951
H	THOMAS	CITIVIA CURTIS	H	M	10MAR1831	SUSSEX			03MAR1972
H	THOMAS	MARY ANN SALMON	H	M	09MAR1846	HENRICO			20NOV1970
H	THOMAS GRIGGS	MARY SPORLOCK	H	M	15JUN1756	GOOCHLAND			20DEC1944
H	WILLIAM	DIANA SMITH	H	M	1745	CAROLINE	24OCT1970IF	17FEB1971IF	22APR1971
H	WILLIAM	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA			
H	WILLIAM		M	B	07APR1753	PRINCE GEORGE, BRISTOL PARISH	20JAN1977SG	25MAR1977SG	29MAR1977
H	WILLIAM	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/DIANER	M	W	NOV1771	PRINCE EDWARD	17DEC1970LG	13FEB1971LG	20APR1971
H	WILLIAM	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	C	23APR1775	SURRY, ALBEMARLE PARISH	02MAR1976SL	17APR1976SL	15JUN1976
H	WILLIAM	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/HANNAH	M	W	22DEC1777	BRUNSWICK	24OCT1970IF	17FEB1971IF	22APR1971
H	WILLIAM	JAMES YARBROUGH/	M	W	09APR1784	CAROLINE	08JUL1971LG	09NOV1971LG	04FEB1972
H	WILLIAM	HENRY YARBROUGH/	M	W	1793	CAROLINE	27JUN1970HA	12AUG1970HA	03JUN1971
H	WILLIAM J.	HENRY YARBROUGH/	M	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24NOV1971SL	12JAN1972SL	25FEB1972
H	ARGOLL	ARGOLL YARDLEY/	M	B	1644	NORTHAMPTON	28SEP1983PV	09NOV1983PV	22NOV1983
H	ARGOLL	SARAH MICHAEL	H	M	JAN1671	NORTHAMPTON			29SEP1983
H	FRANCES	ARGOLL YARDLEY/	F	B	1648	NORTHAMPTON	12OCT1983PV	03NOV1983PV	22NOV1983
H	FRANCES	SARAH OFFLEY	H	M	1645	NORTHAMPTON			29SEP1983
H	JAMES ROSS	/SALLY YARDLEY	M	C	05JUN1792	RICHMOND, LUNENBURG PARISH	15JAN1977AZ	23MAR1977AZ	UNCLEARE
H	ROSE	ARGOLL YARDLEY/	F	B	1646	NORTHAMPTON	13OCT1983PV	03NOV1983PV	22NOV1983
H	ANN	JOHN SMITH	W	M	07MAR1748	HANDOVER, ST. PAUL'S PARISH			07DEC1978



REGION: NORTH AMERICA		STATE: VIRGINIA		AS OF AUG 1971			PAGE		JULY	
NAME		SEX M MALE F FEMALE H HUSBAND W WIFE		EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	B	E	S	BATCH	SERIAL SHEET
FATHER MOTHER OR SPOUSE										
YARBROUGH		WILLIAM YARBROUGH	F	16DEC1740	AMELIA	24NOV1971SL	17JAN1972SL	25FEB1972SL	7103312	61
YARBROUGH, ALSOP		SARAH MACHEHARA	H	16APR1760	GOOCHLAND			20NOV1970OK	7004003	35
YARBROUGH, ALSOP		SARAH MACHEHARA	H	16APR1760	GOOCHLAND, ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH			20JUL1970SG	H504001	1509
YARBROUGH, AMY		JAMES YARBROUGH	F	22DEC1777	GOUNSWICK	24OCT1970IF	02FEB1971IF	21APR1971IF	7004010	42
YARBROUGH, ANDERSON		WILLIAM YARBROUGH	F	16DEC1740	AMELIA	24NOV1971SL	12JAN1972SL	25FEB1972SL	7103312	61
YARBROUGH, ANN		WILLIAM YARBROUGH	F	16DEC1740	AMELIA	24NOV1971SL	12JAN1972SL	25FEB1972SL	7103312	61
YARBROUGH, ANN		HENRY YARBROUGH	F	09APR1734	CAROLINE	10JUL1971LG	27OCT1971LG	07FEB1972LG	7023010	75
YARBROUGH, ANN		HENRY YARBROUGH	F	1793	CAROLINE	20JUN1970MA	20SEP1970MA	19MAY1971MA	6929371	75
YARBROUGH, ANN		NATHAN WINSTON	M	14JUN1794	CAROLINE			02SEP1971SG	7025004	90
YARBROUGH, ANN		NATHAN WINSTON	M	14JUN1794	CAROLINE			20SEP1971SL	7215221	91
YARBROUGH, BEZELIAH		WILLIAM YARBROUGH	F	16DEC1740	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	02FEB1971IF	21APR1971IF	7004010	40
YARBROUGH, JAMES		WILLIAM YARBROUGH/MARY SPURLOCK	M	03MAR1765	GOOCHLAND, ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH					
YARBROUGH, JAMES		WILLIAM YARBROUGH	M	NOV1771	PRINCE EDWARD	02OCT1976PV	11DEC1976PV	21DEC1976PV	6504881	4720
YARBROUGH, JAMES		MANCY R. HARRIS	H	29SEP1810	NEWMICO	17DEC1970LG	13FEB1971LG	20APR1971LG	7003301	7
YARBROUGH, JAMES		MARGARET HARRIS	H	02JAN1819	PITTSYLVANIA			20DEC1973SG	7316210	41
YARBROUGH, JAMES SMITH		WILLIAM YARBROUGH	M	02SEP1745	PRINCE GEORGE, BRISTOL PARISH			14OCT1975AN	7501700	73
YARBROUGH, JANE		THOMAS YARBROUGH	F	20OCT1768	AMELIA, NOTTOWAY PARISH	20JAN1977SG	25MAR1977SG	29MAR1977SG	6505661	2951
YARBROUGH, JANE		HENRY YARBROUGH	F	09APR1784	CAROLINE	24NOV1971SL	17JAN1972SL	23FEB1972SL	7103312	60
YARBROUGH, JANE		HENRY YARBROUGH	F	1793	CAROLINE	16JUL1971LG	27OCT1971LG	07FEB1972LG	7023010	75
YARBROUGH, JANE		ELIJAH C. MELE	M	20JAN1797	CAROLINE	20JUN1970MA	28SEP1970MA	19MAY1971MA	6929371	75
YARBROUGH, JANE		ELIJAH CARNALL	M	20JAN1797	CAROLINE			07FEB1972LG	7023010	75
YARBROUGH, JANE		ELIJAH CAHALE	M	20JAN1797	CAROLINE			01SEP1971SG	7025004	91
YARBROUGH, JEREMIAH		HENRY YARBROUGH	M	09APR1704	CAROLINE	08JUL1971LG	09NOV1971LG	04FEB1972LG	7023010	36
YARBROUGH, JEREMIAH		HENRY YARBROUGH	M	1793	CAROLINE	27JUN1970MA	12AUG1970MA	03JUN1971MA	6929371	75
YARBROUGH, JOEL		SALLY MOORE	H	25MAR1818	CAROLINE			08MAY1972MA	7023270	43
YARBROUGH, JOEL		SALLY MOORE	H	25SEP1810	CAROLINE			20FEB1972SL	7004010	95
YARBROUGH, JOHN		JEREMIAH YARBROUGH	H	26MAR1759	BEDFORD	15JAN1971LG	25FEB1971LG	27APR1971LG	7001010	64
YARBROUGH, JOHN		BARSHADA HARRIS	H	21OCT1762	GOOCHLAND			CLEARED	7809605	39
YARBROUGH, JOHN		BARSENEA HARRIS	H	22OCT1762	GOOCHLAND			20NOV1970OK	7004003	35
YARBROUGH, JOHN		BARSENEA HARRIS	H	22OCT1762	GOOCHLAND, ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH			20JUL1976SG	H504881	1510
YARBROUGH, JOHN		BARSENEA HARRIS	H	22OCT1762	GOOCHLAND, GOOCHLAND			31MAY1973SL	7223829	86
YARBROUGH, JOHN		MART RICKASON	H	19JUN1785	LOUISA			03MAR1972AN	7002717	92

Σ = EVALUATED ENTRY

A = ADULT CHRISTENING B = BIRTH C = CHRISTENING D = DEATH OR BURIAL E = BIRTH OF CHRISTENING OF FIRST KNOWN CHILD M = MARRIAGE N = CENSUS W = WILL ALL OTHERS = MISCELLANEOUS

REGION: NORTH AMERICA		STATE: VIRGINIA		AS OF AUG 1971			PAGE		JULY	
NAME		SEX M MALE F FEMALE H HUSBAND W WIFE		EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	B	E	S	BATCH	SERIAL SHEET
FATHER MOTHER OR SPOUSE										
YARBROUGH, JORDAN		THOMAS YARBROUGH	M	20OCT1768	AMELIA, NOTTOWAY PARISH	24NOV1971SL	12JAN1972SL	25FEB1972SL	7103312	60
YARBROUGH, JOSEPH		WILLIAM YARBROUGH/DIAMER	M	06NOV1758	PRINCE GEORGE, BRISTOL PARISH	20JAN1977SG	25MAR1977SG	29MAR1977SG	6505661	2956
YARBROUGH, JOSEPH		TEMPERANCE WALTON	H	19DEC1705	PRINCE EDWARD	17DEC1970LG	13FEB1971LG	07MAY1971LG	7004703	66
YARBROUGH, JOSEPH		POLLY ELLINGTON	H	15APR1705	PRINCE EDWARD			07MAY1971LG	7004703	66
YARBROUGH, MARY		LAZARUS YARBROUGH/JANE	F	13JUN1742	SUDBY, ALDEMARLE PARISH	01MAY1976SL	26APR1976SL	15JUN1976SL	6504641	0761
YARBROUGH, MARY		WM YARBROUGH/MARY	F	20SEP1745	SUDBY, ALDEMARLE PARISH	03MAY1976SL	27APR1976SL	15JUN1976SL	6504641	1927
YARBROUGH, MARY		THOMAS YARBROUGH	F	20OCT1760	AMELIA, NOTTOWAY PARISH	19AUG19720G	19OCT19720G	14DEC19720G	7210332	2
YARBROUGH, MARY		SAML YARBROUGH/MARY	F	05DEC1773	SUDBY, ALDEMARLE PARISH	04MAY1976SL	20APR1976SL	16JUN1976SL	6504641	5278
YARBROUGH, MICAJAH		WILLIAM YARBROUGH	M	16DEC1740	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	17FEB1971IF	22APR1971IF	7004010	40
YARBROUGH, MICAJAH		WILLIAM YARBROUGH	M	16DEC1740	AMELIA	24NOV1971SL	12JAN1972SL	25FEB1972SL	7103312	61
YARBROUGH, NICKLEBERRY		WILLMOUTH WASON	H	14JUN1030	CAROLINE			03MAR1972AN	7023010	44
YARBROUGH, NICKLEBERRY		WILLMOUTH WASON	H	14OCT1030	CAROLINE			01SEP1971SG	7025004	91
YARBROUGH, MILDRED		HENRY YARBROUGH	F	09APR1704	CAROLINE	16JUL1971LG	27OCT1971LG	07FEB1972LG	7023010	75
YARBROUGH, MILDRED		HENRY YARBROUGH	F	1793	CAROLINE	20JUN1970MA	28SEP1970MA	19MAY1971MA	6929371	75
YARBROUGH, MILLE		JEREMIAH YARBROUGH	F	26MAR1759	BEDFORD	03OCT1970LG	25FEB1971LG	27APR1971LG	7006104	64
YARBROUGH, MOSES		WILLIAM YARBROUGH	M	16DEC1740	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	17FEB1971IF	22APR1971IF	7004010	40
YARBROUGH, SARAH		HENRY YARBROUGH	F	1793	CAROLINE	20JUN1970MA	28SEP1970MA	19MAY1971MA	6929371	75
YARBROUGH, SARAH P.		CURTIS B. HOLMES	M	08JAN1821	LUNEBURG			27JUL1972AL	7120115	59
YARBROUGH, SUSAN M.		ETHELBERT HUDSON	M	26MAY1830	RICEMOND, MORTI FARMHAK PARISH			12SEP1972LA	7021223	29
YARBROUGH, SUSANNA		HENRY YARBROUGH	F	1793	CAROLINE	20JUN1970MA	28SEP1970MA	19MAY1971MA	6929371	75
YARBROUGH, SUSANNAH		HENRY YARBROUGH	F	09APR1704	CAROLINE	19JUL1971LG	27OCT1971LG	07FEB1972LG	7023010	75
YARBROUGH, THOMAS		TEMPERANCE WALTON	H	19DEC1705	PRINCE EDWARD	21MAR1975AL	07FEB1975AL	04MAY1975AL	4455772	0455
YARBROUGH, THOMAS		CITIZIA CURTIS	H	10MAR1831	SUSSEX	20FEB1951SL	AA50615			0182
YARBROUGH, THOMAS		MARY ANN SALMON	H	09MAR1846	NEWMICO	03MAR1972AN	7007717			71
YARBROUGH, THOMAS GRIGGS		MARY SPURLOCK	H	15JUN1765	GOOCHLAND	20NOV1970OK	7004003			34
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM		DIANA SMITH	H	1745	CAROLINE	20DEC1944SL	A184749			2418
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM		WILLIAM YARBROUGH	M	16DEC1740	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	17FEB1971IF	22APR1971IF	7004010	40
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM		WILLIAM YARBROUGH	M	NOV1771	PRINCE EDWARD	20JAN1977SG	25MAR1977SG	29MAR1977SG	6505661	2954
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM		WILLIAM YARBROUGH	M	23APR1775	SUARY, ALDEMARLE PARISH	17DEC1970LG	13FEB1971LG	20APR1971LG	7003301	7
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM		WILLIAM YARBROUGH	M	23APR1775	SUARY, ALDEMARLE PARISH	29MAY1976SL	17APR1976SL	15JUN1976SL	6504641	5643

YARBROUGH, GZMELL	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/DIANER	M	B	26APR1756	PRINCE GEORGE, BRISTOL PARISH	20JAN1977SG	25MAR1977SG	29MAR1977SG	C505661	2955
YARBROUGH, PATTY	WM YARBROUGH/HANNAH	F	F	13NOV1768	SURRY, ALBEMARLE PARISH	04MAR1976SL	27APR1976SL	15JUN1976SL	C504641	4095
YARBROUGH, PERMELIA	THOMAS TATE	F	M	19OCT1793	LOUISA			10AUG1971MT	7007628	82
YARBROUGH, PRISCILLA	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	F	M	18DEC1748	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	02FEB1971IF	21APR1971IF	7004018	48
YARBROUGH, ERISCILLA	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	F	M	14DEC1748	AMELIA	24NOV1971SL	17JAN1972SL	23FEB1972SL	7108312	41
YARBROUGH, PRISCILLA	JAMES JETER	F	M	18MAY1756	AMELIA			20DEC1944SL	A184749	2475
YARBROUGH, PRISCILLA	EDWARD THACKER	F	M	30OCT1789	CAROLINE			24MAY1973AL	7224131	48
YARBROUGH, PRISCILLA	EDWARD THACKER	F	M	31OCT1789	CAROLINE			21OCT1971MT	7015912	60
YARBROUGH, RANDOLPH NORMAN	THOMAS GRIGGS YARBROUGH/MARY SPURLOCK	M	C	11JUL1756	GOOCHLAND, ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH	02OCT1976PV	11DEC1976PV	21DEC1976PV	C504881	4718
YARBROUGH, RHOZA	WM YARBROUGH/HANNAH	F	C	07NOV1773	SURRY, ALBEMARLE PARISH	04MAR1976SL	28APR1976SL	16JUN1976SL	C504641	5300
YARBROUGH, RILHARD	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/DIANER	M	B	18MAR1747	PRINCE GEORGE, BRISTOL PARISH	20JAN1977SG	25MAR1977SG	29MAR1977SG	C505661	2952
YARBROUGH, RICHARD	THOMAS GRIGGS YARBROUGH/MARY SPURLOCK	M	C	04MAR1759	GOOCHLAND, ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH	20JAN1977SG	11DEC1976PV	21DEC1976PV	C504881	4719
YARBROUGH, RICHARD	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W	NOV1771	PRINCE EDWARD	02OCT1976PV	17DEC1976PV	20APR1971LG	7003301	7
YARBROUGH, RICHARD	SARAH WATKINS	H	M	24JAN1775	SURRY	17DEC1970LG	13FEB1971LG	02DEC1970IF	7003415	63
YARBROUGH, RICHARD	SARAH WITHERS	H	M	24JAN1775	SURRY			01DEC1972OK	7205317	56
YARBROUGH, S.	WILLIAM J. ROTHWELL	M	M	21JAN1847	ALBEMARLE			31OCT1975LA	7436105	12
YARBROUGH, SALLY	SINCEFIELD S. PENNY	F	M	17JUN1805	CAROLINE			17APR1973SL	7215201	95
YARBROUGH, SALLY	LINCEFIELD PENNY	F	M	17JUN1805	CAROLINE			02SEP1971SG	7025904	90
YARBROUGH, SAMUEL	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24NOV1971SL	12JAN1972SL	25FEB1972SL	7108312	61
YARBROUGH, SAMUEL	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	F	M	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	17FEB1971IF	22APR1971IF	7004018	48
YARBROUGH, SAMUEL	THOMAS YARBROUGH/	M	W	20OCT1768	AMELIA, MONTGOMERY PARISH	24NOV1971SL	12JAN1972SL	25FEB1972SL	7108312	60
YARBROUGH, SAMUEL	HARRIET POWELL	H	M	02SEP1844	HALIFAX			07APR1949SL	A456508	0290
YARBROUGH, SARAH	GRIGG YARBROUGH/ELIZTH.	F	C	21MAR1735	MIDDLESEX, CHRISTCHURCH	27APR1945	16MAY1945SL	07SEP1976OG	C504721	3294
YARBROUGH, SARAH	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	M	09APR1784	CAROLINE	16JUL1971LG	27OCT1971LG	07FEB1972LG	7033616	75
YARBROUGH, SARAH	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	M	1793	CAROLINE	20JUN1970MA	28SEP1970MA	19MAY1971MA	6929371	75
YARBROUGH, SARAH AMERICA	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	B	1841	MONTGOMERY, BEDFORD	08MAR1980SL	30JUN1980SL	01OCT1980SL	8000803	68
FLETCHER YARBROUGH/AMERICA	WALTON LEFTWICK	M	M	08JAN1821	LUNENBURG			27JUL1972AL	7120115	59
YARBROUGH, SARAH P.	CURTIS R. HOLMES	F	M	26MAY1836	RICHMOND, NORTH FARNHAM PARISH	20JUN1970MA	28SEP1970MA	12SEP1972LA	7021223	29
YARBROUGH, SUSAN W.	ETHELBERT HUDSON	F	M	1793	CAROLINE	16JUL1971LG	27OCT1971LG	19MAY1971MA	6929371	75
YARBROUGH, SUSANNA	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	M	09APR1784	CAROLINE			07FEB1972LG	7033616	75
YARBROUGH, SUSANNAH	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	M	19DEC1785	PRINCE EDWARD			21MAR1957AL	A455773	0435
YARBROUGH, THOMAS	TEMPERANCE WALTON	H	M	19DEC1785	PRINCE EDWARD			20FEB1951SL	A456615	0182
YARBROUGH, THOMAS	CITIVIA CURTIS	H	M	10MAR1831	SUSSEX			03MAR1972AZ	7007717	71
YARBROUGH, THOMAS	MARY ANN SALMON	H	M	09MAR1846	HENRICO			20NOV1970OK	7004003	34
YARBROUGH, THOMAS GRIGGS	MARY SPURLOCK	H	M	15JUN1756	GOOCHLAND			20DEC1944SL	A184749	2418
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	DIANA SMITH	M	W	1745	CAROLINE			22APR1971IF	7004018	48
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	17FEB1971IF			
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	B	07APR1753	PRINCE GEORGE, BRISTOL PARISH	20JAN1977SG	25MAR1977SG	29MAR1977SG	C505661	2952
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W	NOV1771	PRINCE EDWARD	17DEC1970LG	13FEB1971LG	20APR1971LG	7003301	7
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	C	23APR1775	SURRY, ALBEMARLE PARISH	02MAR1976SL	17APR1976SL	15JUN1976SL	C504641	5643
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/HANNAH	M	W	22DEC1777	BRUNSWICK	24OCT1970IF	17FEB1971IF	22APR1971IF	7004018	42
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	JAMES YARBROUGH/	M	W	09APR1784	CAROLINE	08JUL1971LG	09NOV1971LG	04FEB1972LG	7033616	75
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	HENRY YARBROUGH/	M	W	1793	CAROLINE	27JUN1970MA	12AUG1970MA	03JUN1971MA	6929371	75
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM J.	HENRY YARBROUGH/	M	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24NOV1971SL	12JAN1972SL	25FEB1972SL	7108312	61
YARDLEY, ARGOLL	ARGOLL YARDLEY/	M	B	1644	NORTHAMPTON	28SEP1983PV	09NOV1983PV	22NOV1983PV	8369504	14
YARDLEY, ARGOLL	SARAH MICHAEL	H	M	JAN1671	NORTHAMPTON			29SEP1983PV	8369504	14
YARDLEY, ARGOLL	SARAH MICHAEL	H	M	1648	NORTHAMPTON	12OCT1983PV	03NOV1983PV	22NOV1983PV	8369504	18
YARDLEY, FRANCES	ARGOLL YARDLEY/	F	B	1645	NORTHAMPTON			29SEP1983PV	8369504	21
YARDLEY, FRANCES	SARAH OFFLEY	H	M	1645	NORTHAMPTON					
YARDLEY, JAMES ROSS	SALLY YARDLEY	M	C	05JUN1792	RICHMOND, LUNENBURG PARISH	15JAN1977AZ	23MAR1977AZ	UNCLEARED	C505341	0276
YARDLEY, ROSE	ARGOLL YARDLEY/	F	B	1646	NORTHAMPTON	13OCT1983PV	03NOV1983PV	22NOV1983PV	8369504	18
YARDLEY, ROSE	ARGOLL YARDLEY/	F	B	1646	NORTHAMPTON					
YARDLEY, ANN	JOHN SMITH	M	H	07MAR1748	HANOVER, ST. PAUL'S PARISH			07DEC1978PV	7810707	41

NORTH AMERICA		STATE: VIRGINIA		AS OF APR 1984		PAGE	
SEX M MALE F FEMALE H HUSBAND W WIFE		EVENT DATE		COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH		B E S	
FATHER MOTHER OR SPOUSE							
FLETCHER	FLETCHER	M	M	1836	MONTGOMERY,, BEDFORD		19SEP1980SL
FRANCES	AMERICA WALTON LEFTWICK	W	M	16JUN1783	GOOCHLAND		20NOV1970OK
GRIFFIN	JOHN HAINES	M	C	04DEC1737	MIDDLESEX, CHRISTCHURCH	27APR1945	29SEP1976OG
GG)	GRIGG YARBROUGH/ELIZABETH	H	M	27JUN1735	MIDDLESEX		15SEP1948SL
GRIGG	ELIZABETH LEWIS	H	M	27JUN1735	MIDDLESEX, CHRISTCHURCH		09JUN1976SG
HANNAH	EDWARD YARBROUGH/	F	W	22AUG1757	CUMBERLAND	24OCT1970IF	21APR1971IF
HANNAH	THOMAS YARBROUGH/	F	W	20OCT1768	AMELIA, NOTTOWAY PARISH	24NOV1971SL	23FEB1972SL
HEZEKIAH	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	22APR1971IF
HEZEKIAH	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24NOV1971SL	25FEB1972SL
JAMES	THO. GRIGG YARBROUGH/MARY SPURLOCK	M	W	NOV1771	PRINCE EDWARD	02OCT1976PV	21DEC1976PV
JAMES	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W	29SEP1810	HENRICO	17DEC1970LG	20APR1971LG
JAMES	NANCY R. HARRIS	H	M	09FEB1819	PITTSYLVANIA		20DEC1973SG
JAMES SMITH	MARGARET HARRIS	M	B	02SEP1745	PRINCE GEORGE, BRISTOL	PARISH	14OCT1975AZ
	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/DIANER	M	B	02SEP1745	PRINCE GEORGE, BRISTOL	PARISH	29MAR1977SG
JANE	THOMAS YARBROUGH/	F	W	20OCT1768	AMELIA, NOTTOWAY PARISH	20JAN1977SG	29MAR1977SG
JANE	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	W	09APR1784	CAROLINE	24NOV1971SL	23FEB1972SL
JANE	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	W	1793	CAROLINE	16JUL1971LG	07FEB1972LG
JANE	ELIJAH CAMELE	W	M	20JAN1797	CAROLINE	20JUN1970HA	19MAY1971HA
JANE	ELIJAH CARNALL	W	M	20JAN1797	CAROLINE		08MAR1972MT
JANE	ELIJAH CAMELE	W	M	20JUN1797	CAROLINE		20SEP1973LA
JAS. B.	CELESTIA M. MYERS	H	M	14JUL1870	PITTSYLVANIA		01SEP1971SG
JEREMIAH	HENRY YARBROUGH/	M	W	09APR1784	CAROLINE	08JUL1971LG	16MAY1981OG
JEREMIAH	HENRY YARBROUGH/	H	M	1793	CAROLINE	27JUN1970HA	04FEB1972LG
JOEL	SALLY MOORE	H	M	25MAY1818	CAROLINE		03JUN1971HA
JOEL	SALLY MOORE	H	M	28SEP1818	CAROLINE		08MAR1972MT
JOHN	JEREMIAH YARBROUGH/	M	W	26MAR1759	BEDFORD	15JAN1971LG	28SEP1976SL
JOHN	BARSHABA HARRIS	H	M	21OCT1762	GOOCHLAND		27APR1971LG
JOHN	BARSHEBA HARRIS	H	M	22OCT1762	GOOCHLAND		08OCT1978OG
JOHN	BARSHEBA HARRIS	H	M	22OCT1762	GOOCHLAND, GOOCHLAND		20NOV1970OK
JOHN	BARSHEBA HARRIS	H	M	22OCT1762	GOOCHLAND, ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH		31MAY1973SL
JOHN	MARY DICKASON	H	M	19JUL1785	LOUISA		20JUL19765G
JORDAN	THOMAS YARBROUGH/	M	W	20OCT1768	AMELIA, NOTTOWAY PARISH	24NOV1971SL	03MAR1972AZ
JOSEPH	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/DIANER	M	B	04NOV1758	PRINCE GEORGE, BRISTOL	PARISH	25FEB1972AZ
JOSEPH	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W	NOV1771	PRINCE EDWARD	20JAN1977SG	29MAR1977SG
JOSEPH	TEMPERANCE WALTON	H	M	19DEC1785	PRINCE EDWARD	17DEC1970LG	20APR1971LG
JOSEPH	POLLY ELLINGTON	H	M	15APR1805	PRINCE EDWARD		07MAY1971LG
MARY		F	B	1730	LUNENBURG	06AUG1983OG	07MAY1971LG
MARY	LAZARUS YARBROUGH/JANE	F	C	13MAR1742	SURRY, ALBEMARLE PARISH	03MAR1976SL	UNCLEARED
MARY	WM YARBROUGH/MARY	F	C	28SEP1746	SURRY, ALBEMARLE PARISH	03MAR1976SL	15JUN19765L
MARY	JAMES CAUDILL	W	M	01JAN1749	LUNENBURG, LUNENBURG		06AUG1983OG
MARY	THOMAS YARBROUGH/	F	W	20OCT1768	AMELIA, NOTTOWAY PARISH	29AUG1972OG	14DEC1972OG
MARY	SAML YARBROUGH/MARY	F	C	03DEC1773	SURRY, ALBEMARLE PARISH	04MAR1976SL	16JUN19765L
MICAJAH	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	22APR1971IF
MICAJAH	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24NOV1971SL	25FEB1972SL
MICKLEBERRY	WILLMOUGH MASON	H	M	14JUN1830	CAROLINE		08MAR1972MT
MICKLEBERRY	WILMOUTH MASON	H	M	14OCT1830	CAROLINE		01SEP1971SG
MILDRED	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	W	09APR1784	CAROLINE	16JUL1971LG	07FEB1972LG
MILDRED	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	W	1793	CAROLINE	20JUN1970HA	19MAY1971HA
MILLE	JEREMIAH YARBROUGH/	F	W	26MAR1759	BEDFORD	08DEC1970LG	27APR1971LG
MOSES	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	22APR1971IF
MOSES	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24NOV1971SL	25FEB1972SL
NANCY HUGHES	WALTON KNIGHT	W	M	13JUN1805	PRINCE EDWARD		07MAY1971LG
OPELIKA		F	B	1839	MONTGOMERY,, BEDFORD	16FEB1980SL	24SEP1980SL
YARBROUGH/AMERICA WALTON LEFTWICK		M	W	NOV1771	PRINCE EDWARD	17DEC1970LG	20APR1971LG
OSWALD	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W	NOV1771	PRINCE EDWARD	17DEC1970LG	20APR1971LG

FATHER		MOTHER OR SPOUSE		DATE				DATE		DATE		DATE		DATE	
YARBROUGH, FLETCHER				M	M	1836	MONTGOMERY, BEDFORD			19SEP1980SL	8000803		75		
YARBROUGH, FLETCHER	AMERICA WALTON LEFTWICK			M	M	16JUN1783	GOOCHLAND			20NOV1970OK	7004603		33		
YARBROUGH, FRANCES	JOHN HAINES			M	C	04DEC1737	MIDDLESEX, CHRISTCHURCH	27APR1945	10FEB1948SL	29SEP1976OG	C504721		3399		
YARBROUGH, GRIGG	GRIGG YARBROUGH/ELIZABETH			M	M	27JUN1735	MIDDLESEX			15SEP1948SL	A184802		3568		
YARBROUGH, GRIGG	ELIZABETH LEWIS			M	M	27JUN1735	MIDDLESEX, CHRISTCHURCH			09JUN1976SS	H504721		0893		
YARBROUGH, HANNAH	EDWARD YARBROUGH/			F	M	22AUG1757	CUMBERLAND	24OCT1970IF	02FEB1971IF	21APR1971IF	7004018		43		
YARBROUGH, HANNAH	THOMAS YARBROUGH/			F	M	20OCT1768	AMELIA, NOTTOWAY PARISH	24NOV1971SL	17JAN1972SL	23FEB1972SL	7108312		60		
YARBROUGH, HEZEKIAH	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/			M	M	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	17FEB1971IF	22APR1971IF	7004018		48		
YARBROUGH, HEZEKIAH	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/			M	M	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24NOV1971SL	12JAN1972SL	25FEB1972SL	7108312		61		
YARBROUGH, JAMES				M	C	03MAR1765	GOOCHLAND, ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH			02OCT1976PV			4720		
YARBROUGH, JAMES	GRIGG YARBROUGH/MARY SPURLOCK			M	M	NOV1771	PRINCE EDWARD	17DEC1970LG	13FEB1971LG	11DEC1976PV	C504881		7		
YARBROUGH, JAMES	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/			M	M	29SEP1810	HENRICO			20APR1971LG	7003301		7		
YARBROUGH, JAMES	NANCY R. HARRIS			M	M	09FEB1819	PITTSYLVANIA			20DEC1973SS	7316210		41		
YARBROUGH, JAMES SMITH	MARGARET HARRIS			M	B	02SEP1745	PRINCE GEORGE, BRISTOL PARISH			14OCT1975AZ	7503708		73		
YARBROUGH, JANE	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/DIANER			F	M	20OCT1768	AMELIA, NOTTOWAY PARISH	20JAN1977SS	25MAR1977SS	29MAR1977SS	C505661		2951		
YARBROUGH, JANE	THOMAS YARBROUGH/			F	M	09APR1784	AMELIA, NOTTOWAY PARISH	24NOV1971SL	17JAN1972SL	23FEB1972SL	7108312		60		
YARBROUGH, JANE	HENRY YARBROUGH/			F	M	1793	CAROLINE	18JUL1971LG	27OCT1971LG	07FEB1972LG	7033616		75		
YARBROUGH, JANE	HENRY YARBROUGH/			F	M	1793	CAROLINE	20JUN1970HA	28SEP1970HA	19MAY1971HA	6929371		75		
YARBROUGH, JANE	ELIJAH CAHALE			M	M	20JAN1797	CAROLINE			08MAR1972MT	7033728		44		
YARBROUGH, JANE	ELIJAH CARNALL			M	M	20JAN1797	CAROLINE			20SEP1973LA	7215221		91		
YARBROUGH, JANE	ELIJAH CAHALE			M	M	20JUN1797	CAROLINE			01SEP1971SS	7025904		36		
YARBROUGH, JAS. B.	CELESTIA M. MYERS			M	M	14JUL1870	PITTSYLVANIA			16MAY1981OG	8028201		23		
YARBROUGH, JEREMIAH	HENRY YARBROUGH/			M	M	09APR1784	CAROLINE	08JUL1971LG	09NOV1971LG	04FEB1972LG	7033616		75		
YARBROUGH, JEREMIAH	HENRY YARBROUGH/			M	M	1793	CAROLINE	27JUN1970HA	12AUG1970HA	03JUN1971HA	6929371		75		
YARBROUGH, JOEL	SALLY MOORE			M	M	25MAY1818	CAROLINE			08MAR1972MT	7033728		43		
YARBROUGH, JOEL	SALLY MOORE			M	M	28SEP1818	CAROLINE			28SEP1976SL	7215201		95		
YARBROUGH, JOHN	JEREMIAH YARBROUGH/			M	M	26MAR1759	BEDFORD	15JAN1971LG	25FEB1971LG	27APR1971LG	7006104		64		
YARBROUGH, JOHN	BARSHABA HARRIS			M	M	21OCT1762	GOOCHLAND			06OCT1978OG	7809605		39		
YARBROUGH, JOHN	BARSHABA HARRIS			M	M	22OCT1762	GOOCHLAND			20NOV1970OK	7004003		35		
YARBROUGH, JOHN	BARSHABA HARRIS			M	M	22OCT1762	GOOCHLAND, GOOCHLAND			31MAY1973SL	7223829		96		
YARBROUGH, JOHN	BARSHABA HARRIS			M	M	22OCT1762	GOOCHLAND, ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH			20JUL1976SS	M504881		1510		
YARBROUGH, JOHN	MARY DICKASON			M	M	19JUL1785	LOUISA			03MAR1972AZ	7007717		82		
YARBROUGH, JOSEPH	THOMAS YARBROUGH/			M	M	20OCT1768	AMELIA, NOTTOWAY PARISH	24NOV1971SL	12JAN1972SL	25FEB1972SL	7108312		60		
YARBROUGH, JOSEPH	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/DIANER			M	B	04NOV1758	PRINCE GEORGE, BRISTOL PARISH	20JAN1977SS	25MAR1977SS	29MAR1977SS	C505661		2956		
YARBROUGH, JOSEPH	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/			M	M	NOV1771	PRINCE EDWARD	17DEC1970LG	13FEB1971LG	20APR1971LG	7003301		7		
YARBROUGH, JOSEPH	TEMPERANCE WALTON			M	M	19DEC1785	PRINCE EDWARD			07MAY1971LG	7004703		66		
YARBROUGH, JOSEPH	POLLY ELLINGTON			M	M	15APR1805	PRINCE EDWARD			07MAY1971LG	7004703		66		
YARBROUGH, MARY				F	B	1730	LUNENBURG	06AUG1983OG	23SEP1983OG	UNCLEARED	8236208		64		
YARBROUGH, MARY	LAZARUS YARBROUGH/JANE			F	C	13MAR1742	SURRY, ALBEMARLE PARISH	03MAR1976SL	26APR1976SL	15JUN1976SL	C504641		0781		
YARBROUGH, MARY	WM YARBROUGH/MARY			F	C	28SEP1746	SURRY, ALBEMARLE PARISH	03MAR1976SL	27APR1976SL	15JUN1976SL	C504641		1927		
YARBROUGH, MARY	JAMES CAUOILL			M	M	01JAN1749	LUNENBURG, LUNENBURG			06AUG1983OG	8236208		77		
YARBROUGH, MARY	THOMAS YARBROUGH/			F	M	20OCT1768	AMELIA, NOTTOWAY PARISH	29AUG1972OG	19OCT1972OG	14DEC1972OG	7210332		2		
YARBROUGH, MARY	SAML YARBROUGH/MARY			F	C	03DEC1773	SURRY, ALBEMARLE PARISH	04MAR1976SL	28APR1976SL	16JUN1976SL	C504641		5273		
YARBROUGH, MICAJAH	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/			M	M	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	17FEB1971IF	22APR1971IF	7004018		48		
YARBROUGH, MICAJAH	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/			M	M	16DEC1748	AMELIA	26NOV1971SL	12JAN1972SL	25FEB1972SL	7108312		61		
YARBROUGH, MICKLEBERRY	WILMOUTH MASON			M	M	14OCT1830	CAROLINE			08MAR1972MT	7033728		44		
YARBROUGH, MICKLEBERRY	WILMOUTH MASON			M	M	14OCT1830	CAROLINE			01SEP1971SS	7025904		36		
YARBROUGH, MILKED	HENRY YARBROUGH/			F	M	09APR1784	CAROLINE	16JUL1971LG	27OCT1971LG	07FEB1972LG	7033616		75		
YARBROUGH, MILKED	HENRY YARBROUGH/			F	M	1793	CAROLINE	20JUN1970HA	28SEP1970HA	19MAY1971HA	6929371		75		
YARBROUGH, MILLE	JEREMIAH YARBROUGH/			F	M	26MAR1759	BEDFORD	08DEC1970LG	25FEB1971LG	27APR1971LG	7006104		64		
YARBROUGH, MOSES	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/			M	M	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	17FEB1971IF	22APR1971IF	7004018		48		
YARBROUGH, MOSES	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/			M	M	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24NOV1971SL	12JAN1972SL	25FEB1972SL	7108312		61		
YARBROUGH, NANCY HUGHES	WALTON KNIGHT			M	M	13JUN1805	PRINCE EDWARD			07MAY1971LG	7004703		66		
YARBROUGH, OPELKA				F	B	1839	MONTGOMERY, BEDFORD	16FEB1980SL	25JUN1980SL	24SEP1980SL	7934503		21		
YARBROUGH, OPELKA	FLETCHER YARBROUGH/AMERICA WALTON LEFTWICK			F	B	1839	MONTGOMERY, BEDFORD	16FEB1980SL	25JUN1980SL	24SEP1980SL	7934503		21		
YARBROUGH, OSWALD	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/			M	M	NOV1771	PRINCE EDWARD	17DEC1970LG	13FEB1971LG	20APR1971LG	7003301		7		

Benjamin Hawkins, dismissed.

Attachment Clement Read vs. est. of William Humphress cont'd.

Case William Yarbrough vs. Andrew Presley; further imparlance granted Deft.

Court Held January 17, 1745

Present: Edward Booker, Charles Irby, Richard Booker,
John Hall, William Archer & William Booker, Gent. Justices.

Deed William Hudson to Nicholas Hudson ordered rec.

Deed Edward Booker to Joseph Egliston ordered rec.

Deed John Burton to Thomas Hudson ordered rec. after Sarah Burton relinq. her dower right.

Deed Samuel Jordan to Samuel Jordan, Jr. ordered rec.

Deed Isham Epes & Amity, his wife, to Thomas Bowry pro. by oath of George Currie, one of wits., & ordered rec.

(p. 352A) Ordered road be cleared out of new road near Mallary's Creek into Sandy River road & from thence to the Church; Daniel Brown, Surveyor. Charles Burks, Joseph Ligon, Thomas Morton, William Seircey, James Gravely, Matthew Womack & their tithes to clear same.

Ordered Josiah Hudson, Osborn Keeling & Francis Spellers & their tithes be added to Mathew Cabanis' gang on the Church road.

Stephen Collins appt. Surveyor of upper part of road, of which -- Griffin is Surveyor, and hands that work on sd. road be divided between them.

Deed William Hudson to Higdon Roberson ordered rec.

Present: Wood Jones, Gent.

Samuel Jordan swore the peace before Charles Irby, Gent. vs. Thomas Yarbrough, the younger. After being heard, sd. Yarbrough enters into recognizance to the King for 50 Pounds and one sufficient Sec. for 20 Pounds, on condition he be of good behavior to all, and especially to Samuel Jordan, for one year and one day.

Thomas Yarbrough, Jr. ackn. indebtedness to the King for the penal sum of 50 Pounds.

Henry Yarbrough ackn. himself indebted to the King for the penal sum of 25 Pounds, on the condition that Thomas Yarbrough, Jr. be of good behavior for one year and one day.

(p. 352B) Deed William Watson vs. Barnaby Wells ordered rec.

Deed Barnaby Wells to William Watson ordered rec.

YARBROUGHS in the Indian Wars, Copied from microfilms at National Archives, Ws, DC, 13 June 1985, Karen Mazock

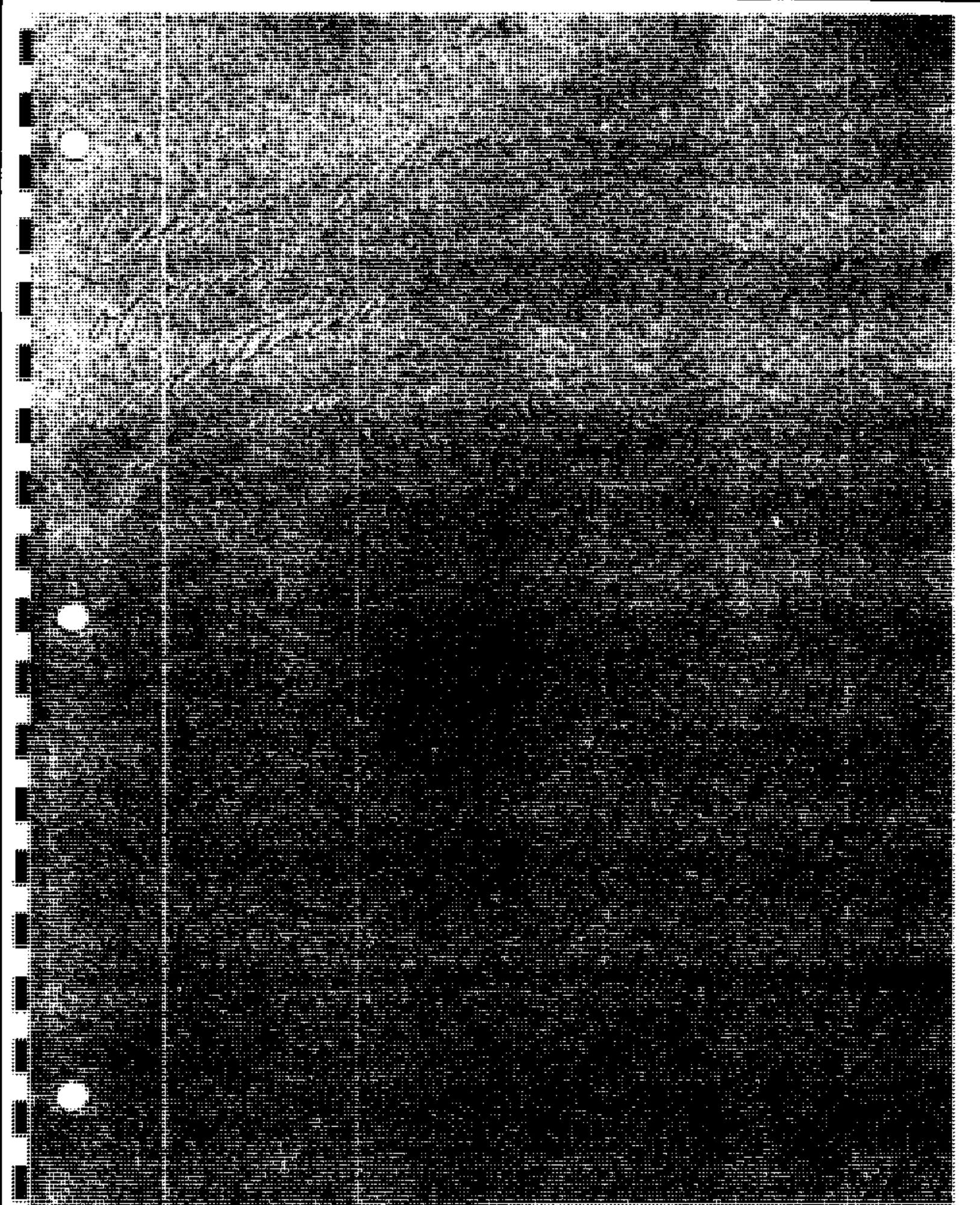
Name	Rank	Unit	WAR	REMARKS
Yarber, Newell	Pvt	Co 2, Ala Mtd Vol	Creek War	
Yarberry, Alfred	Pvt	McCown's Co, Tx Mtd Vols	1850 War	Enlistment - 6 mon-1850
Yarberry, David M.	Pvt	McCown's Co, Tx Mtd Vols	Indian War	Enlistment - 6 mon-1850
Yarberry, Henry	Pvt	Co ____, Lindsay's Regt, Tn Mtd Vols	Cherokee War	
Yarberry, Henry	Pvt	Boyd's Co, 2 Tn Mtd Mil	Cherokee War	
Yarberry, Nevell	---	----illegible----		
Yarberry, James	Pvt	Lindsay's Regt, Tn Mtd Vols	Cherokee War	
Yarberry, William	Pvt	Co ____, 1 Tn Mtd Inf	Cherokee War	
Yarberry, William	Pvt	Lindsay's Reg't, Tn Mtd Vols	Cherokee War	
Yarberry, William	Pvt	Boyd's Co, 2 Tn Mtd Mil	Cherokee War	
Yarbery, David M	PVT	McCown's Tx Mtd Vols	1850 Indian War	Enlistment - 6 months
Yarbery, E----	Pvt	2 Tn Mtd Inf-Trousdale's	Cherokee War	
Yarborough, Asa	Pvt	1 Reg't, Wimberly's Ga Mil	Seminole War	(Seminole War-1817-1818)
Yarborough, Joel	Pvt	Illegible	Seminole War	
Yarborough, Joseph	Pvt	1 Regt (Miltons) Ga Militia	Seminole War	
Yarborough, Alfred	Pvt	McCown's Co, Tx Mtd Vol	1850 Indian War	
Yarborough, Ambrose	Pvt	Capt Banions (?) Co, 3 Regt 3 Brig, Ill Mtd Vols	?	
Yarborough, David M	Pvt	McCown's Co, Tx Mtd Vols	1850 Ind. War	
Yarborough, Dempsey	1 Lt	Capt Dermonds Co, Odd Battn, Spies, Whiteside's Brigade Mtd Vols, Ill. Militia	Black Hawk War Cherokee War	
Yarborough, E---	Pvt	2 Tn Mtd Inf (Trousdale's)	Cherokee War	
Yarborough, Epheldred	Pvt	Capt Dermonds Co, Odd Battn, Spies, Whiteside's Brigade Mtd Vols, Ill. Militia	Black Hawk War Cherokee War	
Yarborough, Henry F.	Pvt	3 ----illegible----	Cherokee War	
Yarborough, James	Pvt	Co 2 (Turk's) Ga Mil	Cherokee War	
Yarborough, John W.	Pvt	Cunningham's Co, SC Mil	Florida War	(Florida War)
Yarborough, Manoah	Pvt	Patrick's Co, 4 Ala Mtd Vols McMillions 1 Battn	Creek War	
Yarborough, Moses	Pvt	66 Reg't, Ga Mil	Creek War	
Yarborough, Randal	Pvt	66 Reg't, Ga Mil	Creek War	
Yarborough, Richard	Corp	Co Parkers, SC Mil (Brisbanes)	Florida War	
Yarborough, Silas	Pvt	Mc--- Co, Ga	Cherokee War	
Yarbro, Joseph	Pvt	66 Regt, Ga Mil	Creek War	
Yarborough, C(has?) P.	?	Ky Mtd Gunmen (Coab's)	War of 1836-7	Ky Gunmen - called out for the protection of the Sabine Frontier (1836) under authority of General

YARBROUGH MILITARY RECORDS, Copied from microfilms at National Archives, Washington, DC, 13 June 1985 by Karen Mazock

NAME	RANK	UNIT	WAR	REMARKS (OFU - Originally filed under)
MEXICAN WAR - 1846-1848				
Yarbrough, Joseph H	Pvt	Co D, 1 M R	Mexican	d. 29 Jul 1847
Yarborough, Samuel	Pvt	Co G, 14 Ind	Mexican	d. 13 Nov 1847
Yarber, J.	Pvt	Co J, 1 Ky Cav	Mexican	OFU Jackson Yarbour
Yarborough, Peter	Pvt	Co C, 3 Ind Inf	Mexican	
Yarber, Jackson	Pvt	Co J, 1 Ky Cav	Mexican	
Yarboro, Peter	Pvt	Co C, 3 Ind Inf	Mexican	
Yarborough, Benj. F.	Pvt	Elmore's Co, Ala Vols	Mexican	
Yarbrough, B. F.	Pvt	Co F (?), Calhoun's mtd Battn, Ga Inf	Mexican	
Yarberough, Edward	Lieut	Co H (?), NC Vol	Mexican	
Yarborough, Harvey	1 Lt	Gibb's Co, Ala Vol	Mexican	Enlistment - 6 months, 1846
Yarbrough, Lewis	Pvt	Co E, Seymour's Battn, Ga Inf	Mexican	
Yarbrough, Robert	Pvt	Co ____, Calhoun's Mtd Ga Inf	Mexican	
Yarbrough, Ruben	Pvt	Co B, 3 Reg't, Mo Inf	Mexican	
Yarberough, Thomas F.	Sgt	Co G, 4 Tn Inf	Mexican	
Yarborough, William C	4 Corpl	Winston's Co, 1 Ala Vol	Mexican	Enlistment - 6 months, 1846
Yarbour, Jackson	Pvt	Co J, 1 Ky Cav	Mexican	
Yarbrough, Absolom	Pvt	Co ____, Bell's Reg't, Tx Mtd Vols.	Mexican	
Yarbrough, Alfred	Pvt	Co G, 3 Ky Inf	Mexican	OFU August Yaughber
Yarbrough, Benj. F.	Pv.	Elmore's Co, Ala Vols	Mexican	
Yarbrough, Edward	2 Lt	Co K (?), 1 NC Vols	Mexican	
Yarbrough, Harrison	Pvt	Co G, 3 Ky Inf	Mexican	OFU Harrison Yaughber
Yarbrough, Jackson	Pvt	Co G, 3 Ky Inf	Mexican	OFU Jackson Yaughber
Yarbrough, John S.)	Pvt	Co K, 5 La Militia In	Mexican	
Yarbrough, Lewis	Pvt	Co E, Seymour's Battn, Ga Inf	Mexican	OFU Lewis Yarberough
Yarbrough, Peter	Pvt	Co C, 3 Ind. Inf	Mexican	
Yarbrough, Reuben	Pvt	Co C, Santa Fe Batt'n, Mo Mtd Vols	Mexican	
Yarbrough, Thomas	Sgt	Co G, 4 Tn Inf	Mexican	
Yarbrough, Willis	Pvt	Co A (?), Mt Regt, Ark Inf	Mexican	

YARBROUGHS in the Indian Wars - Page two

Yarbrough, George C.	Pvt	66 Reg't, Ga Mil	Creek War	
Yarbrough, James	Pvt	66 Reg't, Ga Mil	Creek War	
Yarbrough, Joel	Pvt —	Co 2, Vol, Mtd Gunmen, W Va	War of 1818	
Yarbrough, John	Pvt	Co __, Douglass' Battn, Ga Mtd Mil	Florida War	
Yarbrough, Joseph	Pvt	1 Ga Mil Regt (Miltons)	Seminole War 1817-18	
Yarbrough, Nathan	Pvt	Figures Co, Ala Mil	Seminole War 1817-18	
Yarbrough, Richard	Corp	Parkers Co, 1 SC Mil (Brisbanes)	Florida War	
Yarbrough, Silas	Pvt	Co 2, (Burk's) Ga Mil	Cherokee War	
Yarbrough, Thomas C (or H)	Pvt	Co 2, Burk's, Ga Mil	Cherokee War	
Yarbrough, William	Pvt	66 Reg't, Ga Mil	Creek War	OPU <u>Yarbrough</u>
Yarbrough, William	Pvt	Co __, Hoxey's Battn, Ga Vol	Creek War	
Yarbrough, William	1 Lt	Johnson's Co, Ga Vols	Seminole War 1817-18	
Yarbrough, William	Corp	Co 2, Ala Mtd Vols	Creek War	
Yarbry, Richard	Corp	Parkers Co, 1 SC Mil (Brisbane's)	Florida War	



AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

William Yarborough--19 July 1748 Will book 1 page 50--Daus; Priscilla, Ann Higgins, Caryinapore (Karonhappuch) Anderson, wife Elliner; Sons; Samuel, William Hezekiah, Moses, Michjah. To Michajah, land where I now live, 400 acres--granddaughter Priscilla Robertson. Wife, William and Hezekiah to be exrs. Wit: Richard Yarborough and Richard Jr.

Hezekiah Yarborough --4 Mar 1754--probated 27 Jun 1754; will book 1 page 107. Sister Priscilla; brother, Moses. Moses exr. Wit: Henry Yarborough, John Smith and Richard Holt

Moses Yarborough 3 Mar 1756 (of Nottoway Parish) will book 1 page 119--Sister Priscilla, exr. Wit; Thomas and Henry Yarborough. Pr. 22 Apr 1756.

Thomas Yarborough--Will book 2 page 271-7 Oct 1768: Son Jordan, 400 acres land where James Yarborough now lives. Dau; Hannah, Mary, Jane (under age), Catherine (under age), grandson, Thomas Yarborough. Son Archibald. Wife; Hannah. Proven 23 Mar 1769.

Jordan Yarborough Ek 2 pg 332--3 Jan 1770. Sister; Janny Yarborough, sister, Catherine; 100 acres of land to Joseph Quinn; brother, Archibald. Hannah Yarborough; Wit. Pr 5 Oct 1770.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, N. C.

William Hudson--proven 1761--dated 1759: to my daughter Elizabeth Yarborough. Ek 1 pg 55

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VA.

William Yarborough Will made Mar 1771 proven 18 Mar 1771. Children; James Smith Yarborough, Oswald, Richard, (exor) Elizabeth, William, Joseph. Wife Janny Yarborough.

John Ellington 1807: Dau Polly Yarborough.

HANOVER COUNTY, VA.

1838 Deed to Jesse G. Yarborough--1850 deed to Jess G. Yarborough, deceased (Ann, exr)

Jesse G. Yarborough: wife Ann, sons William N., Dau; Mary C. Bradley, wife of Robert A. Dau-in-law, Harriet J. Yarborough, grndsn, Jesse G. Yarborough Jr (under 21) son of Wm N.

Edith A. Yarborough: wife of John Yarborough, dau of Robert and Lucy Tiller.

Elisha Yarborough: deed of trust for 3 infant children in 1826. (deceased by 1856): Thomas J Margaret Ed md to Miles Gathright by 1856; Worthy H. married to Thomas C. Jones by 1856.

1864; William T. Yarborough, deceased, wife Frances T. Gentry.

Nathaniel Boke 1829, dau Nancy, wife of Jesse Yarborough

Jonathan Yarborough 6 Mar 1811, wife, Milly Yarborough, son William, son-in-law, John Culpepper. Recorded Anson County, N. C.

Henry Yarborough--St Mary's Parish, Caroline Co., Va Book 1170-1840 page 51: 22 Apr 1784, proven 9 Apr 1793. Wife Sarah; Children: Ann; susannah; William; Jeremiah; Sarah; Jane; Mildrod.

Elizabeth Yarborough 1803--Cumberland Co., N. C. Children: Judith Taylor, Elizabeth Howard, Moses, Frances Gay, Nimrod, Littleton.

BEDFORD COUNTY, VIRGINIA -- No Yarborough wills and administrations.

Abraham Yarborough --1754 inventory --Brunswick Co., Va.

Samuel Yarborough 1770--Orange Co., N. C. Wife--~~Y/iz/iz~~Sarah. Children: Samuel, William Elizabeth Sarah, Louisa.

(146)

GLOUCESTER - WARE PARISH (Continued)

	Acres
Robert Bristow Esq'r	2050
Anthony Gregory	700
Rich'd Lailley	000
Wm. Boulcher	100
Widd'o Jeffes	216
Rich'd Dudley Jr.	300
John Buckner	900
Thomas Todd	884
John & Peter Waterfield	143
Henry Whiting	800
Mad'm Whiting	950
Jno. Goodson	150
Wm. Morris	350
Mary Lascelle	200
Peter Ransone	220
Charles Waters	200
Dorothy Kertch	220
Dorothy Boswell	1600
Rich'd Gretendon	280
Eliz'b Snelling	250
Joseph Boswell	230
John Bullard	100
Anthony Elliot	100
Wm. Arnistead	100
Peter Kemp	650
Haj'r Peter Beverley	800
Ditto Tillid Lands	150
Dudley Jolley	100
Rob't Couch	100

(147)

GLOUCESTER RENT ROLL - ABBINGTON PARISH

	Acres
Mr. Guy Smith	30
James Cary	50
Wm. Sawyer	150
Edw'd Cary	100
Rob't Barlow	62
Tho: Cleaver Sworne	200
Edw'd Stevens	80
Henry Stevens	60
Chillion White	100
Jerimah Holt	350
of Ditto for Widd'o Babb	150
Rob't Yarbborough	100
Rob't Starkey	100
Henry Scaton	170
Hugh Howard	200
Capt. Booker	1000
Jno. Stoakes	300
Jno. Dobson	400
Wm. Dobson	950
Edm'd Dobson	350
Hugh Allen	1250
George Jackson	117
Jno. Teagle	30
Widd'o Jones	45
Mary Thomas	100
Thomas Seawell	200
Benj. Lane	50
Valentine Lane	80
Jeffry Garves	33
Thomas Coleman	250
Johanna Austin	40
Major Burwell	3300
Jno. Satterwright	50
Jerimah Holt Jr.	150
Charles Stevens	75
Rich'd Roberts for wife	300
Jno. Sadler	125
James Steavens	100
Susannah Stubbs	300
Rich'd Foster	150
Henry Mitchell	50
Nathaniel Russell	550
Eliz'b Richardson	500
Wm. Camp	175
James Row	300
John Butler	100
John Smith Esq.	2000
Ditto for Rob't Bryon	400
Capt. Blackbourne	550
Peter Richeson	250
Benj. Clements	500
Thomas Graves	70
Rob't Page	175
Joseph More	150

(160)

KING WILLIAM COUNTY (Continued)

	Acres
Smith, Edm'd	150
Spencer, Thomas	600
Slaughter, John	90
Smith, Christ'o	800
Slaughter, Henry	100
Toms, Wm.	150
Towler, Matthew	150
Terry, Thomas	300
Terry, Stephen	330
Tomason, Thomas	150
Terry, James	400
Tremer, John	100
Vickrey, Henry	450
West, Geo. Coll.	1800
Winfree, Henry	300
West, Tho. Capt.	1000
Whitworth, John	200
Whitlock, John	200
Willeroy, Abraham	550
Williams, Phillip	100
Williams, Griffith	240
Wood, Thomas	300
Whitehead, John	100
Woolsey, Jacob	130
Williams, John	150
Williams, Sam'l	600
Wright, Thomas	150
Whitbee, Robert	800
West, Nathan'l Capt.	2000
Waller, John Maj'r	800
Willis, Wm.	250
Wheeler, Joseph	130
Wormley, Kadan	3000
Winston, William	170
Whitehead, Phillip	3000
Yancey, Charles	100
Yarborough, John	150
Yarborough, Richard	300
Wm. Stanard M:S	1000
James Wood K:Q	500
Zachary Lewis K:Q	450
Peter Kemp G:C	600
Wm. Beck N.K.	1600
Tho: Hickman K.Q.	550
Benj'a Clement G.C.	600
David Bray J.C.C.	1000
Job House N.K.	2000
Harry Beverley M.S.	600
Chillian White G.C.	300

(161)

A Full & Perfect Rent Roll of all the Land held of her Maj'tie
in CHARLES CITY COUNTY this present year 1704 by patents etc

	Acres
Allat, John	100
Bradley, Joseph	200
Baxter, John	250
Bishop, Rob't	200
Ledingfield, Tho:	110
Botman, Harman	100
Burton, Henry	200
Burwell, Lewis	8000
Brooks, Rob't	150
Blanks, Richard Sr.	250
Blanks, Richard Jr.	125
Blanks, Thomas	125
Bradford, Rich'd	1397
Brown, Marnaduke	100
Bray, David	230
Cole, Rob't	80
Codell, Rich'd	100
Clark, Edw'd	962½
Clark, Daniell	250
Clark, Joseph	230
Christian, Tho:	1273
Cock, Edw'd	350
Cock, Rich'd	975
Davis, Thomas	200
Davis, Rich'd	118
Edwards, John	287½
Epes, Littlebury	400
Epes, John	500
Ele, Sam'l	682
Evans, John	800
Floyd, Geo:	243
Folwer, Rich'd	150
Flowers, Sam'l	200
Gunn, James	250
Grosse, Edw'd	100
Hamlin, Jno.	143½
Hill, Edw'd	2100
Haynes, Rich'o	125
Harrison, Benj'a	6350
Harwood, John	100
Howard, James	200
Hattle, Shard	112
Harwood, Joseph	659
Harwood, Sam'l	350
Harwood, Rob't	312½
Hunt, Wm.	3130
Hunt, John	1500
Harmon, Eliz'b	479
Hyde, Wm.	120
Hamlin, Stephen	60
Hamlin, Tho:	254
Irby, Wm.	103
Javox, James	100
Jordin, Edw'd	100
Justice, Justinian	200

Amelia County Virginia Records:

Tax Lists:

1744:

Thomas Yarbrough, Senr 0
 John Yarbrough 0 = 3
 Charles 0

(Names given without surnames are thought to be slaves)

Thomas Yarbrough, Junr)
 Peter) = 2

Henry Yarbrough)
 Jack) = 2

1746:

Thomas Yarbrough, Senr.)
 John Yarbrough) = 3
 Charles)

Thomas Yarbrough, Junr.)
 Peter) = 2

Henry Yarbrough)
 Jack) = 2

1747:

Thomas Yarbrough, Sr.)
 John Yarbrough) = 4
 Zachary Yarbrough)
 Charles)

Zachariah first appears in household of Thomas Y. Sr. As the age of taxation was 16, we may assume that he reached that age about this time making him born ca 1731-2.

1749:

Thomas Yarbrough)
 John Yarbrough) = 4
 Zachariah Yarbrough)
 Charles)

1749 - Irby and Watson Tithe Lists:

Henry Yarbrough 1
 Elener Yarbrough 5
 Richard Yarbrough 6
 Tho. Yarbrough, Jr. 18
 Sam'l Yarbrough 6

1752:

Thomas Yarbrough Sr. 1
 John Yarbrough 1
 Thomas Yarbrough Jr. ?

Last year that Thomas Sr. and John Y are listed

Amelia County Virginia Records:

Tax Lists:

1744:

Thomas Yarbrough, Senr	0		(Names given without surnames are thought to be slaves)
John Yarbrough	0	= 3	
Charles	0		
Thomas Yarbrough, Junr)		= 2
Peter)		
Henry Yarbrough)		= 2
Jack)		

1746:

Thomas Yarbrough, Senr.)	= 3
John Yarbrough)	
Charles)	
Thomas Yarbrough, Junr.)	= 2
Peter)	
Henry Yarbrough)	= 2
Jack)	

1747:

Thomas Yarbrough, Sr.)	= 4	Zachariah first appears in household of Thomas Y. Sr. As the age of taxation was 16, we may assume that he reached that age about this time making him born ca 1731-2.
John Yarbrough)		
Zachary Yarbrough)		
Charles)		

1749:

Thomas Yarbrough)	= 4
John Yarbrough)	
Zachariah Yarbrough)	
Charles)	

1749 - Irby and Watson Tithe Lists:

Henry Yarbrough	1
Elener Yarbrough	5
Richard Yarbrough	6
Tho. Yarbrough, Jr.	18
Sam'l Yarbrough	6

1752:

Thomas Yarbrough Sr.	1	Last year that Thomas Sr. and John Y are listed
John Yarbrough	1	
Thomas Yarbrough Jr.	?	

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

WILLIAM VASILEVICH, claiming seven hundred and forty-eight arpents and sixty-eight perches of land, situate on the Forks of Missouri and Mississippi, district of St. Charles; produces a notice to the recorder.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

FELIX VARTULICH, and representatives of, claiming four hundred arpents of land, situate at Mineral de Fev, district of St. Genevieve; produces the record of a petition to the Intendant, and its confirmation for a concession from Delassus, dated 27th of Government, dated 29th September, 1799.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be confirmed.

MATHIAS VANDERBEEKER, representative of, claiming four hundred arpents of land, situate on Negro Fork of the Merrouack, district of St. Louis; produces the record of a concession from Zenon Trudeau, Lieutenant Governor, dated 16th March, 1797.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be confirmed.

LOUIS VANDERBEEKER, claiming nine hundred and fifty arpents of land, situate on the Mississippi, district of New Madrid; produces a notice to the recorder.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

JOHN GONZALEZ, assignee of Jeremiah Wray, claiming twenty-five by twenty toises of land, situate at the village of St. Charles, district of St. Charles; produces the record of a concession from Zenon Trudeau, Lieutenant Governor, dated 2nd July, 1796; the record of a plat of survey, dated 5th July, 1796.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be confirmed.

REUBEN JAMES WARREN, claiming two thousand arpents of land, situate on the Upper St. John and St. Thomas, district of New Madrid; produces the record of an order of survey from Henry Poyaux, commandant, dated 27th August, 1807; the record of a plat of survey, signed Joseph Stuy.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be confirmed.

REUBEN JAMES WARREN, claiming sixteen arpents of land, situate on the Upper St. John, district of New Madrid; produces the record of a plat of survey, dated the 10th and certified 12th February, 1807.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

JOSPH WALKER, claiming seven hundred and fifty arpents of land, situate in the district of St. Charles; produces the record of a plat of survey, dated 29th and certified 27th February, 1806.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

JOS WALKER, claiming seven hundred and forty-eight arpents sixty-eight perches of land, situate on White water, district of Cape Girardeau; produces record of a plat of survey, signed H. Conson, countersigned Antoine S. Chaud, without date.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

JOSEPH WALKER, claiming seven hundred and fifty arpents of land, situate in the district of Cape Girardeau; produces record of a plat of survey, dated 17th and certified 26th February, 1806.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

LOUIS TEXE, claiming one hundred arpents of land, situate on Missouri, district of St. Charles; produces record of a concession from Delassus, Lieutenant Governor, dated 13th October, 1807; record of a plat of survey, dated 11th and certified 18th February, 1806.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be confirmed.

ARTHUR THOMAS, assignee of Louis L. Gaudin, assignee of James Williams, claiming four hundred arpents of land, situate in the district of St. Louis; produces record of a concession from Delassus, Lieutenant Governor, dated 6th April, 1807; record of a transfer from Williams to L. Gaudin, dated 26th April, 1806.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be confirmed.

FRANCIS WASHINGTON, claiming seven hundred and forty-eight arpents sixty-eight perches of land, situate on the river St. Laurent, district of St. Genevieve; produces notice to the recorder.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

ANDREW WALKER, claiming eight hundred and fifty arpents of land, situate on river Dardennes, district of St. Charles; produces notice to the recorder; and a plat of survey, dated 29th September, 1806, not signed.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

AGUELLA WICKERSON, claiming seven hundred and forty-eight arpents sixty-eight perches of land, situate on Negro Fork, Merrouack, district of St. Louis; produces notice to the recorder.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

JACOB WICKERSON, claiming seven hundred and forty-eight arpents sixty-eight perches of land, situate as above; produces notice to the recorder.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

JAMES WILSON, claiming two hundred and forty arpents of land, situate in the district of New Madrid; produces notice to the recorder.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

LEWIS VAN NORTON, claiming one hundred arpents of land, situate on Merrouack, district of St. Louis; produces the record of a concession from Charles D. Delassus, Lieutenant Governor, dated 10th January, 1798.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

ROBERT BOYER, assignee of Joseph Boyer, assignee of Swanish Varborough, claiming a hundred and forty arpents of land, situate on the south fork of Silver creek, district of St. Genevieve; produces a notice to the recorder.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

JAMES MAYER PERRY, claiming two hundred and forty-three arpents of land, situate on river Cahouni, district of St. Genevieve; produces the record of a concession from Zenon Trudeau, Lieutenant Governor, dated 10th November, 1797; record of a plat of survey, dated 29th March, 1799, certified 1st November, 1799.

The following testimony in this claim was taken by John B. C. Lucas, commandant at St. Genevieve, 2d May, 1809, by authority from the Board.

Justin Butcher, duly sworn, deposes that the land claimed is situated two miles and a half from St. Genevieve, northwest of said place; that he was employed by claimant to make rails and fence on premises, which he did about the last part of September, 1803; that the enclosure he then made contained about one half of an acre; that he deposited planted cherry trees for a

ted April 27, 1809; a survey of the same, taken 13th and certified 21st February, 1806; a deed of transfer of the same, dated 21st September, 1804, and executed by the said Nicholas Laclanche and Judith his wife.

August 27, 1810: Present, Lucas, Penrose, and Bates, commissioners. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

JAMES STRICKLAND, assignee of Joseph Laclanche, and Louis La Croix, claiming one hundred and fifty arpents of land, situate in the Saline, district of St. Genevieve; produces to the Board a concession from Zenon Trudeau, granted for sugar making, dated February 1, 1798; and a survey of the same, dated January 9, and certified March 9, 1809.

Testimony taken, June 25, 1806. James Campbell, sworn, says that he (the witness) did, in the year 1803, make sugar on said land; that it had then the appearance of being worked as a sugar plantation five or six years preceding that period.

John Smith, sworn, says that he did, in the year 1803, see Titus Strickland, the above claimant, on said land, and that he was then engaged in making sugar.

August 27, 1810: Present, Lucas, Penrose, and Bates, commissioners. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

MICHAEL LACROIX, claiming seventy-two arpents of land, situate on the waters of the river St. Francis, district of St. Genevieve; produces to the Board a concession from Charles D. Dellessus, dated January 25, 1800; a survey of the same, certified 1st October, 1805.

June 25, 1806: Present, Penrose and Donaldson, commissioners. This claim being unsupported by a deed of habitation and cultivation, the Board reject the same, and are satisfied that it was granted at the time of the concession hereof.

August 27, 1810: Present, Lucas, Penrose, and Bates, commissioners. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

JAMES MAXWELL, claiming one thousand one hundred and thirty-eight arpents and thirty-four perches of land, situate on the Mississippi, district of St. Genevieve; produces to the Board a certificate of survey, dated February 26, 1806.

Testimony taken, June 25, 1806. Camille Dellessus, sworn, says that he was present when claimant obtained from the commandant permission to settle on the public land.

Robert Hinckley, sworn, says that claimant settled the said tract of land in the summer of 1803, and did, prior to and on the 20th December, in that year, actually inhabit and cultivate on the said tract of land, and had then a wife and six children.

June 25, 1806: Present, Penrose and Donaldson, commissioners. The Board grant the aforesaid claimant five hundred arpents of land, provided so much be found vacant there.

August 29, 1810: Present, Lucas, Penrose, and Bates, commissioners. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

THOMAS JONES, claiming seven hundred and fifteen arpents of land, situate on Big river, district of St. Genevieve; produces to the Board a survey of the same, taken 16th January, and certified 25th February, 1806.

Testimony taken, June 25, 1806. Abraham Baker, sworn, says that he, with ss, settled the said tract of land in the year 1795, lived thereon until the next year, when he sold the same to one Thomas Alley, who did, prior to and on the 20th December, 1803, actually cultivate it; that the same has been actually cultivated to this day; that the said Thomas Alley was, on the 20th December, 1803, a single man, and is now supposed to be dead. Claimant claims no other land in his own name in the Territory.

August 27, 1810: Present, Lucas, Penrose, and Bates, commissioners. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

JONAS CAMPBELL, claiming four hundred and seventy-three arpents and ninety-five perches of land, situate on Bellevue, district of St. Genevieve; produces to the Board a survey of the same, taken 13th and certified 27th February, 1806.

Testimony taken, June 25, 1806. Elisha Baker, sworn, says that he saw claimant on said tract of land between the 10th and 15th days of November, 1803; that he moved on the same in 1804, and raised a crop; was, 20th December, 1803, of age, and a single man.

August 29, 1810: Present, Lucas, Penrose, and Bates, commissioners. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

DAVID VAHNBOROUGH, claiming two hundred and forty-two arpents and sixty-three perches of land, situate on the Mississippi, district of St. Genevieve; produces to the Board a survey of the same, taken the 13th, and certified the 26th February, 1809.

Testimony taken, June 25, 1806. John Smith, sworn, says that some time about the fall of 1802, claimant, together with one James Hunter, called on him, the witness, and inquired of him whether the above said tract of land was claimed by any one, to which he answered in the negative; that some time towards the latter end of that year, he saw claimant carrying horse logs flat, in the following spring, he saw him cultivating the said tract; that he raised a crop of the same for the said James Hunter, he, the said James, having purchased the said tract, as witness was informed, from said claimant; that the said Hunter had, on the 20th December, 1803, a wife and four children, and gave said Vahnborough a tour in payment for said tract.

August 29, 1810: Present, Lucas, Penrose, and Bates, commissioners. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

JAMES HOWARD, assignee of Antoine Degard, assigner of Louis Archaud, claiming eight hundred and thirty arpents of land, situate in Bellevue, district of St. Genevieve; produces to the Board a concession from Charles D. Dellessus, to said James Vahnborough, dated 20th January, 1804; a survey of said land, dated 17th and certified 25th February, 1806; a deed of transfer, executed by said Vahnborough to said James Howard, dated 22d November, 1804, and a certificate of transfer to claimant, dated 15th February, 1805.

Testimony taken, June 25, 1806. William Reed, sworn, says that he, in the month of December, claimant came to him, to see that he settled the said tract of land, to do a crop, and raised a crop of the same that year, and has a newly inhabited and cultivated it to this day; that he had then a wife, four children, and a slave.

June 25, 1806: Present, Penrose and Donaldson, commissioners. The Board reject this claim, and observe, that claimant purchased said concession for five hundred dollars, and has actually paid four hundred and ten of the same.

August 29, 1810: Present, Lucas, Penrose, and Bates, commissioners. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

NICHOLAS LACLANCHE and VINCENZ LAZARUS, claiming two hundred and twenty-four arpents of land, situate on the waters of the river establishment, district of St. Genevieve; produces to the Board a concession from Zenon Trudeau, dated November 13, 1797; and a survey of two hundred and twenty-four arpents, dated 15th December, 1797, and certified 17th May, 1798.

Testimony taken, June 25, 1806. Joseph Pratte, sworn, says that he was on the said tract of land about six years ago, when the same was settled as a sugar camp, and that it has been actually inhabited to this day, at the time of sugar making, and been worked for that purpose every year.

June 25, 1806: Present, Penrose and Donaldson, commissioners. The Board reject this claim, and observe, that the said concession is not duly registered.

August 29, 1810: Present, Lucas, Penrose, and Bates, commissioners. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

JAMES HITCHCOCK, claiming eight hundred and forty-five arpents, seventy-eight perches of land, situate on the Mississippi, district of St. Genevieve; produces to the Board a survey of the same, dated January 22, and certified February 26, 1806.

Testimony taken, June 25, 1806. Camille Lassus, sworn, says that he was present when claimant obtained from the commandant permission to settle on vacant land.

Robert Hinckley, sworn, says that claimant settled the said tract of land in 1803, built a house on the same; that in January, 1804, he moved on it, raised a crop, and has actually inhabited and cultivated the same to this day; had, 20th December, 1803, a wife and four children.

September 1, 1810: Present, Lucas, Penrose, and Bates, commissioners. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

THOMAS RAINES, assignee of James Maxwell, claiming one thousand arpents of land, situate on the waters

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be confirmed.

HENRY PLYMER, assignee of Bartholomew Tardieu and Co., claiming eight arpents of land, situate in the district of New Madrid; produces the record of a transfer from Tardieu and Co. to claimant, dated 3d November, 1802.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

ROBERT TAYLOR, claiming six by forty arpents of land, situate on river Cahonde, district of St. Genevieve; produces the record of a concession from Zenon Trudeau, Lieutenant Governor, dated 13th November, 1797.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be confirmed.

JOHN BOST, and others, claiming a tract of land, situate between the two forks of river Gallouly, and adjoining the forty arpent lots near Prairie & Gaviter, district of St. Genevieve; produces the record of a concession from Zenon Trudeau, Lieutenant Governor, dated 1st September, 1797.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be confirmed.

SUCCESS THOMAS, claiming six hundred arpents of land, situate in the district of New Madrid; produces a notice to the respondent.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

JOHN PLYMER, claiming eight hundred arpents of land, situate in Arkansas district, near St. Francis; produces the record of a concession from Jameson Casey Laengere, dated 1st, 12th and 13th January, 1807.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be confirmed.

HENRY GRASSIE, assignee of Joseph Mering, assignee of Francis Merriam, assignee of David Yabloung, claiming seven hundred and sixty eight arpents of land, situate on river Sabine, district of St. Genevieve; produces the record of a plat of survey, dated 30th December, 1805, certified 10th February, 1806; the record of a transfer from Yabloung to Merriam, dated 20th February, 1807; the record of a transfer from Merriam to Mering, dated 5th February, 1807; the record of a transfer from Mering to claimant, dated 19th August, 1807; the record of a certificate of permission to settle, dated 20th February, 1807; a deed from Delassus De Luzere.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

DESS and ALLEN DESS, assignees of William Strother, assignee of Basil Valle, claiming three hundred arpents of land, situate in the district of St. Genevieve; produces the record of a concession from Delassus, Lieutenant Governor, dated 1st November, 1799; the record of a plat of survey, dated 25th December, 1799, certified 10th January, 1800; the record of a transfer from Strother to claimant, dated 10th June, 1806.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be confirmed.

JOHN BEE VALLE, JR., claiming seven hundred and forty arpents of land, situate on the river establishment, district of St. Genevieve; produces the record of a concession from Delassus, Lieutenant Governor, dated 24th December, 1799; the record of a plat of survey, dated 13th January, and certified 10th February, 1800.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be confirmed.

MARIE LUCIE VALLE VILLARS, claiming seven thousand and fifty six arpents of land, situate on river Sabine, district of St. Genevieve; produces the record of a copy of concession, certified by Diego Maxwell, 16th

February; congress on dated 12th September, 1796, the record of a plat of survey, dated 2d February, 1803, certified 3d January, 1804.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be confirmed.

JOHN COWPERT and WHITE MATTUCK, assignees of Benito Vasquez, claiming sixty arpents of land, situate on river Prairie, district of St. Louis; produces the record of a transfer from Benito Vasquez to claimants, dated 30th March, 1804; the record of a plat of survey, dated and certified 28th February, 1806.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

JOHN COWPERT and WHITE MATTUCK, assignees of Benito Vasquez, claiming forty arpents of land, situate as aforesaid; produces the record of a transfer from Vasquez to claimants, dated 30th March, 1804; the record of a plat of survey, dated and certified 28th February, 1806.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

JOHN CAMPBELL and WHITE MATTUCK, assignees of Benito Vasquez, claiming a lot in St. Louis, three bounded by one hundred feet; produces the record of a transfer from Vasquez to claimants, dated 30th March, 1804; the record of a plat of survey, dated and certified 28th February, 1806.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

MARY VALL, claiming one thousand six hundred and fifty eight arpents of land, situate on the river Au Vaso, district of St. Genevieve; produces the record of a concession from Zenon Trudeau, Lieutenant Governor, dated 12th August, 1796; the record of a plat of survey, dated 10th August, 1796, certified 1st September, 1797.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be confirmed.

JOHN BARNETT VALL, claiming seven thousand and four hundred arpents of land, situate on the river establishment, district of St. Genevieve; produces the record of a concession from Zenon Trudeau, Lieutenant Governor, dated 4th July, 1796; the record of a plat of land in the Government, General and a translation thereon, dated 27th February, 1802, with a reference of Murale to Peter Doherty's translation of two pages.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be confirmed.

ANTOINE V. BERRY, assignee of Gabriel Huzot, assignee of Louis Boudin, assignee of Joseph Honor, assignee of Noel Xavies, claiming a lot in the village of Carondelet, district of St. Louis, one hundred and fifty feet square; produces the record of a transfer from Gabriel Huzot to claimant, dated 13th January, 1807.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be confirmed.

WILLIAM MONTAGNON, assignee of Charles Fremont Delauriere, assignee of Francis Valle, claiming a lot in St. Genevieve village of two arpents; produces the record of a transfer from Valle to Delauriere, dated 6th May, 1800; the record of a transfer from Delauriere to claimant, dated 24th January, 1807.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be granted.

BASIL VALLE, claiming a lot in St. Genevieve village of two arpents; produces the record of a concession from Antoine Dore, commandant, dated 11th September, 1785.

December 10, 1811: Present, a full Board. It is the opinion of the Board that this claim ought not to be confirmed.

WILLIAM USERY, claiming seven hundred and forty eight arpents and sixty eight perches of land, situate on the river St. Francis, district of New Madrid; produces a notice to the respondent.

4. That it would conduce much to His Maj'ties service that all other Vacant Land in the said Pamunkey Neck be held of his Maj'tie, his heirs and successors by Patent as other Lands are held on.

And whereas severall parcels of Land were by the Pamunkey Indians for good & valuable consideration leased for Ninety Nine yeares to these severall persons hereafter named which Lands by an Order of Assembly held at James City the 25th April 1679 was granted to be confirmed unto them, and that they should have the priority and first grant thereof when the same came to the King's hands. Provided always that it should not be construed and taken to give them right to any Lands granted by patent or patents before the making of 135 Act of Assembly, viz:-

To Thomas Bell a parcell of land the quantity not mentioned

Mr. John Langston Six hundred acres of land

Cornelius Dabney. Six or seven hundred acres of land

John Sexton assigned to James Turner a tract of land, quantity not mentioned

Peter Adams fifteen hundred acres of land

Ambrose Lipscome a tract, quantity not mentioned

Richard Yarborow, a tract, quantity not mentioned

George Smith six hundred acres of land

Upon due consideration whereof this Committee doe conceive that the severall persons before named and all claiming under them whose names are so many of them as appeared to lay their claims before this Committee, hereafter are expressed pursuant to the P. Order of Assembly ought to be preferred before any others, viz:-

Thomas Cower his claims to one hundred acres of land in Pamunkey Neck, part of that leased to Peter Adams and by severall mean Conveyances come to his possession. As also six hundred & Seventy acres issuing out of severall former patents granted to severall persons and by sev'll mean Conveyances come to his possession.

John Haydon's claims to three hundred and seventy acres, part of the said tract purchased of Geo. Adams & quit rents paid.

Thomas Carr 150 acres purchased of Peter Adams and 400 acres purchased of James Turner, son of James Turner dec'd. and quit rents always paid.

James Adams, son of Peter Adams dec'd., 650 acres descending to him by Act of Law

John Oliver 133 acres purchased of George Adams, son of Peter Adams dec'd.

Robert Davis 280 acres by ye same title

Thomas Nichols 150 acres purchased of James Adams, son of Peter Adams dec'd.

Robert Blackwell 180 acres purchased of Anne Adams, & JW of Peter Adams

Nath. West 403 acres, part of that granted to James Turner and by severall mean Conveyances come to him

Thomas Butler & his wife in behalf of the orphans of Peter Claybrook 200 acres purchased by the said Claybrook of William Turner, son of James Turner. Quit rent having been yearly paid for the same

Jane Good, widow, 100 acres purchased of Mr. Turner

James Terry 170 acres purchased of George Turner, son of James Turner

Thomas Elliot 130 acres by same title

James Henderson 100 acres purchased of James Turner

John Fermier 100 acres part of that granted to John Sexton

Tho. Parker 300 acres conveyed from George Smith

William Hennalls & Mary his wife in behalfe of Alexander Anderson, son of David Anderson 100 acres purchased of Geo. Smith by David Anderson

William Andrew 100 acres purchased of George Smith

Wm. Hurt Jr., 140 acres by like title

John Yarborow for himselfe and the children and devisees of Richard Yarbo

William Morris 300 acres purchased of Rich'd Yarborow

John Oakes 550 acres conveyed from Richard Yarborow

William Rawlins 800 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow

Henry Dilling in behalf of George & Douglas, orphan and heir of Robert Douglas dec'd. 200 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow

Peter White 300 acres by the same title

Andrew Mackallaster 100 acres by the same title

Thomas Hendrick 70 acres

Thomas (?) Hendrick 300 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow & John Ascoug

James Dabney, Geo. Dabney, Dorothy Dabney & Sarah Dabney, devisees of Cornelius Dabney dec'd 700 acres to which is added of Low Land thereto adjoining 150 acres

Edward Bell, son of Thomas Bell dec'd, 1400 acres

Wm. Lipscome, John Lipscome and their three sisters & devisees of Ambrose Lipscome dec'd a certain tract, quantity not known, leased to sd. Ambrose

Thomas Greshaw 150 acres purchased of Mr. John Langston

Abraham Willory 150 acres conveyed from John Sexton

*English Duplicates of Lost Virginia
Records by Louis des Cognets*

Thomas Macl 150 acres purchased of George Smith

James Edwards, Lewis Davis and Stephen Terry 1300 acres conveyed from Rich'd Yarborow

Philip Williams 403 acres purchased of George Turner, son of James Turner

This Committee doth report that the following claimes being with the intent & meaning of the Proviso in the aforesd. order of Assembly mentioned & expressed and issuing out of former grants & Patents ought to be confirmed to the severall Petitioners:-

Robert King 520 acres part of a tract of land granted by patent unto William Pallam and by him assigned unto Wm. Woodward and by sd. Woodward conveyed unto Alexander King and descending from him to Robert King

Henry Maddison 270 acres purchased formerly of Mr. Samuell Oustin and afterwards confirmed by Mr. Rich'd Littlepage, being land formerly patented.

John Oustins 208 acres by the same title

Joan Drumonds 260 acres purchased by Thomas Husbands of Capt. Roger Mallory and same land purchased of Mr. Richard Littlepage, by the last Will & Testament of the said Thomas devised unto the said Joan for life and after to Jane Husbands, daughter of the said Thomas

Wm. Isbell 150 acres granted by patent to Elias Downes and conveyed to him

Benjamin Arnold about 1800 acres leased to him by the Chickahomony Indians for which he assigned to the sd. Indians in fee 600 acres of Patented Land and gave severall other valuable considerations

Roger Mallory, Thomas Mallory and Charles Mallory 2000 acres sold unto Roger Mallory Gent., dec'd by the Chickahomony Indians in exchange for other lands

This Committee also being of opinion that it will conduce much to the advancement of his Maj'ties interest and service that all Vacant Lands in Pamunkey Neck be held by Patent of the King, his heirs and successors, do thereupon conceive that the following claimes (his Maj'ties Grant to his Royall Colledge of William & Mary in Virginia being first of all complied with & laid out) ought to be granted to the severall petitioners and they to be preferred before any other not having prior grant & entrys or Surveys, they having entree rights for and surveyed the same, and some of them thereupon being seated severall yeares, vizi-

John Burross 590 acres, been seated thirteens yeares

John Casar 3,000 (acres) Rights entered & surveyed

Thomas Hickman, Jane Husbands and Wm. Gough in behalfe of his son John Gough 2,200 acres (1,100 acres the one moiety thereof to Jane Husbands and John Gough by equal division, the other moiety to Thomas Hickman)

Ralph Wormeley Esq., 13,500 (acres) rights entered & Surveyed and Patent formerly granted but resign'd to give precedency to ye Colledge.

Chicheley Corbin Thacker 3,500

Charles Fleming, Wm. Winston & James Dabney 3,000

Henry Fox, Gent., 1982 in three severall parcels

Edward Hill Esqr. 5060. Patents obtained the 25th October 1695 but resign'd to give preference to the Colledge

Job Howes and diverse others, the assignees & devisees of Thomas Nelson, dec'd 11,855 acres

Thomas Bray, Richard Gissedge & James Minge 3,900 acres on each side of a swamp called Goodwin's Swamp by assent of the parties thus divided: the lower part 1,340 acres to Gissedge, the middle part 1,280 acres to Minge, the upper part 1,280 acres to Bray

Richard Littlepage, sons of Richard Littlepage Gent., Dec'd. 3,160 acres entred and surveyed by Samuell Oustine and by him divided to R. Littlepage

Richard Johnson Esqr. 3,000 by order of Gen'll Court dated 25 April 1688

Edmund Jennings Esqr. 600 acres formerly granted by the Chickahomony Indians to Peter Ford & after confirmed before Sir Henry Chicheley and upon the 14th April 1688 again confirmed to the said Ford by the Lord Effingham, and by the sd. Ford conveyed to the claimer

Richard Littlepage, son of Richard Littlepage, Gent., 7,820 acres entered and surveyed 1679.

Thomas Hancock 500 acres conveyed to him by Roger Mallory

John Kinsbrow, Wm. Winston & John Longworthy granted by order of Govern'r and Councill 16th October 1685, 1,500 acres in Pamunkey and Longworthy now being dead without heirs, Kinsbrow and Winston praying grant of the same upon the branches of Mangochick Creek to them and survivors, their title preferrible under the former sales

Daniell Parke Esqr. setting forth that he surveyed 10,082 acres in Pamunkey Neck, his claimes was entered upon Gen'll Court Records 3rd May 1688. (There was a dispute between Daniell Parke on the one hand and Benjamin Harrison Jr. and Jane Jones on the other regarding 600 acres said to be purchased by a George Fargiter, dec'd from the Pamunkey Indians lived on by Fargiter for 7 yeares and left on his death to George Jones, late husband of Jane Jones. Evidence was given to the Committee by Mr. Gideon Macon that this information was true and that at the present time the land had been leased by covin to a Gregory Garfoot by Daniell Parke together with several negroes. The whole matter was referred to the General Assembly to decide the rightfull owner)

Lewis Burwell in behalfe of his children the legataries of Nathaniell Bacon Esqr. dec'd, all the land in Pamunkey Neck lying between Mangochick Creek and the Devils Woodyard, being granted unto the said Nath: Bacon by order of Gen'll Court 16th October 1685

10101000

1. "Genealogical Abstracts from 18th-Century VA Newspapers,"
Edward B. Hendley, Jr. Gen. Pub. Co. 1997.

YARBROUGH, CHARLES, a young man late of Philadelphia, d. on
the 11th 22nd Inst. in Kg. Hm. Co. (Aug 17 Nov 98)

YARBROUGH, WILLIAM, dec'd, all persons having any demands against
his est. are desired to make them known to JAMES SMITH YAR-
BROUGH, Esq. Edw. Co. or to RICHARD YARBROUGH in Elandford (VS 2
May 71)

Virginia Parishes

KING & QUEEN COUNTY

St. Stephens - St. Clemons (now gone) - at upper end of King & Queen County
Lower St. Stephens
Upper Stratton Major (now a methodis church) 1655
New Stratton Major (now gone)
Lower Stratton Major (now gone)

KING WILLIAM

St. Johns - now standing

King and Queen Co. created

1691

King William Co., created

1701/2.

Both originated from New Kent
Co.

Notes made from conversation with County Clerk at the King William Virginia County Courthouse on 14 August 1985:

The courthouse was burned during the civil war with nearly all the county records destroyed. The deed books survived in a fashion --- they were burned and many of the pages have little left beyond a small corner with perhaps five words.

In the 1880's four commissioners were appointed to transcribe and reconstruct the records. Using the fragments and having the people in the area bring in whatever documents they had or swearing to their properties and the descriptions before the commissioners, some of the deeds were transcribed. These commissioners took all they gathered to Richmond and reviewed each case. They then ratified or confirmed the deeds -- nearly all the deeds were confirmed. A very few were not.

Genealogy Digest, Vol 10, #2, Dec 1, 1979, Page 17, "Yarbrough Family"

"Richard Yarborough ... married Frances Proctor in 1635 and had several children when they came (to America) Their home was Lincolnshire in England and they came to Amelia, County, Virginia.

"Their son, Thomas Yarbrough, 1674-1758, of King William County, Virginia stated in court that he was born in Lincolnshire, England. He married Sara Lewis in Virginia (the place and date have not been ascertained). Thomas had the following children:

Edmund	d 1734
Elizabeth	d 1727
Nancy	d 1731
John	
Richard	d 1756
Patsy	d 1769
Abraham	d 1765
Hezekiah	d 1780
boy	d infancy
Eleanor	d 1784

(Taken from a court record in which Richard was a witness)

I did not find a record of this during my visit on 15 August. However, I was able to check the deed books only through 1720 -- it may be in the deed records after this -- will check further next trip

Copied at King William Courthouse on 14 August 1985

Index to transcribed Deed books:

Robert Aylett from Richard Yarbrough	Book 1, p 202
John Hurt to John Yarbrough	Book 1, p 320
Phil Whitehead to Richard Yarbrough	Book 1, p 82
Sarah Yarbrough to William Aylett	Book 1, p 204

Index to Photostatic Copies of King William Deed Books:

Eleanor Yarbrough to James Cox	Book 2, p 151	Gift	1722
John Yarbrough to William Aylett	Book 1, p 170	Deed	1704
John Yarbrough et al to Thomas Smith & Flowers Smith	Book 2, p 61	Bond	1706
John Yarbrough from John Hurtt -wife Sarah	Book 1, p 314	Deed	1706
Sarah Hurtt's -Henry Webber	Book 1, p 315	POA	1706
John Yarbrough et al from Henry Weber	Book 1, p 316	Deed	1706
Richard Yarbrough from Philip Whitehead	Book 1, p 99	Deed	1703
Richard Yarbrough to Robert Abbot	Book 1, p 231	Deed	1704
Richard Yarbrough to Robert Abbot	Book 1, p 246	Deed	1705 - 8 Sep
Sarah Yarbrough to William Aylett	Book 1, p 233	POA	1704
William Yarbrough to Martin Chandler	Book 2, p 154	Deed	1722
William Yarbrough from Martin Chandler	Book 2, p 150	Deed	1722

DEED BOOK 1, 1700-1885, King William County, Pages 82-85

This INDENTURE made the twenty and fourth of April in the year of our Lord God One Thousand Seven Hundred and Three, I Philip Whitehead of Gloucester in the Colony of Virginia sendeth greeting. Now know yee that I Philip Whitehead aforesaid, do for divers good causes and considerations me thereunto moving, but more especially for the consideration of an obligation for six thousand pounds of tobacco in hand delivered, have by these presents acknowledge myself to be fully satisfied, have bargained sold and transferred, and do by these presents bargain sell and transfer and make over unto Richd Yarbrough and his heirs, exrs. and adms. & assigns two hundred acres of land lying in King William County it being part of a patent of five thousand acres patented by Mr. Richard Whitehead late of Gloucester County and by him given by his last will and testament unto me, beginning a marked corner tree standing in ye line which parts this land from the land of Mr. Sampson Dorrell, and running thence along Ryan's back line west, northwest 200 poles, thence south, southwest so far as an east, southeast course to the line ag^t that parts this land from the land of Mr. Samuel Dorrell, will contain 200 acres, to have and to hold the said 200 acres of land with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging, and I do for myself, my heirs, exrs. & adms. covenant and agree to and with the said Richard Yarbrough, his heirs, exrs. & assigns that they and every of them, shall have, hold, use, occupy, possess and enjoy the above sd 200 acres of land without the least hinderance, molestation or disturbance of me, my heirs, exrs. &c or any of them or any other person or persons whatsoever, claiming by fro- or under me as my heirs &c, and do warrant the said land to him the said Richard Yarbrough and his heirs &c forever from the claim of all persons whatsoever and do further agree to and with the said Richard Yarbrough and his heirs, exrs. & assigns that I the said Philip Whitehead my heirs exrs. & adms. and every of them shall and will from time to time and at all times ever defend the said Richard Yarbrough and his heirs & Assigns forever in the quiet possession of the said land, and every part and parcel thereof, and that I have good right in and to every part and parcel of the said land and that I have good right to make sale of the said land to him and his heirs forever, he the said Richard Yarbrough, his heirs, exrs. &c shall from time to time pay quit rent for the above said land as they shall be demanded, and further I Philip Whitehead do oblige myself, my heirs, exrs. &c to acknowledge this my act and deed with my wife right of dower in the county aforesaid when thereunto required. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above sd.

s/ Phil: Whitehead

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of us

John Yarbrough - the mark of
Richard R. Napier - the mark of
Abigail A. Yarbrough

At a court held for King William County the 20th day of May Anno Dom 1703 Philip Whitehead above subscribed came into court presented and acknowledged the above deed unto Richard Yarbrough as also William Aylett by virtue of a power of attorney from Eliza, wife to the said Whitehead to him in that behalf

made, the same being first proven by the oaths of Richard Wharton and Robert Hyde witnesses thereto relinquish her the Eliza right of dower on and to the land conveyed by the within deed unto him the said Richard Yarbrough upon whose motion it was together with the said deed and power of attorney admitted to record.

Test

Wm Aylett, Cl Court

Vere Record

Test

Wm Aylett, Cl Court

Truly transcribed by order of the county court February 17, 1891.

Test.

O. M. Winston, Comr.

Know all men by these presents that I Elizabeth Whitehead the lawful wife of Philip Whitehead of Gloucester County, have made and appointed Mr. Wm Aylett my true and lawful attorney for me and in my stead and name to acknowledge my right of dower of 200 acres of land sold by my above said husband to Richard Yarbrough as by a deed bearing the date the 22 day of April 1703 may appear allowing and holding firm what my said attorney shall lawfully do about the execution of the provisions by virtue of the said patent. In witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand and seal the 17th day of May 1703.

s/ Eliza Whitehead

Signed Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of us

Richard Wharton
Robert Hyde

King William County Court May 20, 1703, the above power of attorney was proved in open court by the oaths of Richard Wharton and Robert Hyde, witnesses thereto and admitted to record.

Test

Wm Aylett, Cl Court

Vere Record

Test

Wm Aylett, Cl Court

Truly transcribed by order of King William County Court February 17, 1891.

O. M. Winston, Comr.

(1) Copied from records at King William Courthouse on 14 August 1985 by
Karen Mazock.

To all Htian people to whom these presents shall come, Richard Yarbrough of St. Johns Parish in the County of King William sends greeting. Now know ye that I Richard Yarbrough do by these presents for divers good causes and considerations me thereunto moving, but more especially for the just sum of twenty thousand pounds of good sweet scented tobacco and cash to me in hand paid or secured to be paid by Robert Abbott of the parish and county aforesaid the receipt whereof I acknowledge myself to be fully satisfied, contented and paid and do hereby these presents acquit and discharge the said Robert Abbott and his heirs &c from every part and parcel of the same have by these presents bargained, sold, transferred, assigned and firmly made over unto Robert Abbott his heirs and assigns one tract or parcel of land with a plantation thereon situate lying and being in the parish and county aforesaid containing by estimation eighty acres be ye same more or less with the bounds following, beginning at a poplar standing by the spring branch in John Hurtt's line, so along the said John Hurtt's line to the line of William Hurtt Sr so along the said Hurtt's line to the line of Maurice Floyds land, so along the said Floyds line til it meets it with the line of John Hurtt and so along the said Hurtt's line to the first beginning place. To have and to hold the aforesaid parcel of land contained in the bound aforesaid with all houses, edifices, and buildings, orchards, gardens, pastures and pastures grounds fences and all enclosed grounds, with all woods, underwoods waters water courses with all privilege and appurtenances thereto belonging in a free large and ample manner as land is usually held in this colony and I Richard Yarbrough do for myself my heirs, exrs. further agree to and with ye said Robert Abbott and his heirs &c that they and every of them shall forever peaceably and quietly use occupy posses and enjoy every part of the aforesaid premises from the claim, right, title and interest whatsoever and that ye land is free & clear from all encumbrances &c whatsoever and that I have good right in & to the said land, to make sale thereof to the said Robert Abbott & his heirs &c and further I do oblige myself my heirs &c that I will at the next court held for this county of King William or at ye request of ye said Abbott & his heirs &c at any court after acknowledge this my sale with my wife right of dower in & to the premises. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 8th day of Nov 1704.

s/ Richard Yarbrough

Signed Sealed & Delivered
in the presence of

William Pollard
Joseph Cockram
Benj. Arnold

At a court held for King William County ye 8th day of November Anno Dom 1704 Richard Yarbrough presented and acknowledged ye within deed unto ye within named Robert Abbott as also William Aylett by virtue of a power of attorney to him in that behalf made by Sarah wife to ye said Yarbrough rel: her the said Sarah right of dower of in and to the land conveyed by the said deed unto ye said Abbott upon whose motion it was admitted to record.

Test Wm Aylett Cl Court

Vere Record
Test

Wm Aylett Cl Court

Truly transcribed by order of King William County Court March 31, 1891

Test.

O. M. Winston, Comr.

Copied from records at King William County Virginia Courthouse 14 August 1985
by Karen Mazock

To all Christian people to whom these presents shall come I John Hurtt of St. Johns Parish in King William County in the Colony of Virginia, Planter, send greeting in our Lord God Everlasting. Now know ye that the said John Hurt for and in consideration of the sum of twenty pounds sterling money of England and two thousand pounds of good sound sweet scented tobacco, and cash to contain the sum convenient in the county aforesaid to me in hand already paid by John Yarbrough of the said Parish and County before the signing and sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof and of every part and parcel thereof the said John Hurtt doth for himself his heirs &c doth hereby confess and acknowledge to be fully satisfied contented and paid hereby also discharging the said John Yarbrough his heirs &c from the same have given, granted, sold, enfeoffed (?), confirmed and firmly made over, and do by these presents give, grant, alion (sic) enfeoff confirm and firly make over to the aforesaid John Yarbrough his heirs, exrs., admrs. & assigns one hundred and thirty four acres of land lying and being in King William County aforesaid and bounded as followeth. Viz: beginning at a red Oak in William Hurtt Sr. line running thence south twenty five degrees west two hundred fifty poles to a corner hickory near William Hurtt Sr. Rowling road, thence North two hundred sixteen poles to a dead red oak corner tree near Mauskin Path in sight Yarbrough's plantation thence north twenty one degrees west fifty two poles to a corner red oak on a small hillside near a branch, thence North sixty four degrees west six poles to a corner gum in a small branch, thence north thirty two degrees west thirty two poles down that branch the watercourse thereof to the turning thereof thence seven degrees west ten poles down to the watercourse of that said branch to the mouth thereof to a small ash and gum sapling close by a swamp, thence down that swamp the several courses and turnings nearest north eighty four degrees east ninety two poles to a white oak sapling at the mouth of Yarbrough's spring branch close by the said swamp from thence up that branch by a line of marked trees south twelve degrees east twenty four poles to a corner red oak, thence south twenty two degrees twenty poles to a red oak near Yarbrough's fence, thence along the said fence by a straight line of marked trees, over branch seventy eight poles to the red oak where it first begun, to have and to hold the said one hundred thirty acres of land being the same more or less within the bound above said as it is now marked and laid out by Henry Weber at the request and by the consent of both parties, to him the said John Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever, together with all houses, edifices, buildings, conveniences, and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or any ways appertaining and of what nature kind or quality soever, and in as full large and ample manner to all intents and purposes as land is usually held or granted in this Colony the said one hundred thirty acres of land being part of a greater tract of land containing five hundred forty and six acres of land which was granted to the said John Hurt by patent bearing date the 2 day of May 1706 and the said John Hurtt doth for himself, his heirs, exrs. and admrs. covenant promise and agree that he and they will forever warrant and defend the above mentioned hundred and thirty four acres of land to the aforesaid John Yarbrough his heirs, exrs. admrs. & assigns forever, ag't the claim of any person or persons whatsoever by from or under him the said John Hurtt his heirs, exrs. &c or any of them and the said John Hurtt doth hereby further oblige himself his heirs, exrs, or assigns to execute this his deed of

sale by acknowledging the same in King William County Court together with a full relinquishment of my wife's thirds or right of dower in the said lands when thereunto required the said Yarbrough his heirs &c. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 25 day of September in the fifth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Ann by the grace of God of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Queen Defender of the faith &c, Anno Dom 1706.

s/ John Hurtt

Signed Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of

James H. Henry
May H. Henry
Cornelius Sanam - her mark

At a court held for King William County the 20th day of Nbr Anno Dom 1706 John Hurt acknowledged the within deed unto John Yarbrough and Henry Weber by virtue of a power of attorney to him in that behalf made by Sarah wife to the said John Hurtt rel: her the said Sarah right of dower of in and to the land conveyed by the said deed by the said Yarbrough upon whose motion it was admitted to record.

Test

Wm Aylett, Cl Court

Vere Record

Test

Wm Aylett Cl Court

Know all men by these presents that I Sarah Hurtt wife of John Hurtt of King William County do hereby constitute nominate ordain and appoint Henry Webber of the said county to be my attorney to acknowledge my right of dower of in and to one hundred thirty and four acres of land lying the said county which my said husband John Hurtt lately sold to John Yarbrough of the said county his heirs &c by a certain deed of sale bearing date of September 25 last past. And what my said attorney shall do in the said premises I will and do hereby ratify and confirm as witness my hand this 20th of November 1706.

Sarah Hurtt

Test
Anthony Arnold

At a court held for King William County the 20th day of November Anno Dom 1706 the above power of attorney proven in open court by the oath of Anthony Arnold and on the motion of John Yarbrough admitted to record.

Test

Wm Aylett Cl Court

Vere record
Test Wm Aylett Cl Court

Deed Book 1, page 170, King William County Virginia, copied from a photostat copy of the original deed which was very dia, in fragments with sections completely missing - 14 August 1985

This indenture made the 20th day of May in the year of his reign our Sovereign Lady Ann of England Scotland France and Ireland Queen Defender of the faith Anno Dom 1704 ----- John Yarbrough of the Parish of St. Johns in the County of King William Planter of the one part and William Aylett of the parish and county aforesaid Gentlemen of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Yarbrough for divers good causes and considerations thereunto moving but more especially for and in consideration of twenty pounds paid and four thousand pounds of good sweet scented tobacco and cash to him in hand paid go forth

(illegible)

...as being part of a greater quantity of land formerly leased sold or exchanged by the Chickahomney Indians with Arnold for other lands and by the said Arnold then of King and Queen County in St. Stephens Parish sold and conveyed to John Hurt then of the said Parish of St. Stephens in the county of King and Queen as by deed acknowledged in King and Queen County court the 12th day of November 1692 may appear (and by the said Hurt of the said county of King and Queen and Parish of St. Johns sold and conveyed unto Richard Yarbrough) father of the aforesaid John Yarbrough as by deed acknowledged in court records for the said county of King and Queen the 12 of February 1695/6 may appear) and is now in the possession of the said John Yarbrough one half by virtue of a deed from his brother Richard Yarbrough and the other half as heir to his the said John Yarbroughs said father

(entire middle of following two pages totally missing and most of the other words not legible)

Copied from photostat deed book

Deed Book 1, page 99, King William County, Virginia - Deed fragment

Philip Whitehead to Richard Yarbrough - 24th day of April in the year of
our Lord One thousand seven hundred three

s/ Phil: Whitehead

Singed in the presence
of us

John Yarbrough
Richard Lamp (?)
Abigail A. Yarbrough

Eliza Whitehead relinquished her right of dower.

Book 1 1700-1885 pages 82-85 has a transcribed copy of this deed.

King William Deed Book 1, p 313 - photostate of original deeds ..

Most of the page is missing. Index says it is a Power of attorney, probably from Sarah Hurtt as the page proceeding it is a Deed from John Hurtt to John Yarbrough

Book 1, Page 317 -

Know all men by these presents that I Sarah Hurtt wife of John Hurt of King William County do hereby constitute and nominate and appoint Henry Webber of the said county to be my attorney to acknowledge ----- my right of dower of in and to one hundred thirty four acres of land owned in said county which my said husband John Hurt lately sold to John Yarbrough of the said county his premises by a certain deed of sale bearing date September 25 last past and what my said attorney shall do in the said premises I will and do hereby ratify and confirm as witness my hand this 18th day of November 1706.

Sarah Hurt

See Deed Book 1, pp 320-22 of transcribed deeds

Deed Book 1, p 231 - King William County - Deed from Richard Yarbrough to Robert Abbott

Most of Deed is illegible - see Deed Book 1 pp 202-3 of transcribed deeds

To all Christian People to whom ... presents shall comes Richard Yarbrough of St. Johns Parish in the County of King William send greeting. Now know ye that I Richard Yarbrough do by these presents for divers good causes and considerations to me thereunto moved but most especially for the ---- sum of two thousand pounds of good sweet scented tobacco and in cash to me in hand paid or secured to be paid by Robert Abbott of the Parish and County aforesaid the receipt is proof I acknowledge myself to be fully satisfied contented and paid and I do hereby discharge the said Robert Abbott

Mostly illegible from here on

Book 2, page 61, King William County - photostat of originals

Know all men by these presents that we Jery Barker, John Oaks and John Yarbrough of King William County do owe and indebted unto the worshipful her Ma^y of the justice of the peace for the said county in the sum of three hundred pounds of good and lawful money of England to ----- payment thereof well and truly to be made to the law ---- justice and ---- we bind ourselves and every of us and every of our heirs exrs & adms jointly and severally firmly by these presents witness our hands and seals this 25 day of _____ 1706 The condition of the above obligations such that if the above -- Jery Barker his heirs ----- shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto Mr. Thomas Smith and Flowers Smith orphans of John Smith all -----

Jery Barker
John Oaks
John Yarbrough

Above bond acknowledged King William Court 20th day of Dec 1706

Conclusions drawn from data in Virginia Land Grants

The foregoing land abstracts mentioning Yarbrough, reveal the location of lands owned by Richard Yarbrough, that of his sons, their neighbors, and descriptions such as: Yarbrough's plantation, his tobacco field, land leased of the Pamunkey Indians, his new ground, and in 1703, Yarbrough's ferry on the North side of the Mattaponi River.

Additional clues are found in Andrew MacCallister's grant of 86 acres in which a branch of the fort is described; the 1200 acre grant to William Byrd between Yarbrough's ferry and Bird's Quarter; and James Terry's grant in King William County a little below the falls.

The words fort, Byrd's Warehouse, and the falls are used in the history of the founding of the city of Richmond, which was surveyed and laid out in plots in April 1737 by Thomas Mayo for William Byrd II. Byrd owned all the land around the falls that were the head of tidewater and navigation in the James River, and there he had a water-powered mill and a warehouse at the spot which was known as "Byrd's Warehouse" for some years. In earlier times, the locality has been known as None-Such, Powhatan, and Fort Charles. William Byrd's holdings eventually reached 180,000 acres, and the cities of Petersburg and Richmond founded by him were but a part of his estate.

King & Queen County was created 1691, King William County was formed 1701/2 from King & Queen, and both originated out of land from New Kent County. As can be seen on maps today, the Mattaponi River was the dividing line between King & Queen, and King William counties. Caroline County, also mentioned in the land grants, was established 1727/28 from parts of King & Queen, and Essex County.

Richard Yarbrough's plantation was in Pamunkey Neck, along the Mattaponi River, between the Upper and Middle Branches of Herring Creek, on Gravelly Run. If we add the clues of the fort, the falls, and Byrd's Quarter, it would seem the exact location was very near the present Gay city of Richmond. Note that Pamunkey Neck is later described as being in King William County when that county was created in 1701/2. A map of the waterways in this section of Virginia might pinpoint Pamunkey Neck.

In 1696, Richard Yarbrough's neighbors were Peter White, who lived on Middle Herring Creek; John Hurty; and a man named Ford who owned a cornfield which later became Hansa Hedrick's field. In October 1701, Andrew MacCallister received a grant of 86 acres in Pamunkey Neck, at the corner of "old" Richard Yarbrough's tract leased of the Pamunkey Indians, to a branch of the fort, southwest.

Data from Yarbrough Family Magazine, Volume 4, indicates that Richard Yarbrough, the immigrant, had ten children. They were: William W; Edmund; John; Henry; Richard Jr; James Charles; Thomas; and three girls.

N. C. C. Caswell Co. No. 291-1720 page 404
Clem Covington Yarbrough was born on Locust Hill in Caswell Co 29 Sep 1892. His father, Chas. J. Yarbrough, was for many years very prominent in the social and political life in Caswell Co. married Miss Jessie Bradsher of Person Co.

Va Gen. Mag.

Vol #1 Ann Yarborough --1785 md Jarvis Soille born Prince Wm Co. Va died Green Co., Ala had 9 children. (Rev. Pens)

Vol 4 16 Aug 1780: Richard Yarbrough at Dinwiddie advertises in Va. Gazette.

#9-- Index to will before 1800 Bedford Co. --Jeremiah Yarbrough 1759, 1765 (inventory) Brunswick Co. --James 1777 and Abraham 1754. Amelia County: William 1748; William, Jr--1749 (inv) Mezekiah--1754; Moses--1756; Thomas--1769; Jordan--1770; Cumberland County: Edward--1757. Pr. Edward Co: William 1771.

Vol. 11: Reve War Rec. Charles Yarborough, land war. 1783. Joel, Richard, and Joseph land war 1835.

Vol 15--Hist Rec. of Va in Rev: Charles Yarborough 1777-1782, Elisha, Hanover Co, Joos, John, Joseph (James City?) Richard (Dinwiddie) and Joseph.

Vol 17--Rev Pens App. 20 Jun 1823 Bath Co., Ky. Mary Yarbrough age 67 pet. for her brother. She was Mary Bailey dau of Wm. B. 756

Vol. 26--Taxpayers 1776: Charles of Brunswick; Henry of Caroline Co., Lewis of Brunswick and Richard of Dinwiddie

Vol. 31--Virginia Emigrants--Christian Yarbrow 1655 York County Richard Jr.?

Vol 58-- Thomas 1738 owned land on Lit. Nottoway -- Richard 1727 King William County In 1713 Pet. to stop a patent to John and Richard Yarbrough in King Wm Co. -- Pet of John Yarbrough on 15 Feb 1710. He woned 400 acres on N. side Reedy Swamp, King Wm Co.

Vol 120--English Duplicates of last Va Rec.: John Yarbrough for himself and the children and devisees of Richard Yarbrough (1699) claims to land on S Blackwater Swamp. John Yarbrough owned 150 acres King Wm Co (1704 quit Rent)--Richard owned 300 acres

Albemarle Parish Record (Sussex and Sperry Co.)

Mary christened 7 Jan 1742, dau of Lazarus and Ann Yarborough
Mary " 21 Jun 1746 dau of William and Ann Yarborough
Patty " 6 Oct 1768, dau of William and Hannah Yarborough --
Rhoda " 18 Sep 1773. " "
William " 15 Mar 1775, son " "
Mary " 19 Oct 1773, dau of Samuel and Mary Yarborough

Va b2 "Our Kin"--Priscilla Yarbrough md 1756 Amelia Co., James Jeter--went to Anslow N C to live before 1760.

Va C29 Caroline County: Benjamin Yarbrough son of Charles under guard 1777. William Yarbrough bought S. Fork South River 1727. On tax lists 1769 Charles and James Yarbrough. Juror 1732-1745: Charles, Wm, Griggs, Charles Yarbrough. 1772 John under guard of Charles. 1729 Edward buys on Reedy Swamp. Soldiers and Sailors of Reve: James, Joel Yarbrough. Tavern Licenses 1767-76 James Yarbrough at Bull Church. 1725 John Yarbrough buys N. side Reedy Swamp. 1747 Lazarus Yarbrough in debt. 1728 Richard buys land Reedy Swamp. In 1723 William buys land west side of Long Branch.--27 Sep 1729 Edward Yarbrough granted land.

Va B1b Bristol Parish--William Yarbrough md Dianna (died 18 May 1767 age 42) Children: James Smith b 2 Sep 1745; Richard b 18 Mar 1747-8; Elizabeth b 23 Oct 1750; William 7 Apr 1753; Ozwell b. 24 Apr 1756; John b 4 Nov 1758.

Va G3c Douglas Register: Thomas Griggs Yarbrough md 15 Jun 1756 Mary Spurlock. Children: Randolph Norman b 15 Jun 1756, Richard born 1 Feb 1759 and James born 20 Dec 1764. Daniel, son of John and Bathsheba Yarbrough born 5 Jul 1763.

Va M1 Christ Church, Middlesex Co--Sarah, dau of Grigg and Elizabeth born 20 Feb 1735, Griffin son of Grigg and Elizabeth Yarbrough born 28 Nov 1737. Grigg married Elizabeth Lewis 27 Jun 1735--Elizabeth died 4 Mar 1738-9.

Va S89 Spotsylvania Co. Rec: 1761 Alsop Yarbrough of Hanover Co buys 66 acres. 1797 Jeremiah Yarbrough was a wit to land sale as was Joel Yarbrough in 1785.

Caroline County, Virginia Order Book, 1732-1740, Dorman, 1967:

Part One 1732-1734/5

- p. 2 11 May 1732, James White v. John Pickett. Thos. Yarbrough on jury
OB p. 6
- 6 13 July 1732, William Waford v. Wooley Cobb. William Yarbrough
on jury. OB p. 13.
- 18 13 July 1732, Action of Trespass, assault and battery, Richard
Green v. Peter Lantor. William Yarbrough on jury. OB p. 18.
- 13 10 Aug 1732, Action of trespass. James White v. John Pickett.
William Yarbrough on jury. OB p. 31.
- 16 14 Sep 1732, William Yarbrough v. William Grayson. Dismissed.
OB p. 41.
- 35 10 May 1733, William Yarbrough on Grand jury. OB p. 74.
- 10 May 1733, John Terrill v. Robert Willis. Charles Yarbrough
on jury. OB p. 75.
- 10 May 1733, John Pickett v. Benja. Poe. Charles Yarbrough on
jury. OB p. 75.
- 17 12 Oct 1732, Ordered that Thos. Griggs Yarbrough (& others)
assist in clearing the road from the forest of Needwood to
Normon's ferry. OB p. 43
- 44 12 July 1733, Richard Loving v. James Taylor. William Yarbrough
on jury. OB p. 90.
- 45 12 July 1733, John Wilson v. Edward Rouse, action of debt,
William Yarbrough on jury. OB p. 93.
- 67 11 Apr 1734, Humphrey Hill, Gent. v. John Sutton. William
Yarbrough on jury. OB p. 135.
- 82 8 Nov 1734, Petition, Jno Anderson v. John Yarbrough and
Thos. Yarbrough. Judgment is granted the plaintiff for
£ 2.7.9 current money. OB p. 163

Left margin numbers = Dorman's page numbers.

Part Two 1734/5-1737

- p. 33 12 Mar 1735/6, Edward Yarbrough acknowledged his deeds of lease and release of land indented to John Wyt. Eliza, the wife of Edward relinquished her right of dower. OB p. 331.
- Edward Yarbrough acknowledged his deed and livery and seizing of land indented to Abraham Yarbrough. Eliza, the wife of Edward relinquished her right of dower. OB p. 331
- p. 43 11 June 1736, On the petition of Henry Isbell, it's ordered John Crenshaw, Danl. Cockerham, John Buttler, Edward Baber, Thomas Birch, Joshua Yarbrough and Abraham Yarbrough be added to Isbell's gang and assist him in keeping the road in repair. OB p. 347
- p. 60 10 Sep 1736, Action on the case; James Yarbrough &c v. Robt. Baber &c. Judgment is granted the plaintiff by nihil dicit unless the defendant plead next court. OB p 371.
- 10 Sep 1736, Petition, Charles Goodall v. Abraham Yarbrough. Dismissed. OB p 371.
- p. 68 12 Nov 1736, Petition. Charles Goodall v. Abraham Yarbrough. Dismissed. OB p 383.
- p. 13 13 Jun 1735, Action on the case. John Garrott v. Joo Yarbrough. Thos. Yarbrough entered himself special bail for the defendant. Judgment is granted the plaintiff by nihil dicit unless the defendant plead next court. OB p 300.
- p. 88 13 May 1737, Petition. Robert Holloway v. Thomas Yarbrough. Dismissed. OB p 417
- p 39 14 May 1736, William Yarbrough impanelled on Grand Jury. OB p 341.
- p. 107 9 Sep 1737, William Yarbrough on Jury, John Garth v. Benja. Renno, ds. OB p 448.
- p. 11 13 June 1735, Richard Yarbrough Jr. acknowledged his deeds of lease and release of land indented to Richard Maulden. OB p 297.
- p. 16 8 Aug 1735, Head Lynch, Gent v. Nicholas Langford. Richard Yarbrough on jury. OB p 303.
- p. 19 12 Sep 1735, Action of trespass. John Sutton v. John Terrall. John Yarbrough on jury. OB p 308.

"It's ordered John Sutton pay Richard Yarbrough Junr 720 pounds of tobacco for four days attendance as an evidence for him against John Terrell and coming and going 40 miles four times."

- p. 20 10 Oct 1735, Action on the case. John Garrott v. John Yarbrough. Jury found for the plaintiff. OB p 311
- p. 9 Action on the case. John Garrott v. John Yarbrough. Defendant not appearing. Judgment is granted against him and Henry Isbell his security for what shall appear justly due unless the defendant appear at next court. OB p 293.
- p. 73 15 Jan 1736/7, action on the case. James Yarbrough by Edward Yarbrough his next friend v. Robert Baber and John Buttler. Jury finds for plaintiff. OB p 33.
"It's ordered James Yarbrough pay Thomas Burk ... Joshua Yarbrough ... each 50 pounds of tobacco for two days attendance as an evidence for him against Baber and Buttler."
- p. 52 12 Aug 1736, Petition. John Yarbrough v. Frans. Bearding. Dismissed. OB p 360.
- p. 80 12 Feb 1736/7. Petition. Jane Webber executx &c of Henry Webber, Gent v. Jas Yarbrough. It's considered by the Court that plaintiff recover 230 pounds of tobacco. OB p 404.
- p. 99 8 Jul 1737, Action of trespass. Charles Yarbrough v. Jeremiah Swan. Found for plaintiff £ 6.5.10 current money. OB p 434
- p. 101 8 Jul 1737, It's ordered Charles Yarbrough pay Henry Yarbrough 25 pounds of tobacco for one day's attendance as an evidence for him against Jeremiah Swan. OB p 438.
- p. 30 13 Feb 1735/6, Action on the case. Head Lynch Gent v. Edward Yarbrough. Dism. OB p 327.
- p. 100 8 Jul 1737, Action on the case. John Bradley v. Jas. Yarbrough. Judg. is granted plaintiff by nihil dicit unless the defendant plead next court. OB p 436.
- p. 93 14 May 1737, Upon the petition of William Oglivie it's ordered Edward Yarbrough and Elizabeth his wife be summoned to give counter security for the estate of Abraham Allen. OB p 424.
- p. 96 10 June 1737. Upon the petition of William Oglivie, it's ordered Edward Yarbrough and Eliza, his wife give Oglivie counter security or deliver up the estate of Abraham Allen. OB p 429.
- p. 112 12 Nov 1737. The petition of Edward Yarbrough is rejected. OB p 456.
- p. 70 14 Jan 1736/7. On the petition of William Oglivie it's ordered Edward Yarbrough and Eliza, his wife be summoned to next court to give him counter security. OB p 388.

Part Three - 1737-1740:

- p. 8 11 March 1737/8, Action upon the case, John Bradley v. Ja() Yarbrough. Jury finds for defendant. OB p 471.
- p. 12 12 May 1738, a grand jury being impanelled, by name, Charles Yarbrough (& others). OB p 477.
- p. 25 11 Aug 1738. Present John Martin and Thomas Catlett, Gent., Justices. Thomas Yarbrough acknowledged his deed and livery of seizin of land indented to Charles Yarbrough. OB p 496
- p. 42 9 Feb 1738/9. Richard Yarbrough acknowledged his deeds of lease and release of land indented to Michael Parriott. OB p 523.
- p. 53 8 June 1739. Action on the case. Francis Durratt v. William Yarbrough. Jury finds for the Plaintiff L 4 sterling damage. OB p 537.
- Paul Pigg's deeds of lease and release of land indented to William Emerson were proved by George Goodloe, Gent., Charles Yarbrough and Christopher Accuff.
- p. 62 10 Aug 1739, William Yarbrough and Elner his wife acknowledged their deeds of lease and release of land indented to John May. OB p 552.
- Information, Our Sovereign Lord the King v. John Pearce. William Yarbrough on jury. OB p 552
- 10 Aug 1739, Information - William Yarbrough on jury. OB p 554
- p. 64 10 Aug 1739, Information, William Yarbrough on jury. OB p 556.
- p. 72 14 Dec 1739, On the petition of G() Yarbrough, certificate is granted him for obtaining letters of administration of the estate of Philemon Hurt, and with William Durratt and William Evins his security acknowledged their bond. Ordered that Henry Burk, John Johns, James Turner and John Sutton appraise the Estate of Philemon Hurt. OB p 570.
- p. 80 14 Mar 1739/40, Charles Yarbrough on jury, chancery suit, George Kenner by Housen Kenner v. Thomas Roy. OB p 586.
- p. 80 14 Mar 1739/40, John Yarbrough and Elphia his wife acknowledged their deeds of lease and release of land indented to John Hayley. OB p. 588.
- p. 81 14 Mar 1739/40, Charles Yarbrough on jury, Timothy Ellis v. Henry Burk, In Trespass, assault and battery. OB p 588
- p. 95 13 Jun 1740, John Lathan v. Joseph Hoomes. Chas. Yarbrough on jury. OB p 616.
- p. 95 13 Jun 1740, Petition. Arthur Hopkins v. Joseph Yarbrough. Dismissed. OB p 617.

Marriage Records of Berkley County, Va 1781-1854, by Guy L. Keesecker

Regulation - Same as England

Baynes of matrimony have bene first published thru severall Sundays or Holy Days in the time of desyne service in the parish churches where the sayd persons dwell.

Fees

200 lbs tobacco to the Governor; to the clerke 50 lbs; to the secretarie 40; to the minister 200 lbs or 20 shillings marrying with a lycence; if by baynes 50 lbs or 5 sh. "And if any minister shall contrary to this act marry any persons, he shall be fined tenn thousand pounds of tobacco. If girls under 12-16 years of age shall contrary to consent of her parents or guardians and without publication of banns agree to marriage, her lawful inheritance shall descend to the next of kin and her child disinherited.

Copied by Evelyn Goble 4 May 1977

4 May 1977 - Yarbrough land grants, Virginia
 Virginia State Library, Richmond Virginia
 Compiled by Evelyn Goble

Date	Name	acres	Location	County
17 Aug 1725	Yarborough, Charles Patent Book 12, p. 257	400	On South side of South River begin Adj. Richard Maulden St. Margarets Parish	King William
17 Aug 1725	Yarborough, John Patent Book 12, p 259	400	North side of Reedy Swamp adj. Christopher Smith St. Johns Parish	King William
31 Aug 1726	Yarborough, William P.B. 13, p. 27	250	On N. side of the south fork of the South River, adj. Francis Durratt St. Margarets Parish	King William
07 Aug 1761	Yarbrough, Charles & John P.B. 34 (1756-62) p. 918	428	North side Staunton River on both sides of Halls Creek	Bedford
27 Sep 1729	Yarbrough, Edward P.B. 13 (1725-30) p 400	200	Between South Fork & Middle fork of Reedy Swamp St. Margarets Parish	Caroline
20 Feb 1723	Yarbrough, Edward & William P.B. 11, p. 330	400	On West Side Long Branch, adj. Robert Baber & William Cockerham St. Johns Parish	King William
20 Sep 1745	Yarbrough, Henry P.B. 22 (1743-45) p. 578	604	On both sides of Little Nottaway River	Amelia
10 Jun 1740	Yarbrough, Henry & Thomas P.B. 19 (1739-41) p. 657	800	On South side of Little Nottaway River	Amelia
20 Aug 1760	Yarbrough, James, William & Daniel PB. 34 (1756-62) p. 694	400 600	Adj. land of Ravenscraft, gibbs and Putney	Brunswick

Date	Name	Acres	Location	County
12 Jan 1747	Yarbrough, Joshua PB 28 (1746-49) p. ___	400	On the head of Wetstone Creek on the fork of Nottaway	Amelia
05 Jun 1746	Yarbrough, Moses, Samuel, Hezekiah and Moses PB 25 (1745-47) p. ____	1372	On both sides of Nottaway River and Mallory's Creek	Amelia
09 Jul 1724	Yarbrough, Richard PB 12, p. 57	400 St. Margaret's Parish	North side of the north Creek adj. Richard Mauldin's line	King William
13 Oct 1727	Yarbrough, Richard Pat 13, p. 282	400 St. John's Parish	Upon the branch of Reedy Swamp issuing out of Mattaponi River and the branches of the Northanna adj. Edward Claybrook, Wm. Yarbrough & Edward Yarbrough, Mr. English, Charles Evans	King William
10 Jun 1740	Yarbrough, Thomas		See Yarbrough, Henry & Thomas	
20 Sep 1745	Yarbrough, Thomas PB 22 (1743-45) p. 548	600	On both sides of Peters Creek on the south side of little Nottaway River	Amelia
10 Jun 1760	Yarbrough, Thomas PB _____, P. _____	465	On the South side of Juniper Creek adj. Currie's line	Lunenburg
01 Dec 1748	Yarbrough, Thomas G. PB 27 (1748-49) p. 25	100	On the north side of branch of Cunningham	Albermarle
04 Jul 1759	Yarbrough, Thomas G. PB 33 (1739-41) p. 680	24	Both sides of deep creek of K Treasurers Run	Goochland
10 Jun 1740	Yarbrough, William PB 19 (1739-41) p. 680	400	On north side of Little Nottaway River	Amelia
05 Jun 1746	Yarbrough, William	1372	See Moses Y above (& Samuel, Hezekiah	

Date	Name	Acres	Location	County
10 Sep 1755	Yarbrough, William PB 31 (1751-56) p 660	378	On the South side of South fork of Little Nottaway River	Amelia
20 Feb 1723	Yarbrough, William	400	See Edward Yarbrough above	
09 Jul 1724	Yarbrough, William PB 12, p. 56	400	On the branches of Reedy Swamp issuing out of Mattaponi River and the branches of North Anna, adj. Robert Baber, his own, Edward & William Yarbrough, Thomas Yarbrough, Thomas Evans & Mr. English	King William

PASMUCH-YARB(OROUGH) PAPERS:

From Virginia Colonial Abstracts, Vol 24Y, Beverly Fleet, 1937-1949, p. 91,
"York Co., Va., Record Book 2, p. 142":

"1646

"Deed of Gift. 25 May 1646. Rich. Pasmuch, for natural love and affection, gives Edw. Yarrborough Junior a cow calf. The male increase descending "backe unto me the sd Richard Pasmuch."

Wit:

John Petit surgeon
W Baxter"

Signed Rich. R. Pasmuch

Copied at the Seattle, Wa. library November, 1981

Taken from microfilmed records of York County, Virginia, Reel 1a, Record 2, Deeds, Wills, Orders, etc. 1645-1649, page 142, by Pauline Gray.

(Copied from a letter dated 21 November 1981 from R. P. "Bob" Yarbrough to Vivian Yarbrough. Bob Yarbrough received the information from Pauline Gray)

"Be it known unto all men by these presents that I Richard Pasmuck for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I doe bear unto Edward Geanborough (??) sons of Edward Geanborough late of York, I doe give unto Edward Yarrborough, Jun. and his heirs and assigns one pide black and white cow calfe being marked as followeth Viz cropped the right ear, a hole in the right and soe slit out and the fore part of the left ear cut out, to have and to hold the said cow calf with all her female increase unto the said Edward Yarrborough, Jun. and his heirs and assigns forever from and against all men shall and will warrent and forever defend by these presents the male increase docending back unto me Richard Pasmuck and my heirs and assigns as wittnes wherof I have set my hand and seal this 25th day of May 1646 and in two and twentyeth years of the Raigne of our Soovorne lord Charles by the Grace of God King of England. Sealed and delivered in the presence of

John Pofect Sudgun
W. Baxter

Signed
Rich. R. Pasmuck (seal)

From Reel 1a Record 3 Wills, Orders, Deeds, Etc. 1657-1662, Page 28,
June 25, 1658 (Court Order)

"It is ordered that ye Sherr deliver Edward Yarbrough, soine of Edwar Yarbrough doc'd to ye next constable and that from thence hee be caryed from constable to constable till he be delivered to Coll Robert Abrale who is desgned by this court to dispose of him to his mother or other wayes as hee findeth fitting."

NOTE: Bob feels that the "natural love and affection" indicates the giver was a close relative -- perhaps a grandfather. Also, the court order indicates Edw Jun to be a minor - making him a fairly young child when he received the calf.

The Land Records of America and Their Genealogical Value, by E. Kay Kirkham,
Deseret Book Company, Salt Lake City, 1946:

"The Lost State of Franklin" Page 50

The lost State of Franklin was actually in existence for about four years from 1784 to 1788 (the approximate term of one governor) and its boundaries were conceded to be at the western borders of North Carolina, eastern Tennessee and the Vallies of that area. An excellent book pertaining to this lost state has been written by Samuel Cole Williams in 1933 under the title, History of the Lost State of Franklin.

Strangely enough, this disputed area contributed greatly to the genealogy and history of the expanding southwest U.S. It was a "Grand Central Station" area for hundreds of thousands of migrating settlers. Later when these settlers were picked up in the decinneal federal census of the public domain states, they might have stated their place of birth to have been N.C. when it was actually, and later, the State of Tennessee; Virginia when it was later Kentucky, etc.

HENRY YARBOROUGH

Henry Yarborough of Virginia married Martha Robinson of the same state, and afterwards moved to North Carolina. They had ten (10) children - Charles, Clement, Thomas, Archie, James, Edward, Nathaniel, Nannie, Betsy, and Henry.

- (1) Charles was an old bachelor, and like a father to his nieces and nephews.
- (2) Clement was in the Revolutionary war - came home in a very emaciated condition and died soon after of the disease known at that time as bloody flux. His mother died soon after of the same disease. He was of a poetical temperament and devoted to his mother. After his death several original poems were found among his effects, dedicated to her.
- (3) Thomas was killed during the Revolutionary war by the Tories, who caught him while at home on a furlough and murdered him barbarously, beginning at his feet and disjointing him, in the presence of his wife. After his death his brother Charles went out to Alabama for them, i.e., his wife and their children, but her parents wished her to remain with them. His son James visited this state when grandma was a young lady.
- (4) Archie's children were Emily Glen, Betty Hunter, Rebecca Whittaker, Kate Nicks, James, Henry and Archie. They owned the old Henry Yarborough homestead about five miles from Franklinton.
- (5) James married and moved to Arkansas. His children were Henry, Elam, Nathaniel and Nancy. Henry married a Miss Duke and Nancy a Mr. Withers.
- (6) Edward died single.
- (7) Nathaniel married Mildred Fuller of Franklin - children - Clement, Betsy, Sarah, Richard, Martha and Mary. He moved to a place ten miles this side of Petersburg, Virginia, thinking to do a large commission business, but soon after the move he died from an apoplectic stroke. His brother Charles, knowing that he had been unfortunate in business, insisted, when he went to Virginia that he should make over his property here to him, thinking to save something for the children should his brother fail in Virginia. This was exceedingly unfortunate, for Charles died soon after Nathaniel and his legatees required an equal division of everything. Clement, who was a very dutiful son and a father to his younger brothers and sisters died in his 22nd year. Betsy married a Mr. Clements and finally moved to Texas.
- (8) Nancy married Charles Parrish of Orange.
- (9) Betty, older than Nathaniel, married a Mr. Allen of Georgia. Grandma used to tell some very amusing anecdotes of a visit that Betty Allen's son made to this state when she was a young lady - how he dressed and how he addressed her.

(10) Henry married Betty Murray of Franklin. Children were Thomas, David, Archie, Henry, Fannie, Patty and Nancy. Tom married Mary Green of Warren. David moved to Hillsboro and married Eleanor Corriby (?) who lived with her half sister Miss Burke, who was old governor Burke's daughter. He afterwards moved to Marion, Alabama, where his only son Henry died a young man. Fannie married Mr. Alston, and Eliza (married) Jimmy House from North Carolina. Fannie married Claiborne Cooke. Patty married John House of Louisburg, who died and left her a widow with eight children - Henry, Issac, Duke, Thomas, Patsy, Mary, Nancy, Francis.

1. Henry House Yarborough, who married Kekoe Mitchell, was David Yarborough's brother, and managed the Branch House in Louisburg. They had several children - Caroline, who married and went to Florida; Patty who married in Marion and went to New Orleans. She has a son who is now a conspicuous man in Marion, so Mr. McL tells me.
2. Isaac died young.
3. Duke died young.
4. Patsy married Lt. Dick Plummer, U.S.A., lived in Alabama. I had a photo of young Dick Plummer, who was killed in the War, but it was burned up.
5. Francis, for whom my mother was named, married Mr. Tharrington of Hillsboro, afterwards of Alabama.
6. Nancy married John Ligon. You probably know all about this branch. I only copied the part referred to the Yarboroughs and only the main points of that, as I am exceedingly busy.

(The above was copied from an original letter written more than 100 years ago by the grand-daughter of Martha Curtis. Martha Curtis was the Martha mentioned in paragraph 7 above.)

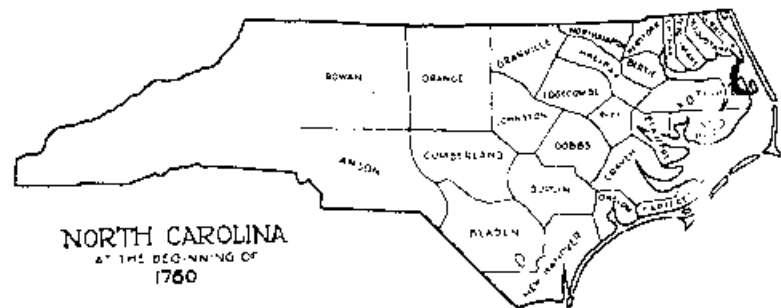
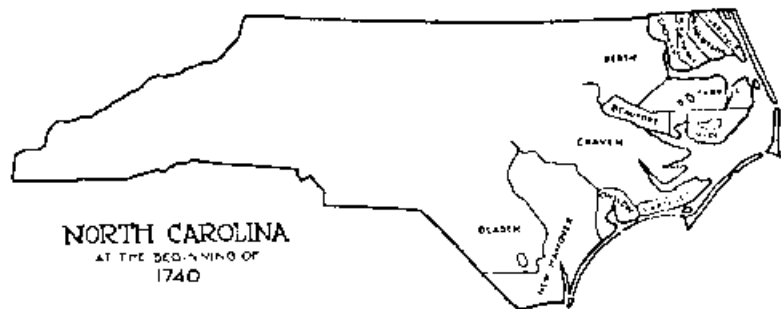
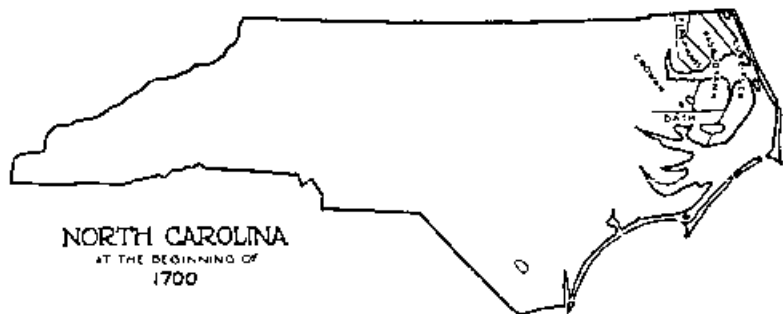
 Karen's note: The above was sent to Pauline Gray by V. Nan Yarbrough of Oklahoma. Pauline sent this to me February 1986. There is no indication as to the date of the 100 year old letter mentioned.

V. Nan Yarbrough's note on this paper says: "Re: Item (10), son Thomas: He may, indeed, have been the Thomas who married Mary Green of Warren Co., N.C. However, if that be true, then the writer omitted Mary Green's last name which was Davis. This Thomas was the great, great-grandfather of my husband. He married Mary G. Davis in 1812. She was the daughter of Jonathan Davis."

*Cata County existed
between 1764 and 1779*

NORTH CAROLINA, 1700-1912

Showing Approximate County Divisions within Present State Boundaries



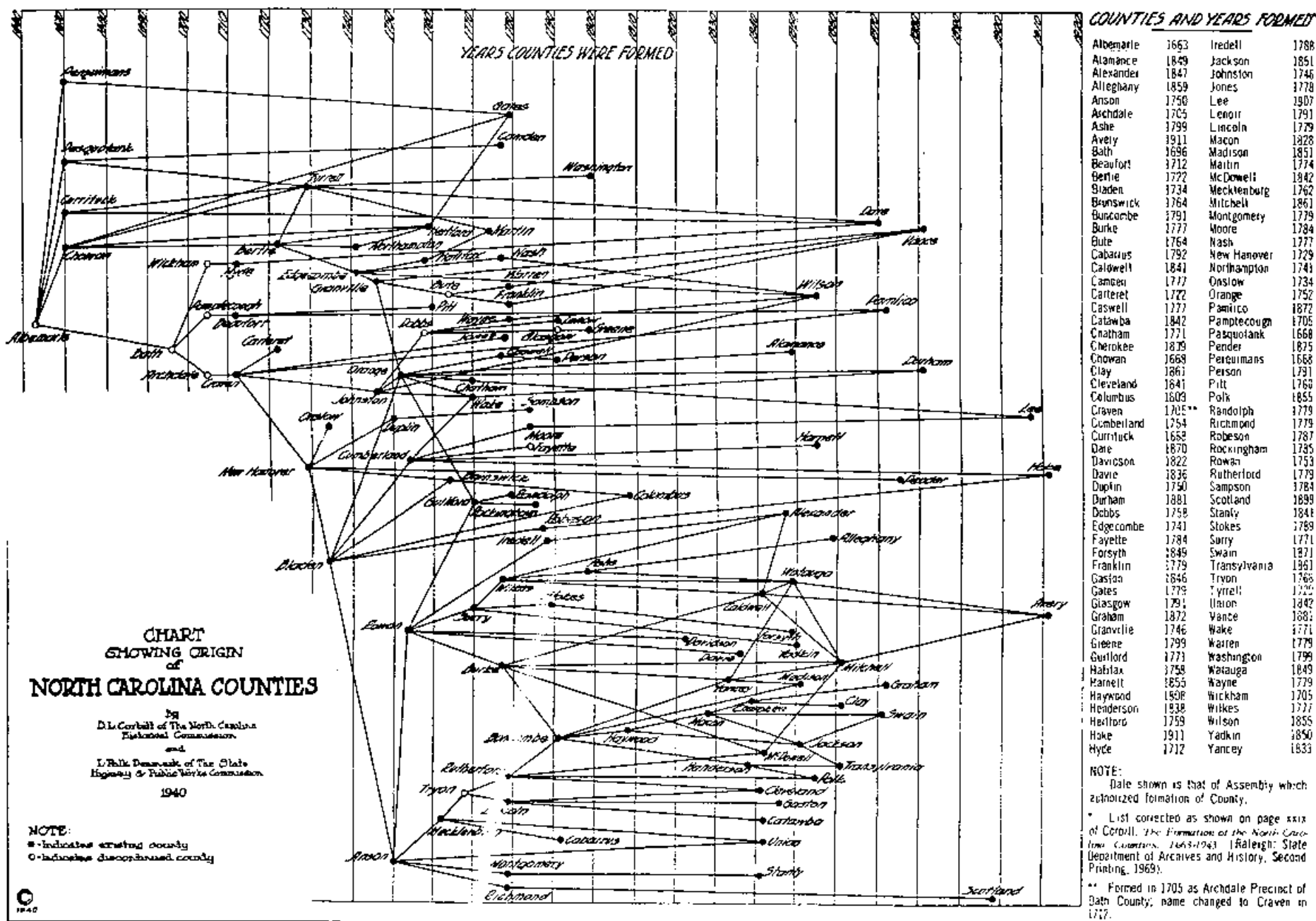


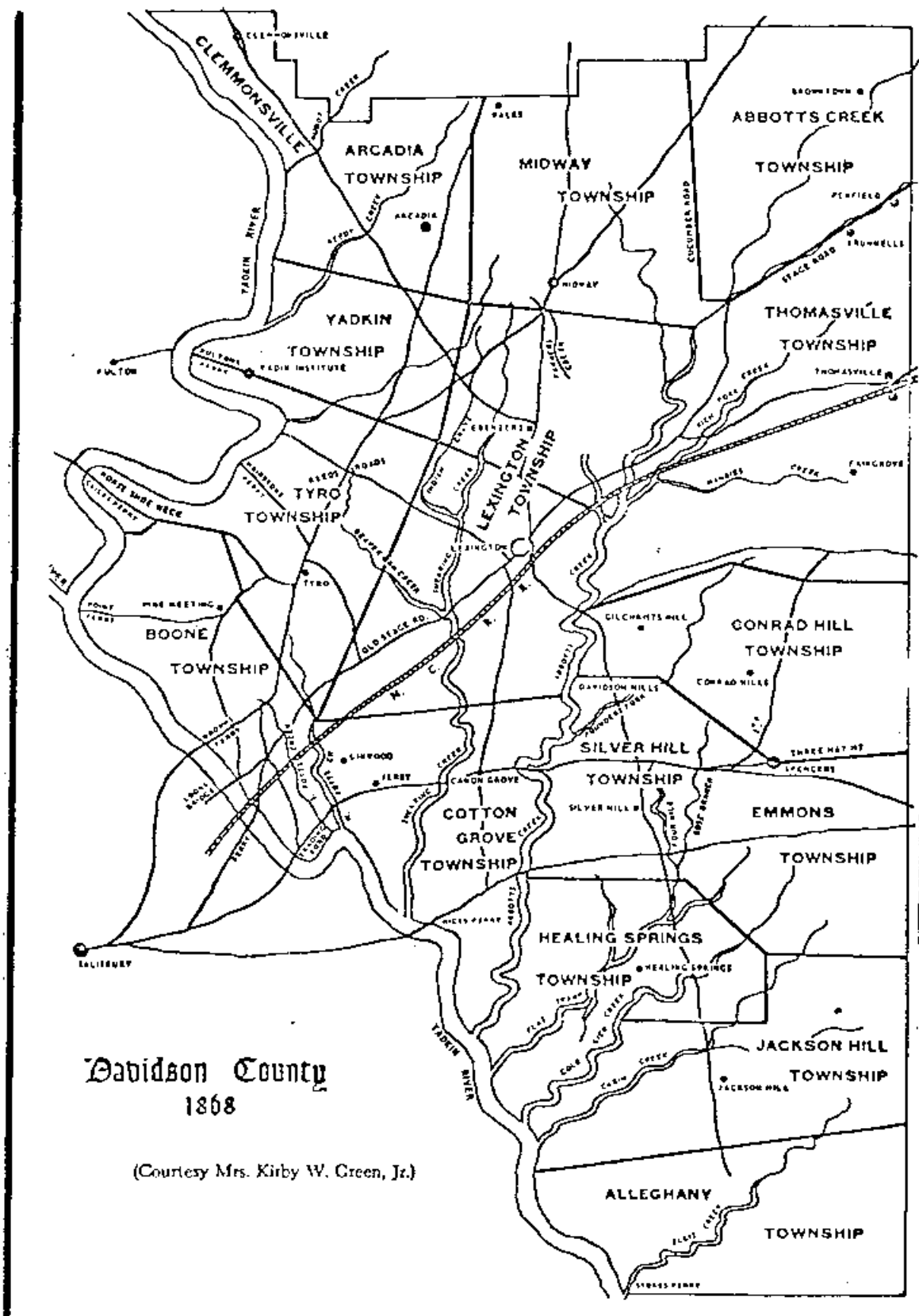
CHART
SHOWING ORIGIN
OF
NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES

by
D. L. Corbitt of The North Carolina
Historical Commission
and
L. R. Hoke of the State
Highway & Public Works Commission.
1940

NOTE:
• indicates existing county
○ indicates discontinued county

NOTE:
Date shown is that of Assembly which authorized formation of County.
* List corrected as shown on page xxix of Corbitt, *The Formation of the North Carolina Counties, 1663-1941* (Raleigh: State Department of Archives and History, Second Printing, 1969).
** Formed in 1705 as Archdale Precinct of Bath County; name changed to Craven in 1717.

To determine the origin of any desired county:—(1) Locate from the above list the date the county was formed. (2) Find this date on the line at the top of the chart. (3) Follow down from this point until the county is located. (4) The lines connecting the counties to the left indicate the origin of the county. Seven Tennessee counties which were created by North Carolina are not included in this chart



Davidson County
1868

(Courtesy Mrs. Kirby W. Green, Jr.)

1762 Taxables - Cranville Co, NC

Masters & C
Whites
Blacks, Free
Slaves, Male Under 16
Slaves, Male over 16
Slaves, Female
TOTAL

John Yarbrough
Willm Dane
*Tom

1 1 0 2 0 3 7

Zacharias Yarbrough

1 0 0 0 0 0 1

unmarried?

Manoah Yarbrough
David HUES

1 1 0 0 0 0 2

Joshua Yarbrough

1 0 0 0 0 0 1

Unmarried?

*slave

The NC Gen. Soc. Journal, Vol III, 1977, p. 241:

Migration as shown in Powers of Attorneys, Granville County, NC, Powers of Attorney 1749-1839:

William (X) Loftus of Person County, NC, 15 November 1832, appoints WILLIAM YARROROUGH of the same County, his attorney to recover from the Estate of his deceased grandfather, Reuben Jones of Granville County, NC, all to which he is legally entitled.

s/ William (x) Loftus

Wits: James Williarson
Mathew Daniel
JOHN YARROROUGH

Colonial Records of North Carolina, William L. Sanders, Raleigh, NC, 1886:

Volume 4 - 1734-1752

- P. 1242: Council held in New Bern, 30 March 1751. GRIGG YARBOROUGH Deputy Surveyor exhibited in Council a return of an order of Council to James Shackelford, for the resurveying of his own as well as a tract of Arthur Mahson and swore to the truth of said returns.

- P. 1249: Council held in New Bern 30 Sep 1751, P.M. Petition for Warrants of Land, JOHN YARBOROUGH, 200 acres, Onslow County.

Volume 6 - 1759-1765

- P. 632: Council held at Wilmington 14 April 1761. Upon hearing the Caveat Abraham Jones against GRIGG YARBOROUGH, ordered that a patent issue to GRIGG YARBOROUGH.

Volume 9 - 1771-1775

- P. 89: WILLIAM and SAMUEL YARBOROUGH on Petition asking for a new county. "Inhabitation of the north part of Orange County...A line beginning when Granville County line corners on the Virginia line thence running south on Granville line twenty-five miles and there corner thence west to Guilford line thence north along said Guilford to the Virginia line thence East along the Virginia line to the beginning.

Volume 10 - 1775-1776 (Published 1890)

- P. 570: Wednesday 8 May 1776, Congress met. Resolved that EDWARD YARBOROUGH be appointed Ensign in Captain Jacob Turner's Company of Foot in the American Army, of the 3d regiment, in the room of Benjamin Morgan, resigned.

Volume 11 {state records begin with this volume}

Volume 11 - 1776, Walter Clark, Winston, NC, 1895:

- P. 716: Halifax, 14 April 1777. EDWARD YARBOROUGH is recommended for promotion to 1st Lieutenant.

- P. 716: 14 April 1777. Ensign Rubin Yarbrough recommended for promotion.

(Volume 11 continued)

- P. 717: April 1777, EDWARD YARBOROUGH recommends Whitfield Wilson as (for) Quarter Master.
- P. 811: Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry, 22 November 1777. Lieutenant YARBOROUGH listed in 3d North Carolina Battalion (sic)

Volume XII, State Records, Clark, 1896, Winston, NC. 1778-79

- P. 343: Names of commissioned and noncommissioned officers belonging to 3d NC Battalion: LT. YARBOROUGH.
- P. 515: Roll of Col. John Patton's Company in 2nd North Carolina Battalion...terms of enlisted and time engaged to serve, White Plains, September 1778:
- REUBEN YARBERRY, SERGT, Enlisted 24 Apr 1776 for 2½ years.

Volume XIV - 1779-1780 (Clark, 1896)

- P. 294: Roll of W. L. Davidson, 23 April 1779: EDWARD YARBOROUGH, 1st Lt.
- P. 443-4: Troop Movement 3 November 1780. Orders to Captain YARBOROUGH to go to Hillsborough.
- P. 468: Proceedings of the Board of War 1780. 18 Nov 1780. Received a letter from Capt. YARBOROUGH
- P. 483: Proceedings of the Board of War 1780. 26 Dec 1780. Received a letter from Captain YARBOROUGH.
- P. 715: Committee, Clothing. September 1670. Lt. YARBOROUGH issued 12 Yards Duffil

Volume XV - 1780-81 (Clark, Goldsboro, 1898)

- P. 400: See attached
- P. 434: General John Butler to General Sumner, 11 Apr 1781, Camp at Ramsey's Mill. "...Capt. YARBOROUGH - to continue in service."
- P. 481: John Armstrong writes letter to General Sumner 13 June 1781 wherein he states "Maj. Eaton ... wounded at Augusta, taken prisoner, surrendered his sword and was put to death by his own sword ... this I have by a letter from Captain YARBOROUGH"
- P. 597: 14 Jul 1781 to 8 Aug 1781, Return of stores. CAPT. YARBOROUGH, 20 lbs sugar and 8½ lbs coffee.

Volume XV continued

- P. 700: Rank settled. 2 April 1776. REUBIN YARBOROUGH, Ens.
EDWARD YARBOROUGH recommends Whitfield Wilson as Quarter Master.
- P. 740: 3 Sep 1780. A return of the Brigade at Ramsey's Mill on
Deep River commanded by General Sumner. (Troop report):
- | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Continental | - Capt YARBOROUGH - | 1 Capt. | 2 Corps. |
| | | 2 Sgts. | 14 privates |
| | | fit for duty | |

Volume XVI - 1782-83 (Clark, 1899, Goldsboro, NC)

- P. 73: (Roster) 30 Mar 1782. EDWARD YARBOROUGH, Capt 10 May 1779
(10 May 1779 is date of Capt. rank)
- P. 577 3d Regiment Roster. EDWARD YARBOROUGH commissioned 10 May 1779,
Capt.
- P. 568: 9 Apr 1782. Camp Bacon's Bridge, LCol H. Murfree to Brig. Gen.
Sumner: Capt. YARBOROUGH - returns soldiers to NC and awaits
orders.
- P. 609: 24 Apr 1782. Roster for 3d Regiment. Shows EDWARD YARBOROUGH
commissioned Capt. 10 May 1779.
- P. 627: Richmond. 15 July 1782. Maj. John Armstrong to Brig. Gen.
Sumner. "Capt. YARBOROUGH at Salisbury to receive the Drafts
and desertors."
- P. 637: Salisbury. 5 Aug 1782, LCol John Armstrong to Brig. Gen.
Sumner. "Capt. YARBOROUGH is here, but expects daily to receive
a leave of absence for some time."
- P. 665: 10 Nov 1782. Capt. YARBOROUGH shown on Roster.
- P 1007 to 1191: (An alphabetical Roster of men in the companies)
- | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------|----------|------------|---------------|-----|
| P. 1007: | YARBOROUGH'S Co. | - 3 men | last names | starting with | "A" |
| 1022: | YARBOROUGH'S Co. | - 11 men | " | " | "B" |
| 1037: | YARBOROUGH'S Co. | - 5 | " | " | "C" |
| 1054: | YARBOROUGH'S Co. | - 3 | " | " | "D" |
| 1060: | " | - 2 | " | " | "E" |
| 1070: | " | - 2 | " | " | "F" |
| 1083: | YARBOROUGH'S Co. | - 9 | " | " | "G" |
| 1093: | " | - 7 | " | " | "H" |
| 1098: | YARBOROUGH'S | - 3 | " | " | "I" |

(Volume XV, page 460, N.C. State Records)

CAPT. E. YARBOROUGH TO GENERAL SUMNER.

Charlotte, 12th May, 1781

Sir:

I was at General Butler's Camp a few days after your letter was received ordering Capt. Read and myself to take command of the Troops, that was sent out under Col. Linton. I set out immediately for Head Quarters with my baggage that came from Virginia and by the Tories residing in Randolph County and on Deep River I was obliged to make my rought by Guilford Court House and Salisbury and Charlotte. I had got as far as the lines of South Carolina when I was taken very sick and obliged to return to this place to the Hospital and am not able to judge when I shall be able for the field. Capt. Read was sent to Salisbury on some business from General Greene and there is no Officers at camp with the North Carolina Troops but Major Eaton and Lieutenant Campbell.

I should be very happy if I could obtain leave of absence for a few weeks for to recover my health and some other business that would be something very considerable to me by the death of my brother, since I march from home last August. I hope you will grant my request, as you are sensible that I am the only officer belonging to the State that has been in service until lately for the last ten months past. I should be happy to hear that you and your family are all well. So conclude with my compliments to all friends.

I am your humble servant,

E. YARBOROUGH

Volume XVI Continued

P. 1107:	YARBOROUGH'S Co.	- 6	men	last	names	starting	with	"L"
1120:	"	- 2	"	"	"	"	"	"M"
1127:	"	- 1	"	"	"	"	"	"N"
1139:	YARBORO'S Co.	- 4	"	"	"	"	"	"O"
1150:	YARBOROUGH'S Co.	- 5	"	"	"	"	"	"R"
1164:	YARBORO'S Co.	- 6	"	"	"	"	"	"S"
1174:	"	- 4	"	"	"	"	"	"T"
1191:	"	- 5	"	"	"	"	"	"W"

(NOTE: Names of men in Yarborough's Company were not copied...
List was just to show various Yarborough spellings)

P. 1060: Index shows a William Yarborough in Militia shown on this page. There is none on the roster and he was not shown under the "Y's" either.

P. 1194: 3rd Regiment:

RUEHN YARBOROUGH, Sgt., Turner's Co., Joined 25 Apr 1776 for
2 1/2 yrs, discharged 30 October 1778

EDD. YARBOROUGH, Lt., Turner's Co., joined 16 Apr 1777,
Capt. - Jan 1779, Discharged 1 Jan 1783

6th Regiment:

RICHARD YARBOROUGH, Pt., Montfort's Co., enlisted 20 Jul 1778
for 9 months

P. 1195: 6th Regiment:

DAVID YARBOROUGH, Pt., Bailey's Co., enlisted 18 Jun 1782 for
12 months

JAMES YARBOROUGH, Pt., Mustered Dead, 1779

Volume XVII 1781-85 (Clark, 1899, Goldsboro, NC)

P. 262: 25 Feb 1793:

(JAMES YARBOROUGH, Army Pay, 41-15-1, received by John Marshall)

RICHARD YARBOROUGH, Army Pay, 28. - . 4, M. Montfort for
YARBOROUGH

Volume XXII (Clark, Goldsboro, NC, 1907)

P. 92: NC Revolutionary Pensioners under the Act of 1818 and 1832
as reported by Secretary of State to Congress in 1835:

JOSEPH YARBOROUGH-pvt.

NATHAN YARBOROUGH-pvt.

Volume XXII (continued)

P. 377: Granville County - Muster Roll of the Regiment in Granville County Under the Command of Colo. William Eaton as taken 8 October 1754:

Capt. Susan Jones's Co. - JOSHUA YARBRO

P. 1049: Department of State, U.S., "Washington Correspondence", Book 115, pp 142-3. List of Continental Officers of the Revolutionary War who continued to the end thereof or were deranged by acts of Congress:

Captain EDWARD YARBOROUGH

Volume XXIV - Laws 1777-1788 (Clark, 1905, Goldsboro, NC)

P. 736: Be it further enacted ... EDMUND YARBOROUGH in the District of Salisbury ... be and ..are hereby appointed commissioners for examining into the claims of all officers, soldiers, and seamen, resident in their respective districts, who have served in the Army or Navy of the United States, ...and have been disabled in said service so as to have been incapable of military duty or of obtaining a livelihood by labour...

** Volume XVIII (Clark, 1900, Goldsboro, NC)

P. 449: Nominations for officers of the Horse for the District of Salisbury: (Thursday, 4 January 1787)

John Stokes, John Hamilton, Colonels.

William T. Lewis, Thomas Frohock, 1st Majors.

Charles Polk, EDWARD YARBOROUGH, David Caldwell, Wm. Hood, 2nd Majors.

P. 486: List of officers who served to end of Revolutionary War...same information as is contained in Vol. XXII, P. 1049 above.

** Out of sequence.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA)
)
FRANKLIN COUNTY)

April
COURT OF EQUITY, OCTOBER TERM
AD 1813

This Bill of Complaint of Simon Clement, and wife Elizabeth A. Clement, Simon Joffreys and Sally R. Jeffreys, by themselves, Fenner Yarbrough an infant under the age of twenty-one years (to wit) of about the age of sixteen years, Martha Yarbrough and infant under the age of twenty-one years, (to wit) of about the age of fourteen years, Polly Yarbrough an infant under the age of twenty-one years, (to wit) of about the age of twelve years, by their next friend Simon Jeffreys, heirs of Nathaniel Yarbrough, deceased:

AGAINST James Yarbrough, senior, Patsy Yarbrough of Franklin county, Nancy Ferrish, widow of John Parris of Orange County, in this State, Elizabeth Allen wife of Drury Allen, of the State of Georgia, Martha Houze, widow of John House of Franklin N.C. Fanny Cook wife of Claibon Cook of Granville, County, Thomas Yarbrough, Archibald Yarbrough, James Yarbrough, Junr. Henry Yarbrough, John Legan and wife Anne M. Legan, of Wake County, David Yarbrough, of Hillsborough, the children of Henry Yarbrough dec'd. John M. Parnelle and wife Keziah, James Moore and wife Maria Moore, both of Natchez of Mississippi Territory, children of Thomas Yarbrough, dec'd. all heirs at Law of Charles Yarbrough dec'd. Humbly complaining, sheweth unto your Honor that Nathaniel Yarbrough, deceased, of the County and State aforesaid, intending and being about to remove himself and family from the County of Franklin, in the State aforesaid, into the State of Virginia, and being the owner of a tract of land containing one hundred and fifty acres, situate in the said County of Franklin, adjoining the lands of James Yarbrough, and others, bounded as follows: by the lands of James Yarbrough, William Conyers, Anne Hester, Henry Yarbrough, deceased, and Nicholas White; and the said Nathaniel being a man of habits so intemperate and conduct so incautious and unguarded, as frequently to expose himself to the artifices and impositions of knavish and designing men, to the great injury of his estate, and tending to the ruin of his family, previous to his removal, a conversation was had between the said Charles and his brother Nathaniel, the Father and Father in law of your Orators and Oratrixes, in which the said Charles represented to him the said Nathaniel, that he was notoriously unfit at all times to guard himself against the advantages, frauds, and circumventions which might be practised upon him, especially when out of the reach and protection of him, his said brother Charles, and amongst strangers who might seize with avidity every opportunity to take in any one, and that as he the said Nathaniel was not indebted to any person the said Charles recommended to the said Nathaniel that he should make him a conveyance in fee simple for the aforesaid tract of land, that he might hold the same for him or his wife and children; upon which persuasion and upon no other consideration whatever, the same Nathaniel did on the 26th day of March 1802, make and execute a conveyance in fee simple to the said Charles, deceased. Your Orators and Oratrixes further charge, that on or about the 16th day of January, 1803, as they believe, the said Nathaniel removed himself and family into the state of Virginia (Dinwiddie county)---that on or about the 21st of May following, the said Nathaniel departed this life, intestate, in the said county of Dinwiddie: that the said Charles shortly after went into the state of Virginia, (county of Dinwiddie) for the express purpose of removing the widow and family of the said Nathaniel back to the county of Franklin, from whence they had removed to Virginia, and accordingly accomplished the said intent, and put them into possession of the aforesaid tract of land on the first day of July, 1803; and the widow and her children have remained in possession ever since and are now living thereon, and until very lately have held the same quietly and undisturbed--a period of time above nine years.

Your Orators further charge, that the said Charles departed this life on the 2d day of May, 1812, leaving the said Deed amongst the valuable papers and title deeds of his estate, and that the same, as your Orators and Oratrixes are informed, is duly proved and registered in the Register's Office of the County of Franklin; and having died intestate as to his real estate, the said land, the legal title being in him at the time of his death, descends in fee simple to the heirs at law of the said Charles, according to the rules regulating descent of real estate in this State---and they, the said heirs, or some of them, have obtained an Order on a Petition for that purpose, for the division of all the lands of the said Charles Yarbrough, deceased, and have lately proceeded to the division of the same, including the tract of land of the said Nathaniel above mentioned, your Orators' and Oratrixes' Father; and those of the heirs to whom the same has fallen in the said division, threatening to turn the widow and your Orators and Oratrixes out of possession, whereby they will be deprived of their inheritance without any consideration whatsoever.

Your Orators and Oratrixes further shew, that they are advised that the said Charles could be considered in no other light than that of a Trustee to the use of their deceased father, or his heirs, who your Orators and Oratrixes are. But now so it is, may it please your Honor, that the said James Yarbrough, senior, one of the heirs and witnesses to the deed aforesaid, Patsey Yarbrough, Anne Parrish, widow of John Parrish; Elizabeth Allen, Martha Houze, Fanny Cook, wife of Claibon Cook; Thomas Yarbrough, Archibald Yarbrough, James Yarbrough, junior, Henry Yarbrough, John Legan and Anne M. Legan, his wife, David Yarbrough, John M. Parnelle and wife Keziah, and James Moore and wife Maria, both of Natchez, Mississippi Territory, combining and confederating with divers other persons unknown to your Orators and Oratrixes, who, when discovered, they pray may be made defendants to this bill with apt words to charge them how they might defraud your Orators in the premises, give out in speeches, that the said Charles was a purchaser for a valuable and real consideration, and not as above stated; and pretend that the same has descended to them in due form of law, and that they are entitled to hold the same both in law and equity, whereas in truth and fact the contrary is the case---and that they utterly refuse to deliver up the said Deed to be cancelled, or to reconvey the premises to your Orators and Oratrixes, the heirs of the said Nathaniel. All which actings and doings of the said Defendants, the heirs of the said Charles, are contrary to equity and good conscience, and manifestly tend to the great wrong and injury of your Orators and Oratrixes; and for as much as your Orators are remediless in the premises by the rules of the common law, and are only relievable in this honourable Court, where frauds and matters of this kind are properly and strictly cognizable.

To this End, therefore, that the said James Yarbrough Sr, one of the heirs and a witness to the Deed, and the others of the heirs defendants to this bill, upon their corporal oaths, true, full and perfect answer make, to all and singular the premises contained in this bill, as if the same were herein again repeated and particularly interrogated, and more especially that they may set forth and discover whether the said Deed was not executed by the said Nathaniel to the said Charles for the purpose ^{above stated,} and no other; whether the same was not done at the instance and recommendation of said Charles; whether the said Nathaniel was not at the time of the execution of the said Deed out of debt? Whether the said estate is not free from any incumbrances at this time? Whether the same was intended to defraud any person whatever? Whether the said deed was for any valuable consideration whatever moving from the said Charles? Whether the same was not in trust, as above stated, for the benefit of the said Nathaniel, his wife and children?

Whether the said James hath not the said deed now in his possession? and if not, what hath become of the same? And your Orators and Oratrixes pray that the same may be decreed to be delivered up, to be cancelled, and be null and void as if the same had never been executed, and that your Orators and Oratrixes, the heirs of the said Nathaniel, be vested in their right of descent, or otherwise that the heirs defendants to the bill be decreed to reconvey the said premises by good and sufficient Deed in law, to the heirs of the said Nathaniel, the Plaintiffs, and that your Orators and Oratrixes may have such other and further relief in the premises as the nature of the case requires, and unto your Honour may seem meet and agreeable to equity and good conscience.

Will your Honour be pleased to grant unto your Orators one or more Writ or Writs of Subpoena directed, &c. commanding, &c. and your Orators will ever pray.

ROBERT BELL.

SIMON JEFFREYS, who in the annexed bill sues for himself in wright of his wife, and next friend to Fenner Yarbrough, Martha Yarbrough, Polley Yarbrough -- Maketh Oath that the Deed mentioned in the foregoing Bill is not in his custody or power, that he hath seen the same in the possession of one of the Defendants James Yarbrough, sen'r. and he knoweth not where the same is, unless the same is in the hands of the said James at this time.

s/ Simon Jeffreys

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
22nd day of January 1813.

Test.

D. W. Thomas CMCC

I certify the foregoing is a true copy from the Original
filed in my office. Witness my hand & Seal 4th of Feby 1813.

D. W. Thomas

MINUTES OF THE COURT OF PLEAS AND QUARTER SESSIONS, Franklin County, NC
for 1785-1786 (earliest minutes known to exist):

- 03 Dec 1785: (Monday) Charles Yarbrow ordered to be a juror at the next court.
- 10 Feb 1786: Henry Yarbrough on jury.
- 03 Mar 1786: Deed from John Parrish to Charles Yarbrough was proved by oath of Edward Yarbrough on H.C.P. (P. 2)
- Jun 1786: Ordered...following persons be appointed jurors to lay out a road from Chavises ford on Tarr River to main County Road leading towards Tarborough from Hillsborough: Charles Yarbrow, Henry Yarbrough. (P. 26)
- Jun 1786: Henry Yarbrough, Charles Yarbrough both on jury. (P. 33)
- Dec 1786: (Third Monday) Ordered following hands be added under John Cook for opening road from Chavis's Ford...Henry Yarbrow, Charles Yarbrough, Henry Yarbrough, Jr. (P 41)
- Dec 1786: Ordered to be Juror at next court: Charles Yarbrough, Henry Yarbrow. (P 47)
- Dec 1786: Third Monday) Grand Jury sworn ... Charles Yarbrough on same. (P 48)
- Dec 1786: Appointed to be a jury to view and lay out a road from Lewisburg to Portridge the best and convenientest (sic) way ... Charles Yarbrow. (P 53)

YARBROUGH cemetery, located corner of Meredith and Holt ave., Lexington, Davidson county, N.C. Listed 14 June 1966.

Wilson W. Yarbrough born Dec. 11, 1845; died Sept. 28, 1846

Lucy E. Yarbrough born June 3, 1842; died Jan. 27, 1848

Polly S. Yarbrough born Sept. 9, 1817; died May 18, 1896; age 78y. 8m. 9d.

Chas. Yarbrough born Sept. 23, 1810; died July 17, 1879 age 68y. 9m. 24d.

Laura A., dau. of C.H. & P.S. Yarbrough, born July 6, 1862; died Apr. 16, 1877; age 14y. 9m. 10d.

S. J., son of J.R. & M.F. Hunt, born Feb. 12, 1878; died Aug. 9, 1878; age 5m. 27d.

Infant son of A.L. & A.P. Yarbrough, b. & d. June 10, 1894

William L., son of A.L. & A.P. Yarbrough, died June 3, 1887; age 4y. 7m. 26d.

R.A., dau. of J.R. & M.F. Hunt, born Mar. 8, 1891; died June 20, 1892; age 1y. 3m. 12d.

James R. Hunt born Oct. 6, 1851; died Nov. 14, 1898; age 47y. 1m. 8d.

Mary Frances Hunt died Dec. 31, 1902 age 47y. 2m. 2d.

John Thomas, son of Samuel M. & Ida E. Yarbrough, born May 5, 1896; died June 13, 1896

Nennie Clee, dau. of A.L. Yarbrough; died Mar. 3, 1906; age 9y. 8m. 10d.

Bessie E., dau. of A.L. & A.P. Yarbrough, died Dec. 25, 1901, age 13y. 9m.

Alzenie Tussey died April 10, 1942 (Funeral marker)

.Love Yarbrough died Feb. 12, 1939 age 85y. 5m. 10d. (Funeral marker)

M.C. Yarbrough born Oct. 3, 1890; died Nov. 27, 1910; age 2-y. 1m. 21d.

Infant son of W.L. & M.L. Yarbrough b. & d. Mar. 23, 1906

Albert C., son of W.L. & M.L. Yarbrough died Apr. 3, 1903 age 1y. 1m. 17d.

Bessie S., dau. of W.L. & M.L. Yarbrough, died Mar. 12, 1904; age 3y. 3m. 14d.

Divian May, dau. of W.T. & L.S. Sink

Charles Franklin Yarbrough died Dec. 16, 1965 age 89y. 11m. 24d.

William Howard Yarbrough died Nov. 16, 1863 age 49y. 10m. 25d.

YARBOROUGH CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS:

Alice Yarbrough 12 Aug 1863—14 Mar 1902, wife of M C S Noble—Oakdale Cem. Wilmington, N. C.
 Kate J. Yarbrough 16 Apr 1872—15 Jun 1934
 Margaret Ann Yarbrough 26 May 1836—24 Dec 1920
 Mary Alderman Yarbrough 24 Mar 1862—18 May 1931
 Oran Stedman Yarbrough 29 Mar 1836—13 Feb 1882
 Rufus Y Yarbore 21 Jul 1857—12 Jun 1905 Oakwood Cem. Louisburg, Frankling Co., N. C.
 Davis Yarbrough, inf son of Wm and Lula, May 1873—Jun 1873
 Elizabeth Agnes Brown, wife of Richard Fenner Yarbrough b 1809 Soughampton Va—1861
 John Brown Yarbrough 5 Jun 1866—7 Apr 1934
 Elliott Yarbrough 30 Oct 1856—18 Sep 1857
 Mrs. Kattie Yarbrough d 7 Jul 1938 age 65
 Lucy Davis, wife of Wm Henry Yarbrough, b 1817—1875
 Lula Dupre Yarbrough 18 Sep 1875—18 Jun 1876
 Mildred Yarbrough 22 Feb 1768—19 Jul 1853
 Richard Fenner Yarbrough 30 Jan 1797—22 Apr 1851
 William Henry Yarbrough C S A 1 Mar 1840—3 Aug 1914
 William Henry III 18 Mar 1939—27 Feb 1941
 Octavia Elvira Yarbrough 13 Sep 1836—29 Apr 1905, wife of Wm S Yarbrough 12 Oct 1829—28 Oct 1880—bur Maplewood Cemetery, Durham, Durham, N. C.
 James Dennis Yarbrough son of J. C. and Helen Yarbrough d 11 Oct 1935 bur Burlington, N. C.
 Adell Fanny Yarbrough, wife of John Neal 13 Apr 1842—26 Oct 1909 Oakwood Cem. Louisburg N. C.
 John Neal 20 Sep 1835—31 Oct 1861
 Mary Perry d 5 Aug 1938 age 67 years, 7 mo 5 days (Neal)
 W. J. ~~Y~~ Neal 7 May 1862—14 Dec 1898
 E. Perry Neal 12 Nov 1860—15 May 1909
 Anrie Laurie, dau of W. P. and A. L. Neal 19 Jul 1905—16 Jan 1908
 John Lt U. S. Navy (Neal) 9 Feb 1897—6 Oct 1918
 John Yarbrough, son of Thomas departed life 18 Aug 1717 born 5 Aug 1717—St Peters Parish Regis Virginia—New Kent County.

HUSBAND (full name) RICHARD YARBOROUGH TO AM 1643
Big Reed Cr, VA. 1643-49
 Born (date) 1615-1619? Place _____
 Chr. (date) _____ Place _____
 Marr. (date) 1635 Place LONDON ENG. NEW KENT-1690.
 Died (date) 1702 or 1704 Place PETERSBURG, VA.
 Bur. (date) _____ Place OLD BLAND FORD
 HUSBAND'S FATHER (full name) _____ HUSBAND'S (full maiden name) _____
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES ELIZ. WILLIAMS MOTHER _____

WIFE (full maiden name) _____
 Born (date) _____ Place _____
 Chr. (date) _____ Place _____
 Died (date) _____ Place _____
 Bur. (date) _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER (full name) _____ WIFE'S (full maiden name) _____
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____ MOTHER _____

SEX	full names CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED			
	M	F	SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAME	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
M		THOMAS	YARBOROUGH			1674	LINCOLNSHIRE			ENG.	SARAH LEWIS			1758
M		EDMUND												
M		WILLIAM												
M		JOHN		*							ABIGAIL*			1747?
M		RICHARD		JA										
M		HENRY												
M		JAMES									MARY?			1777
M		CHARLES												1776
F														
F														
F														

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 * King WILLIAM CO. VA. Deed 12 Feb 1695.
 VA HISTORIC MAG. VARIOUS ISSUES.
 CAMPBELL'S CAROLINE CO. VA.

OTHER MARRIAGES

NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
 PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, VI
 ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
 DATES: 14 Apr 1794
 To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND'S NAME William Yarbrough - A Virginia slaveholder

Information on this sheet obtained from
 Birth records from the
 Bristol Parish Register
 of Henrico, Prince George
 and Dinwiddie County, Va.
 1720-1798

When Born c. 1720 Where _____
 Christened _____ Where _____
 When Died c. 1771 Where PR. EDWARD CO. VA.
 When Buried _____ Where _____
 When Married 1743 Where CAROLINE CO. VA
 Other Wives (if any) _____
 His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME DIANA Dianer Smith ?

WILL OF WM YARBROUGH
1771 PR. EDWARD CO. VA

When Born 1725 29 NOV 1725 Where MIDDLESEX CO VA - CHRIST CHURCH
 Christened _____ Where _____
 When Died 18 May 1767 age 42 Where _____
 When Buried _____ Where _____
 Other Husb. (if any) _____
 Her Father JAMES SMITH Her Mother's Maiden Name ANNE CARY

VA. COMPUTER FILE
INDEX - NORMAN LIB.
DINWIDDIE CO. 1752 1803

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born			Where Born		State or Country	Married to	When Married			When D	
		Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month
m	1 James Smith	2	Sept	1745	BRISTOL PARISH	PR. GY	Va.	MAJIE NEAL					
m	2 Richard	18	Mar	1747-8	"	"	Va.						
f	3 Elizabeth	23	Oct	1750	"	"	Va.						
m	4 William	7	Apr	1753	"	"	Va.						
m	5 Ozwell	24	Apr	1756	"	"	Va.						
m	6 Joseph	4	Nov	1758	"	"	Va.						
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												

Form 9-6 Bag - Punched
 Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
 Family Group Sheet
 516 North Main, Logan, Utah

590 N. Brodhead Rd.
Alliquippa, PA 15001
Aug. 10, 1992

Uphelia Kessler
Box 261
New Castle, TX 76372

Dear Uphelia:

Thank you for the new information on the Yarboroughs. I had often wondered how James Smith Yarborough managed to get from North Carolina, to the banks of the Mississippi in Louisiana. Your information would make Kentucky (then part of Virginia) a stepping-stone on that route.

The one law suit cited on page 314 is most interesting. It indicated that the property of James Smith Yarborough was in the hands of Joseph Martin. Genevieve Yarborough, daughter of James Smith Yarborough married a Joseph Martin in 1796. There just might be a connection. Perhaps Martin, from Louisiana met Yarborough in Kentucky and persuaded him to go to Louisiana.

As you requested I am enclosing my Yarborough Family Group Sheets. The list of James Smith Yarborough's children is limited to those born in Bristol Parish Pringe George Co. Va. If others were born later, after he moved west, I have no record of them.

Also, I have no idea what Eleanor's maiden name was; I wish I knew.

I hope this helps. Thanks again!

Sincerely yours,

Mark H. Welchley

Mark H. Welchley

NAMES: WATSON, John Harry
 PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt
 ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
 DATES: 14 Apr 1794
 To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "A" behind the number pertaining to that child.
 FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND (full name) JAMES SMITH YARBOROUGH TO LA. BY 1777
 Born (date) 02 SEPT 1745 Place BRISTOL PARISH, PRINCE GEORGE CO. VA. POSSIBLY A TOWN DOCTOR
 Chr. (date) _____ Place _____
 Marry (date) _____ Place _____ 1771 PR. ED. CO. VA.
 Died (date) _____ Place 1777 VA.? LA.?
 Bur. (date) _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER (full name) WILLIAM YARBOROUGH **HUSBAND'S (full maiden name) MOTHER** DIANER SMITH
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE (full maiden name) MARY NEAL OR O'Neil
 Born (date) BEF 1765 Place PRINCE VA
 Chr. (date) _____ Place _____
 Died (date) _____ Place _____
 Bur. (date) _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER (full name) STEPHEN NEAL? **WIFE'S (full maiden name) MOTHER** _____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	full names CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED		
	The Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
	SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES										
1 F	ANNA	YARBOROUGH						VA.	20 MAR 1804			
2 F	Genevieve	"						VA.	26 SEPT 1796			1845
3 M	JAMES	SMITH			1765-1784							
4 M	WILLIAM	"			1765-1784							
5 M	JORDAN?	"										
6 M	STEPHEN?	"			BEF 1775							
7 M	LEWIS?	"			BEF 1775							
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 BRISTOL PARISH REGISTER
 ST. LOUIS CATH. REC. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
 OBITUARY OF ELIZ HINGLE - 1904
 1820 CENSUS PELICIANA PAR LA.

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND'S NAME William Yarborough

When Born _____ Where _____
 Christened _____ Where _____
 When Died Will dated 19 July 1748 Where Amelia County, Va.
 When Buried _____ Where _____
 When Married _____ Where _____
 Other When (if any) _____
 His Father RICHARD His Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from
Will of Wm. Yarborough
dated 19 July 1748
Amelia Co., Va. Book I
 Will Witnessed by
Richard Yarbrough
Richard Yarbrough, Jr.

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Eleanor

When Born _____ Where _____
 Christened _____ Where _____
 When Died after 1748 Where _____
 When Buried _____ Where _____
 Other How (if any) _____
 Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Samuel, Wm., Jr., Hezekiah
and Moses inherited land
400 acres on south side of
Little Nottoway River in
Amelia Co., Va. in 1748.

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born			Where Born		State or Country	Married to	When Married				
		Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County			Day	Month	Year	Day	
f	1 Anne							(1) William Higgins (2) William Durrett	before	1748			
m	2 Samuel				possibly to Wilkes County,	Ga.		See tax list of 1793					
f	3 Caryinapuck							Anderson	before	1748			
m	4 William												
m	5 Hezekiah												
m	6 Moses				see Will dated 26 Nov. 1772 -	Craven County,	S. C. (2) or N. C.						
m	7 Micajah												
f	8 Priscilla									after	1748		
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												

Form F-6 Back - Punched
 Use Reverse Side for Additional Information
 Family Group Sheet
 North York, Pa.
 Publishers, 526

Rowan County Deeds

side of Ellis Crk at the foot of high Towers mountain by a pond. Benjamin Davis, Darby Henley. Prvd May Court 1787 by Davis.

11:6. 17 Apr. 1787. John Hopkins, blacksmith, of Montgomery Co. [no state given] to Joseph Kerr, planter, for £90 a negro slave James about 12 yrs. old. L[ewis] Beard, John Dobbin. Prvd May Court 1787 by Beard.

11:6. 31 Mar. 1787. Joseph Cox and wf Elizabeth (C) to Spruce Macay for £130, 349 A on the N side of the Yadkin R on both sides Second Crk adj John Coxe, Joseph Todd, and John Sloan. Jno Macay, James Scrivner. Ackn May Ct. 1787.

11:8. 14 Aug. 1786. Isaac Eaton, farmer, to William Clark, farmer, for £20, 162 A on Great Dutchmans Crk in the forks of the Yadkin, being part of a tract where Eaton now lives, adj Michael Clifford near Charles Westerman's planta. Isaac Jones, James (X) Simpson, Joseph Eaton. Prvd May Court 1787 by Jones.

11:9. 17 Jan. 1772. James Craige to John Howard for £20 proc, 1/2 lot #6 in the N Sq of Salisbury. James Robinson, John Dunn. Ackn May Ct. 1787.

11:10. 13 Apr. 1787. Joseph Hughes to Jno Hopkins of Montgomery Co., NC, for £50, negro boy Jem, 12 yrs. old, "being the same boy I bought from him" 21 Oct. 1786. Edm. Yarbrough, R: Martin. Prvd by Martin May Court 1787.

11:10. 7 May 1787. Frederick Goss [signs in Ger.] to Mikel Sumey for £50, 200 A on Jacobs Crk. Jacob Sumey [signs in Ger.], Edwd Yarbrough. Ackn May Court 1787.

11:11. 27 Mar. 1787. Mikel Young [signs in Ger.] to Jacob Young for £30, 400 A on Pounders fork of Abbotts Crk. Two wit. sign in Ger. Prvd by Frederick Goss at May Court 1787.

11:11. 5 Feb. 1787. Wilson Hunt to Jonathen Hunt for £10, 299 A adj Joseph Bryan and John Bryan. Joseph Bryan, Samuel Reed. Prvd by Reed at May Court 1787.

11:12. 3 Mar. 1787. Richard Cathey to Samuel Upright for £30, 60 A on N fork of Grants Crk adj Peter Freeze and Jacob Freize, Henry Houck and Frederick Sheckler. Peter (F) Frees, another wit. who signs in Ger. Ackn May Court 1787.

11:13. 26 June 1785. Valentin Beard and wf Margaret [signs in Ger.] to Jonas Latherman for £80, 246 A on Reedy Crk, part of 640 A surveyed for Beard. George Coons. Prvd May Court 1787.

Rowan County Register

Rowan County Wills

Leaney, Hannah, and Nancy. Deceased son Jacob's children, not named. Deceased son John's children, not named. Exr: Henry Robison. Wit: George Robison, Wm Robison.

[Ed. note: Rowan County marriage bonds show a marriage of Jacob Link, aged 70, to Nancy Burge, aged 35, on 20 Jan. 1803, with George Rary bondsman.]

G:11. SAMUEL (X) MERRELL, n.d., prb. Feb. 1803. Wife, Susannah. Son Azariah to have the 300-A home plantation. Son Smith Merrell to have the 170-A plantation on which he now lives and the land adjoining it. Daus: Jemimah Yarbrough and Sarah. Exrs: sons Benjamin S. and Azariah. Wit: William Strange, Silas Baggett. [Ed note: Rowan County Deed Book 23:295 shows that on 25 Jan. 1814 Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. and wife Jemima sold Peter Owens, Jr., 10A on the eastside of the Yadkin River on both sides of the Muddy Run near its head adj. John Claver, Henry Kepley, John Berkhart, and Azariah Merrell, the deed being proved by John Goss. This land was willed Thomas Yarbrough by the decd Samuel Merrell. Samuel Merrell was the son of Benjamin Merrill and his wife Jemima Smith who migrated to Rowan County from Hopewell, NJ, in the 1760s.]

G:14. ROBERT (X) SANDERS. 11 Apr. 180[damaged], prb. 1 Aug. 1808. Far advanced in life. Son Jacob to have all the land on the NW side of Deals Crk. Son William to have the residue of the land on Deals Crk. Joel Sanders, son of my dau. Rebecca Sanders to have 50 A on SE side of Deals Crk. Dau Rachel Sanders to have all my personal estate and the rent due on the land bequeathed Willm Sanders. Dau. Rachel Sanders' son James Sanders to have 100 A on the SE side of Deals Crk. Exr: Thomas Pinkston. Wit: James Brandon, Thomas Pinkston, Esther Brandon. [Ed. note: Rowan Co. Deed Book 16:434 shows that on 13 Dec. 1798 Robert Sanders received State Grant #2546 @ 50 sh the 100 A, 217 A on Deals Crk adj. Thomas Pinkston, John Lewis Beard, John Howard, with the warrant dated 5 May 1778.]

G:16. JACOB WISEMAN. 24 Dec. 1807. prb. 2 Aug. 1808. Planter, sick and weak. Wife Elizabeth to have home planta. with reversion to son Josiah. Sons Isaac, Jacob, and John Wiseman to have lands now in their possession. Son Jonathan to have \$150 extra and \$100 for a piece of land and my cooper tools. Daus: Mary Green, Martha Willis, Elender Line, and Jane Line. Exrs: wf Elizabeth and son Josiah Wiseman. Wit: Robert Wilson, John Wilson, Andrew Wilson. [Ed. Note: Rowan County Marriage Bonds sbow Eleanor Wiseman to William Line 13 Dec. 1787 with Isaac Wiseman as bondsman and Jean Wiseman to Joab Line 31 Oct. 1791 with Isaac Wiseman as bondsman, also Jeremiah Green to Mary Wiseman 21 Oct. 1775 with John Ford bondsman. Family tradition has it that Jacob Wiseman, the testator, married Elizabeth Henderson who was born in Currituck Co., NC. Jacob Wiseman appears on 1768 tax list in Rowan County and had a McCulloh grant in 1772 for 200 A on Swearing Creek, as recorded in Rowan County Deed Book 8:262. DAR has accepted the lineage of Jacob Wiseman, a private from NC, and wife Elizabeth Henderson although no North Carolina marriage bond is extant.]

Deed Records of Rowan County, NC (Abstracted):

Book 8, page 134, May 4, 1774:

William Millsaps & wife Nancy let Joseph Cunningham, a planter, all of Rowan County, NC, have 59 acres on Swearing Creek next to Mr. Frohock, for 25 pounds. Wits: James Mmth; James Bradley. Acknowledged May 1744.

Book 13, page 580, May 13, 1793:

Henry Yarbrough lets John Owen, both of Rowan County, NC, have 40 acres on Swearing Creek next to said Yarbrough on the old line at the head of a branch, for 40 pounds; wits: Robert Owen & Thomas Carson. Proved by latter in May 1794. Part of a state grant made to Lewis Winkler who let to Henry Winkler Aug 1, 1792; who let to Thomas Owen on 2 Aug 1792; who let to said Yarbrough on 17 Feb 1793. Property description: Beginning on the corner of the said Yarbrough & the line of Joseph Cunningham at a white oak...

Book 21, page 73, Oct 25, 1808:

Hugh Cunningham (as Executor of deceased Joseph Cunningham) lets Manoah Yarbrough -- both of Rowan Co -- have 59 acres next to Mr. Frohock on Swearing Creek.

Book 25, page 558, July 5, 1819:

Manoah Yarbrough lets James Mailey, both of Rowan County, have 63 acres on Swearing Creek next to Mr. Frohock, on the original line, for \$300. Wits: Amos W. Spafford; S. T. Spofford; proved by the latter in Nov 1819. This was land sold by William Millsaps to Joseph Cunningham and then sold by Cunningham's executor to the said Yarbrough.

Book 25, p 539, Nov 8, 1819:

James Mailey lets Alfred Owen have 3 acres on bank of Swearing Creek.. part of the land bought from Manoah Y in deed just above.

Book 26, p 888, 30 Sep 1812:

Griffith Cunningham lets Menoah Yarbrough, both of Rowan Co, have 4 acres on both sides of Swearing Creek.

Book 27, page 8, May 17, 1822:

Manoah Yarbrough and wife Mary let Jesse Hargrave, all of Rowan Co,; 154 acres on Swearing Creek next to Peter Smith...of this 154 acres 150 acres were bequeathed to Mary by her deceased father Joseph Cunningham and the other 4 acres were deeded by Griffith Cunningham to said Yarbrough...

Book 27, page 371, 17 Oct 18__:

William Cunningham --- as attorney for his sister Anna Davis of
Lincoln Co., Tenn

(my copy illegible until the very bottom which says:)

"Major Henry Yarbrough have also the tract which was devised by
Joseph Cunningham Sr. to Griffith Cunningham for 104 acres for \$500.
Wits: B. D. Rounseville & W. A. Carrigan. Ack. by William Cunningham
Nov term of 1822. This is part of 310 acres sold by Henry Eustace
McCulloch to Joseph Cunningham and he devised it to Joseph Cunningham, Jr.
and Griffith Cunningham.

ROAN COUNTY, NC
Misc.

Query in 1982 NC Gen. Soc. Journal.

63-82: Barney Bowers m. 1795, Mary Brown, daughter of Peter Brown, who was the son of Michael Brown, Salisbury, NC. Barney and Mary were legally separated in 1799. Their children: Susan, Charles. Barney may have remarried Julie Yarborough in 1802. Susan Bowers married James C. Sloan in 1818.
Juanita Reynolds, 1229 Loric Circle, Brandon, FL. 33511

Abstracts of Wills & Estate Records of Rowan County, N.C. 1753-1805 & Tax Lists
1759-1778 by Jo White Linn

800 acres and 3 negroes. Son Jacob to have 400 acres and 3 negroes. Son Joseph to have 360 acres and 3 negroes. Youngest son, David, to have 3 negroes. Grandson, not named. no exrs. Wit: John (X) Abrech, Valentine (X) Lennart.

D:250. SAMUEL YOUNG. 24 Aug. 1793. prb. 1793. Son William to have 400 acres where he lives adj. the Widow Short, Barr & Armstrong, also negroes Sam, Bett & Hannah, also my lot in Cathey's library. Son Samuel to have 350 acres bought from James Brandon adj. George Gillispie, William Bowman, and Widow Miller on Cathey's Meeting House Creek, also negroes Levan, Bridgett, and the mare bought from James Cray, and £100. Son James to have 330 acres purchased from Wm. & John McKnight on Caudle Creek adj. David Woods & James Blythe's old place, also my silver watch, also 200 acres on Wilmington Grate Road, and negroes Jack, Ann & Duncan. Son John to have land at Third Creek bought from Mary Armstrong & Frohock, also negroes Ned, Emm, Dick & Lydd. Son Joseph to have home plantation adj. John Brandon, Armstrong's orphans, Hemphill & James Kerr, also negroes Ned, Annas, Charles & Sal, also the mare bought from John Brotherton. 400 acres in Anson County are to be sold, also 209 acres in Bow Co. John and Joseph are the youngest sons. Dau. Jennet to have negro & her two children, £100, 40 shillings for a pocket Bible. Dau. Margaret, wife of John Irvin, to have a negro and £100. Grandsons: Samuel Young (my son William's son); Samuel Webb; Christopher Irvin, son of my daughter Margaret. He leaves his library with a complete listing of 90 volumes to his 5 sons. Exrs: sons William, James, and John. Wit: Henry Hughey, John Tate, Abel Armstrong.

D:261. ADAM WINKLER. 29 Mar. 1797. prb. 1799. Wife Catherina to have home plantation until son Adam is 21. Son Daniel to have the land on the West side of the Creek. Daus: Diana Motsinger, Mary Foughts, Magdalena Ham, Catharina Burkhart, Barbara Perren, Elizabeth Winkler. Exrs: David Motzinger, Devolt Foutts. Wit: William Luantz, Samuel Welsh.

D:263. CHRISTIAN ZIMMERMAN. 12 Mar. 1790. prb. 1793. Weaver. Wife Catharina. Sons: John, Christian, Benjamin, David, Martin, Samuel, Joseph, and Daniel. 6 daus: Margaret, Ann Susanna, Regina Elizabeth, Catharina, Sarah, and Christina. Exrs: sons John and Christian. Wit: John Right, Jacob Waters.

D:265. WILLIAM (X) WHITAKER. 17 May 1799. prb. 1802. Wife Abrilla. Son Joshua to have 103 acres of homeplace, grist mill and race mill with one acre for the use of the meeting house. Son John. Daus: Susanna, Rachel, Sarah, Mary, Elenor, Elizabeth, Margaret, Abrilla, Hannah, and Ludda Airy. Son: Israel Whitaker to have 1109 acres on Dutchman's Creek. Exrs: son John and wife Abrilla. Wit: Henry Raelsbach, John Ellis.

D:267. EDWARD YARBROUGH. 19 Dec. 1805. prb. 1805. Salisbury. Wife Sarah to have \$1250.80 in my desk in my sleeping chamber. Sons: Wiley and Edward. Daus: Sarah Ann and Polly. He mentions partnership with W. Hugh Campbell and one with W. Thomas Cowan, also store goods. He mentions a plantation on which Wiley Fair now lives. He mentions land bought from Alexander Martin and Mathias Frey. The Trading Ford plantation is to be sold and the adjoining 1,100 acres called Carson's Place and Smith's old field, and the plantation on Muddy Creek. Exrs: wife Sarah and John Fulton. Wit: Evan Alexander, Wm. Moore.

D:268. WILLIAM (X) WEYATT. 6 Aug. 1804. prb. 1806. Unnamed wife to have home plantation during widowhood. Son, Cornelius Weyatt to have 105 acres of home plantation with dau. Lucrecy also receiving 105 shares of it. Daus: Mary, Unity, and Ruth. Son William Weyatt's son William Weyatt. Exrs: sons Cornelius and William. Wit: John Stinchcomb, James (X) Thompson.

Query No. 68-91 - NC Gen. Soc. Journal: (Vol 7, 1981, p. 113)

Am interested in Nathan Perry, supposedly of NC, who married Rebecca Yarborough (sic) and migrated to Claiborne Co., TN about 1790. Their sons, Edmund and Luke, married into Bridges and McNew families and later moved with Nathan and Rebecca Perry to Illinois. L. C. Bankhead, Jr., Box 38, Higbee, Mo. 65257

Vol _____, p. 229:

Seeking information on Nathan Perry and his wife Rebecca Yarborough/Jarbrey, both born and married in NC or SC. Moved to Claiborne Co., TN about 1800. Also data on their son William's wife, Edaline Cusp (b. VA) m. ca 1820, Claiborne Co., TN. Also data for Jeremiah Perry (b. ca 1745 in what is now Franklin Co., NC). Genevieve P. Barham, Rt. 1, Box 259E, Monroe, OR 97456.

North Carolina Taxpayers 1701 - 1786, Clarence E. Ratcliff, Genealogical
Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1986:

p. 58:

<u>DOUD</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Year of Tax List</u>	<u>Years of Tax List checked</u>
Conner	Cumberland	1767	1755, 1767
David	New Hanover	1755	1755, 1763, 1763, 1765, 1767
Esmanuel	Beaufort	1755	1717, 1755, 1764
John Jr.	New Hanover	1755	
William	Beaufort	1755	
William	Cumberland	1767	
Dowd:			
Conner	Cumberland	1767	

George Yarborough—Halifax Co., N. C. 1798—Wife, Elizabeth—Children: Samuel, George, James, William, Tabitha, Moses, Mary Lyles, Winnie Jones, Amy, Grandau: Elizabeth Normoza.

Henry Yarborough, wife Elizabeth. Children: Francois, Archibald—died 11 Nov 1842, Charles, David, Henry, Nancy M—Franklin Co., N. C. 1794. (Nancy's mid name Murry—) dau; Martha House under 21; France's middle name: Cook. Son Thomas. Brother, Thomas.

Richard Yarbobo witnessed a will of John Ashley, on Bare Creek—1 Feb 1759—Anson Co., N. C.

DEATHS FROM THE RALEIGH REGISTER, N. C.

Mrs. Edward Yarborough died 3 Aug 1845 at Salisbury—Mr Yarborough died 15 Dec 1843

David Yarborough of Hillsboro died 12 Oct 1841

Dr. Henry Yarborough of Miriap, Ala died 12 Oct 1841

Thomas Yarborough of Franklin Co., died 17 Jul 1837 Fayette Co., Tenn.

Mrs. Martha Yarborough of Halifax Co., N. C. died 3 Nov 1835

Mrs. E. Yarbrough died 30 Oct 1827

Elizabeth Yarborough wit will of Thomas Lovick Cartret Co., N. C. 4 Apr 1759

Grigg Yarborough wit will of Geo. Read, land in Barbados, Carteret Co. 26 May 1753

Grigg Yarborough wit will of John Sloomb—Craven Co. 17 Dec 1759

Moss Yarborough 1772 Charleston, S. C., wife Frances; oldest child Elizabeth, three children by former wife—William, Elizabeth and Ann. Son by Frances: Jillson Yarborough. By a former husband Frances Yarborough had 2 sons, William and George Moore.

James Yarborough 8 Oct 1777 Brunswick County, Va., Wife Mary, Children: William and Amy. Wit: Samuel Yarborough (see 1771 and 1775 James Smith Yarborough)

HALIFAX COUNTY., N. C.

James Conner 20 Oct 1800: Grandson James Conner Hamlet, Son John, Wife. My Children by Patsey Yarborough: Elizabeth, Polly, Sarah and Fanny. Exr Sterling Harwell, John Barry. Wit: Wm Yerby, Rebecca and Sarah Harwell. Pr Feb 1802.

Elizabeth Conner 20 Jan 1812. Sister Mary Conner, estate as long as she remains single. Nephews Richard and James Hamlet, John Yarborough. Estate to be sold and div. among Mildred Conners Thres, Rosa, Martha, William Conner; Nancy Hamlet's 4 children: James Fanny, John and Wm; and Martha Carter's son, John Yarbore. Pr Feb 1812

FRANKLIN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA:

James Murry 20 Apr 1804, wife Frances; dau, Patty wife of Edward House, children of my dau Sarah Lewis; Dau Jane Hiell; Sons James and Wm Murry; dau, Elizabeth Yarbrough; deceased dau, Frances Richards, son in law, Major Richards. Wit: Wiley Gresson, Burch B. House.

22 Dec 1807: Purchasers at sale of estate of Henry Yarbrough, decd: Charles Yarbrough, Archibald, James, Jr and Sr., Thomas, Amelia, David Yarbrough, Anne Hester, Joseph Bonwell, Daniel Shine, Richard Fennis, Anthony Winston, Henry Bradley, Chas A. Hill, Benj Boon, Wm Williams, Nicholas Long, Major Richards, Dan'l Shine, Jno House, Jordan Hill, Sheb Cook, Rich. Fenner, Wm Hillyard, Jas J. Hill, Henry Collins, Seth Curris, Chas A Hill., Nathl. Hurst, Jas Hornsby, Benj Hester, Jas Timerlake, Green Jenkins, Henry Bradley, Jas Wamouth, Benj Crooker, Leonard Cash, Wm Thomas, Jas Farrer, Lark Fox., Jeremiah Parry, John Warmoth, Henry Burger, Edward Fansol, Ezekiel Fuller, Samuel Hill and James Murry.

22 Dec 1807: Sale of estate of Elizabeth Yarbrough, dec. David and James Yarbrough and John House, purchasers.

Dec 1812 Some of Purchasers of estate sale of Charles Yarbrough, dec. James Sr., Edward, Martha and Archibald Yarbrough. Exco. James Yarbrough.

Jun 1813 Edward Yarbrough decd 1 Apr 1813—Purchasers at sale of estate: Henry Yarbrough, James Yarbrough, Clayborn Cook. Exco. James Yarbrough

March 1813 Division of lands of Charles Yarbrough deceased—1140¹/₂ acres given to: Heirs of Henry Yarbrough, decd; Edward Yarbrough; Ann Parish; Elizabeth Allen; Nathaniel Allen, Nathaniel Yarbrough's heirs, James and Martha Yarbrough and the heirs of Thomas Yarbrough. Exco. Thomas Y.

NOTES TAKEN FROM THE
GEORGIA GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE
NOS. 44-45 Spring and Summer 1972

COLUMBIA COUNTY, GEORGIA MARRIAGES:

WILLIAM YARBROUGH and Catharine Jones Dec.21,1819 (pa.149)
Richard E. Doggett and MARY ELIZABETH (T?) YARBROUGH Oct.17,1833 (pa.49)
JAMES YARBROUGH and Mary E. Sturges..... Feb.12,1836 (pa.69)

HENRY COUNTY, GEORGIA, RECORDS:

Deed headed Jackson County, dated (no date shown) bet. Isaac
Betz of afsd. County and JAMES YARBROUGH of Henry County....
For consid. of \$100...conveys tract, Lot No 92 in Henry County
11th dist. cont. 202½ acres. signed: Isaac (+) Betts. Wit:....
George Pentacost. THOMAS YARBROUGH rec. Oct. 11,1823 (pa.358)

WILKES COUNTY GEORGIA..TAX DIGEST 1785:

Changed James Yarbrough to YARBROATH (pa.57)

MISC. S.C. PERSONS TO GA. ALB. and MISS:

Joel Yarbrough born Mar.15,1801 died Feb.16,1901
buried in "SCOTCH CEMETERY" 15 miles north of Camden, South Carolina
on the west side of Highway No. 1 about 500 feet away..

DEED: Dated FRANKLIN CO. 12 Mar. 1819 rec. 25 May 1820
from GROVES YARBROUGH to Stephen Chatham, both of afore
said. In cons. of \$300, convey 15 acres in Franklin Co.
on North bank of Middle Fork Broad River. being part of
land granted to JAMES YARBROUGH.. wit: JAMES YARBROUGH,
B. Stranett, sworn to by Benjamin Starret, before JNO.
E. Carson J.I.C. Feb. 29, 1820

REGISTER OF ST. PHILLIPS PARRISH
Charles-Town Berkley County
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
1754-1810

MARRIAGE:

✓ YARBROUGH & MILES Aug. 2, 1774 James Yarbrough and
Ann Miles were married pg. 210

ANNALS OF GEORGIA:
COLUMBIA CO. MARRIAGES:

YARBROUGH & WARREN Dec. 21, 1809 Thomas Yarbrough
and Jane Warren

NOTES TAKEN FROM:

Register of St. Philip's Parish,
Charles Town, or Charleston, South Carolina
by: D.E. Huger Smith and A.S. Salley Jr.

List: (page 210)

✓ YARBROUGH, & MILES

Aug. 2, 1774 James Dandridge Yarbrough and Ann Miles, widow
were married, per license-

CLAXTON, GEORGIA

Moses Yarbrough 1/21/1854 - 7/7/1910 Buried Brewton Cem.
Nancy Jane " (wife) 9/15/1857-4/19/1927 Buried " "

Moses Yarbrough (1854-1910) and wife Nancy Jane (Flynn)
Yarbrough came to Clayton about 1894 from Lancaster, CO.
South Carolina, and Union County, South Carolina on the
line of the 2 states. His 2 story home on Broad St. still
stands beside Kennedy Florist.

ENGLISH CROWN GRANTS IN ST. GEORGE PARISH IN GEORGIA 1755-1775

Monoah Yarbrough, 100 acres in St. George Parish, granted
on June 5, 1771. (grant book 1 page 354) 100 acres bounded
on the southwest by the Ogechee River.

Winston-Salem, N.C. 1011 Center

Classroom - 1011 Center

Winston-Salem, N.C. 1011 Center

Winston-Salem, N.C.

Winston-Salem, N.C.

Winston-Salem, N.C.



Tennessee Records

Haywood County Tenn, Will Book 1, p. 65:

Will of Joseph J. Yarbrough. Names brother William P. Yarbrough, Brokenbough Yarbrough (also written Brochinbough), Rebecca Bennett, brother Richard L. Yarbrough. Dated 11 Mar 1832.
 Wits: Willie Dodd, Robert Maxwell, James Kirby.

Haywood County, Tenn, Will Book 1, p. 62:

Inventory of Estate of Joseph Yarbrough mentions following names:

C. Webb	James Ragstel	James Parby	H. Parker
H. Bennett	Es. Yarbrough	J. More	
T. Haros	E. S. Tappan & Co.	Willis Bivicks	

(Karen's note: See records for William & Leannah (Andrews) Y. This William names the above people in Joseph's will as his children (William) & the William P. is shown on Census of Williamson Co. with his sister Rebecca and her children living with him)

Shiloh Cumberland Presbyterian Church Cemetery of Carroll County, Tenn:

James W. Yarbrough. b. 29 Feb 1876 - d. 03 Mar 1933

Davidson County, Tennessee:

There is a Yarbrough Family Graveyard on Whites Creek Road, in back of R. B. Park's, District 12. This has not been copied to anyone's knowledge.

Miscellaneous Tennessee Records

Deeds, Land Grants

Deed Book E, Cocke County, Tennessee, Volume 1, pp 34, 35:

12 February 1857 - Alonzo Yarber was witness to a deed.

West Tennessee District Land Grants, Book 1A, P. 205, #165
Henderson County. Entered 7 Mar 1843, Granted 10 Mar 1843:
J. McAlister, 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, R. 3, Sec 9 & 10. Nathaniel Yarborough
Trustees of East Tennessee College

Land Grants West Tennessee District, Book 1 A, p. 31, #165
Henderson County. Entered 1 July 1842, Granted 31 Oct 1842 -
to James Hamlett, assignee of Nathaniel Yarborough - 75 acres
R. 3, Sec 10 joining Calvin Jones.

1802 Tax List of Jackson County, Tenn - under land reported & sold:
Edward Yarborough - 3,840 acres

Book B, p. 227-29 - Lawrence County, Tenn. Gilbert Prince to Ambrose Yarborough.
(Note, Book B covered 1825-1827)

Warren County Tennessee Deed Book D, p. 91, 10 July 1819:
James Tate to Thomas Hopkins, 35 acres. Surveyed 24 Nov 1815 in District 3 on
Collins River...including the house and spring where Andree Lockhart formerly
lived and by grant #3965, dated 12 May 1818 and part of Warrant #42 dated
1 Oct 1801 and entered 21 May 1815 "by virtue of a Military Claim services
performed by James YARBROUGH to the State of North Carolina and assigned to
James Tate by the heirs of said Yarborough."

Wits: James Cain

Robert French

Received 12 Dec 1819 - Registered 13 Mar 1821.

From: Directory of Ancestors of the Members of the Memphis Genealogy Society,
1961.

Mrs. Sam Hagerty, 332 W. Craig Place, San Antonio 12, Texas, sent an inquiry to
"Ansearchin" News, Vol III April 1961, No. 2. It contained following:

Asa Yarborough, b. 1808 TN married Sarah White, b. 1814-NC. Married in TN
Pauline Yarborough b. 1833-TN, the daughter of Asa and Sarah (White) Yarborough.
Richard Yarborough b. 1795-SC, to TN, Married F. _____, b. 1795-S.C.

Asa and Sarah had four children when they moved to Nacogdoches County, Texas, in
the 1830's:

Pauline
William Henry
Elizabeth
Tennessee

Asa's brother Richard moved to Shelby County Texas in the 1830's.

Miscellaneous Tennessee Records

Deeds, Land Grants

Deed Book E, Cocke County, Tennessee, Volume 1, pp 34, 35:

12 February 1857 - Alonzo Yarber was witness to a deed.

West Tennessee District Land Grants, Book 1A, P. 205, #165
Henderson County. Entered 7 Mar 1843, Granted 10 Mar 1843:
J. McAlister, 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, R. 3, Sec 9 & 10. Nathaniel Yarborough
Trustees of East Tennessee College

Land Grants West Tennessee District, Book 1 A, p. 31, #165
Henderson County. Entered 1 July 1842, Granted 31 Oct 1842 -
to James Hamlett, assignee of Nathaniel Yarborough - 75 acres
R 3, Sec 10 joining Calvin Jones.

1802 Tax List of Jackson County, Tenn - under land reported & sold:
Edward Yarborough - 3,840 acres

Book B, p. 227-29 - Lawrence County, Tenn. Gilbert Prince to Ambrose Yarborough.
(Note, Book B covered 1825-1827)

Warren County Tennessee Deed Book D, p. 91, 10 July 1819:
James Tate to Thomas Hopkins, 35 acres. Surveyed 24 Nov 1815 in District 3 on
Collins River...including the house and spring where Andros Lockhart formerly
lived and by grant #3965, dated 12 May 1813 and part of Warrant #42 dated
1 Oct 1801 and entered 21 May 1815 "by virtue of a Military Claim services
performed by James YARBROUGH to the State of North Carolina and assigned to
James Tate by the heirs of said Yarborough."

Wits: James Cain

Robert French

Received 12 Dec 1819 - Registered 13 Mar 1821.

An inquiry in "Ancescarchin" (failed to get date & volume no.) 1979?

Mrs. R. Russell Heaner
Box 149?
San Benito, Texas 78506

*Jordan Brown, b. Ch Sep 1824 - TN, died 20 November 1867-Smith County, Texas,
married Rachel Adline Yarbrough, daughter of William Yarbrough & Mary _____
On 1850 Census of Decatur County, Tenn.

Misc. Yarbrough Texas Info.

San Saba Co., Tex.

Aliz Yarbrough/W.D. Jackson Jan.29 1891

Maggie Yarbrough/ W. Ghindsey 9 June 1901

Death Nat Yarbrough Male White Married
died 28 Feb. 1915 42 Years old Farmer b. 1873

M.C. Brockenbough/Sally F. Brown 26 Ap. 1870 # 167 Book A. Physician

John N. Yarbrough/ Sarah Dennette or Burden 1867 # 109 Book A.
N.B. Yarbrough/ Cassie Harvick 18 Aug. 1901 # 206 Book E

Josep Yarber/W.W.Williams 20 May 1866 Joseph female

Guadalupe Co. Tex.

John Yarbrough/Marry Maddox 1 July 1860

565 1860 Guadalupe Co. Tex. Census list

John Yarbrough Jr. Male age 45 Farmer born 1815 Dwelling # 657

First or Old Highsmith Cemetery

Guadalupe Co. on Private property Mr. and Mrs. B.E. Springs

North of railroad tracks 7 miles east of Kingsbury, Tex. 1/2 mile from
San Marcos River U.S. Highway 90.

J.W. Yarbrough
b. 14 May, 1853
d. 2 Feb. 1872

These graves are enclosed in a rock fence.
Trees are squeezing the stone markers down.
However the markers are not broken when the
survey was taken.

Josephine Yarbrough
4 May, 1862
d. 8 Oct. 1869

L.G. Yarbrough
b.31 Aug. 1862
d. 18 June, 1868

F.M. Richburg/ M.E. Yarbrough 21 Aug., 1870 # 77 Page 249

D.M. Yarbrough/Mary Ann Anderson 19 Dec., 1865 # 140

Devine Tex. Cemetery Threw double stone

Thomas Perry
b. 28 Mar. 1886
d. 4 July 1963

Ola Yarbrough
b.19 Aug.,1882
d. 14 Ap.,1945

Frio Co., Tex.

John Shoemake/Kissie Yarberry 1 Jan., 1979 Page 66

Smith Co., Tex. Tyler

William Yarbrough/ Amanda Glover

Milam Co., Tex. Cameron

J.S. Yarbrough/ Mrs. Martha Townson 3 Ap., 1922 #2511

Washington Co. Tex. Breneham

John Yarber/Polly Hunt 3 Sept., 1894 Vol 2 Page 470

W.A. Yarberry/Georgia Brown 9 Dec. 1872 Vol. 4 Page 259

George Yarbrough/Virginia Charles 18 Dec., 1882 Vol. 7 Page 485

Narcise Yarbrough Burns Cousin to Joseph Randolph Yarbrough children died
age 112.

A Yarbrough Ancestor of Sen. Ralph Yarbrough sold land in Henderson Co., Tex.
between Henderson and Tyler Tex. to Hunts. Lived in Opelika, Ala,

Double Stone-Graford Cemetery, Graford, Tex.

Letha Smith	Will Houston Yarbrough
23 May, 1895	9 Sept. 1889
June 4, 1982	24 Jan. 1928

John SWANSON 33

INDEX TO THE 1810 CENSUS OF NORTH CAROLINA

Ack 190	Robert	Wrx 758	Jesse	Wsh 790	Charles	Mnt 557
Dpl 635	S.	Cmd 399	John	Trl 725	David	Orn 787
Sde 113	Saml. B.	Mck 512	Robert	Trl 724	Henry	Frn 808
Ab 579	Samuel	Rth 455	Wynns, Charles	Frn 780	Henry	Rwn 240
Cmd 398	Solomon	Bvk 322	Daniel	Brt 156	J.	Mnt 572
Mt 559	T.	Cmd 398	David	Mrt 441	Jacob	Rwn 355
Rck 175	Thomas	Dpl 633	John	Brt 153	James	Frn 780
Ans 54	Thomas	Rck 186	John	Hrt 92	James, Sr.	Frn 815
Chr 365	Thomas	Srz 639	John	Mrt 433	John	Mnt 562
Rck 516	Thos.	Glif 933	Matthias	Hrt 69	Jonathan	Ans 37
Rck 191	W.	Cmd 399	Nickles	Hrt 98	M.	Mnt 572
Rck 196	W.	Cmd 405	Robert H.	Frn 789	Milly, M.	Frn 813
And 59	Williar	Brk 325	Thos.	Hrt 106	Peter	Chl 210
Rck 168	William	Dpl 634	Watkin Wm.	Mrt 448	Samuel	Prs 695
Prs 679	William	Mre 624	William	Hrt 107	Thomas	Frn 809
And 56	William	Nrt 753	Wyse, James	Jns 279	Thomas	Rwn 335
Rch 202	William	Prq 975	John	Jns 279	Wjatt	Lnc 417
Fr 875	William	Rch 204	Selvey	Jns 277	Wm., Junr.	Prs 692
Fr 800	William	Rck 180			Yarvell, Mary	Mrt 433
Cmd 407	William	Rck 227			Matthew	Mrt 445
Bld 190	William	Rck 234	-- Y --		Thomas	Mrt 437
Csw 511	William	Wrx 766			Thomas	Stk 582
And 57	Williams	Srz 639			Yarten, Phillip	Chr 373
Cmd 401	Willis	Glif 940	Yalioley, Edward	Mrt 445	Yates, Alexr.	Chr 190
Cmd 407	Willis, Jr.	Glif 976	Yallowlay, Charl-		Betsy	Crt 442
Cmd 407	Wm.	Chr 379	ton	Nrt 753	Charles	Crt 452
Csw 513	Wm.	Hde 113	Yance, George	Rwn 302	Clifford	Stk 528
Rck 191	Wm.	Mre 624	see Younce		Clifford	Stk 594
Dpl 635	Wm., Jr.	Nsh 634	Yancey, Ann	Csw 514	Daniel	Jns 279
Blf 53	Wm., Snr.	Nsh 634	Bartlett	Csw 514	Elizabeth	Stk 504
Hde 124	Wrightson, Jno.	Orn 957	George G.	Grv 869	Elizabeth	Stk 557
Lnc 408	Wrightson, Chris-		Henry	Grv 868	George	Csw 514
Nrt 750	ton		James	Csw 514	Henry	Rch 195
Rck 179	David	End 62	Mirde	Grv 886	Hugh	Wlk 894
R 286	Jno.	Rnd 58	Sterling	Cmb 624	Isaac	Rch 195
R 214	Jno.	Orn 821	Thomas	Grv 869	J., Esqr.	Cim 1
Wrx 752	P.	Orn 835	Thomas, Sr.	Grv 868	James	Jns 279
Ans 5	Write, Polly	Orn 869	Yancy, Beckonias	Grv 868	James	Rnd 63
Blf 78	Wry, John	Jhn 219	Yanc, Beckonias	Grv 868	James	Rch 194
Frn 787	Wumple, Nancy	Rch 203	Yanc, Beckonias	Grv 868	John	Rch 207
Nrt 753	Wyatt, Cornelia	Chl 209	Yanc, Beckonias	Ors 764	John	Wlk 893
Ans 474	Elise	Rwn 331	Yanc, Beckonias	Prs 495	John	Wlk 894
Chl 209	Eliza	Orn 812	Yanc, Beckonias	Grv 868	John	Jns 279
Chl 210	Esaw	Orn 940	Yanc, Beckonias	Grv 868	John B., Sr.	Jns 279
Cmd 576	Ezekiel	Mrt 445	Yanc, Beckonias	Mck 511	John B., Snr.	Jns 279
Hde 67	Fred	Orn 940	Yanc, Beckonias	Mck 511	Joshua	Crt 452
Smp 470	Fred	Orn 812	Yanc, Beckonias	Mck 470	L.	Cim 5
Rck 234	James	Prq 973	Yanc, Beckonias	Mck 511	Pater	Rnd 63
Rck 190	John (2)	Bnd 244	Yanc, Beckonias	Mck 470	Richard	Wlk 898
Brt 110	John	Rwn 296	Yanc, Beckonias	Mck 470	Sarah	Chl 206
Nrt 557	Jos.	Orn 812	Yanc, Beckonias	Mck 511	Thos.	Mnt 541
Blf 54	Joshua	Orn 940	Yanc, Beckonias	Rwn 271	W.	Ans 68
Mnt 557	Parthene	Prq 973	Yanc, Beckonias	Rwn 270	William	Jns 279
Rnd 58	Simons	Mrt 438	Yanc, Beckonias	Rwn 271	William	Wlk 893
Grv 896	Solomon	Mrt 418	Yanc, Beckonias	Rch 202	Wm.	Chl 206
Smp 456	William	Mrt 418	Yanc, Beckonias	Prs 635	Wm.	Mnt 541
Smp 470	William	Mrt 418	Yanc, Beckonias	Chl 199	Wm., Jr.	Rwn 270
Cmd 398	William	Prq 974	Yanc, Beckonias	Chl 199	Yaunc, Philip	Rwn 250
Cmd 407	William	Mck 477	Yanc, Beckonias	Mre 601	Rudolph	Rwn 269
Chl 211	Wyatte, Jno.	Mck 478	Yanc, Beckonias	Chl 195	Yaunc, Barney	Rwn 269
End 58	Silvester	Mck 478	Yanc, Beckonias	Chl 192	Yeargen, Farrett	Orn 953
Cmd 392	Wycoff, Isaac	Lnc 451	Yanc, Beckonias	Wrx 748	Thomas	Rnd 62
Cmd 396	Nicholas	Lnc 452	Yanc, Beckonias	Blf 581	Yeargen, Henry	Rnd 63
Cmd 420	Wyett, Richard	Pch 195	Yanc, Beckonias	Cmb 579	Yeargen, Ben	Orn 824
Rck 226	Wyle, William	Rnc 272	Yanc, Beckonias	Lnc 431	Yearly, Charles	Lnc 468
Hde 113	Wyle, Jas.	Mck 479	Yanc, Beckonias	Blf 59	John	Rch 462
Stk 567	Jno.	Mck 481	Yanc, Beckonias	Chl 199	Yeernist, Danl.	Rwn 297
Cim 7	Jno.	Mck 486	Yanc, Beckonias	Chl 212	Yeerwood, Ephraim	Rth 402
Rck 174	Robt.	Mck 486	Yanc, Beckonias	Hlf 59	Yeasley, Charles	Csw 514
Cmd 392	Robt.	Mck 486	Yanc, Beckonias	Prs 635	Yeates, Brunet	Ans 773
Cmd 406	Wyndham, Isaac	Bld 197	Yanc, Beckonias		Berton	Ans 707
Rck 184	Wynn, Benja.	Prq 972	Yanc, Beckonias	Frn 795	Coward	Brt 145
Csw 513	Wynn, Thos.	Brt 174	Yanc, Beckonias	Frn 795	Izma	Brt 141
Dpl 633	Wynne, Ann, Sr.	Mnt 581	Yanc, Beckonias	Prs 695	James	Brt 144
Rck 196	Joseph	Tcl 729	Yanc, Beckonias	Frn 812	James	Gnw 774
Rnd 54		Trl 720	Yanc, Beckonias	Frn 824	Jesse	Brt 145

281 Born 1777 John SWANSON
33 years old 1810
Joseph Randolph
born 1817

1810 CENSUS N.C.

Isaac, 81
 Nicholas, 81
WYETT
Mecklenburg County
 David, 52
 James, 51
 John, 51
 Silvester, 51
WYGGANS
Hertford County
 Thomas, 8
WYNN
Clatsop County
 Edward, 30
 William, 30
Catawba County
 George, 11
Granville County
 Charles, 60
Martin County
 David, 1830
 George, 1830
 John, Jun., 11 1/2
 John, Sen., 18 1/2
 Markin W., 18 1/2
Montgomery County
 Thos., 1810
Perquimans County
 Rhoda, 31
Rowan County
 Enoch, 20
 Freeman, 20
 Isaac, 21
 Joseph, 21
 Robert, 21
 Sally, 21
 Tully, 21
Watauga County
 Harry-ell
 Henry D.
 Robert
 Win.
WYNNE
Watauga County
 James, 12
 Benjamin, 12
 Thomas, 6
 William, 3
Weldon County
 David, 1810
 John, 1810
 Watton W.,
 1810
WYRICK

Gulford County
 J., 82
 Martin, 81 (2)
WYSONG
Iredell County
 John, 14
W—LL
Granville County
 Parker, 42
W— (tom)
Lincoln County
 Sarah, 2
 Simeon, 3
W—
Washington County
 Reuben, 14

X

Y

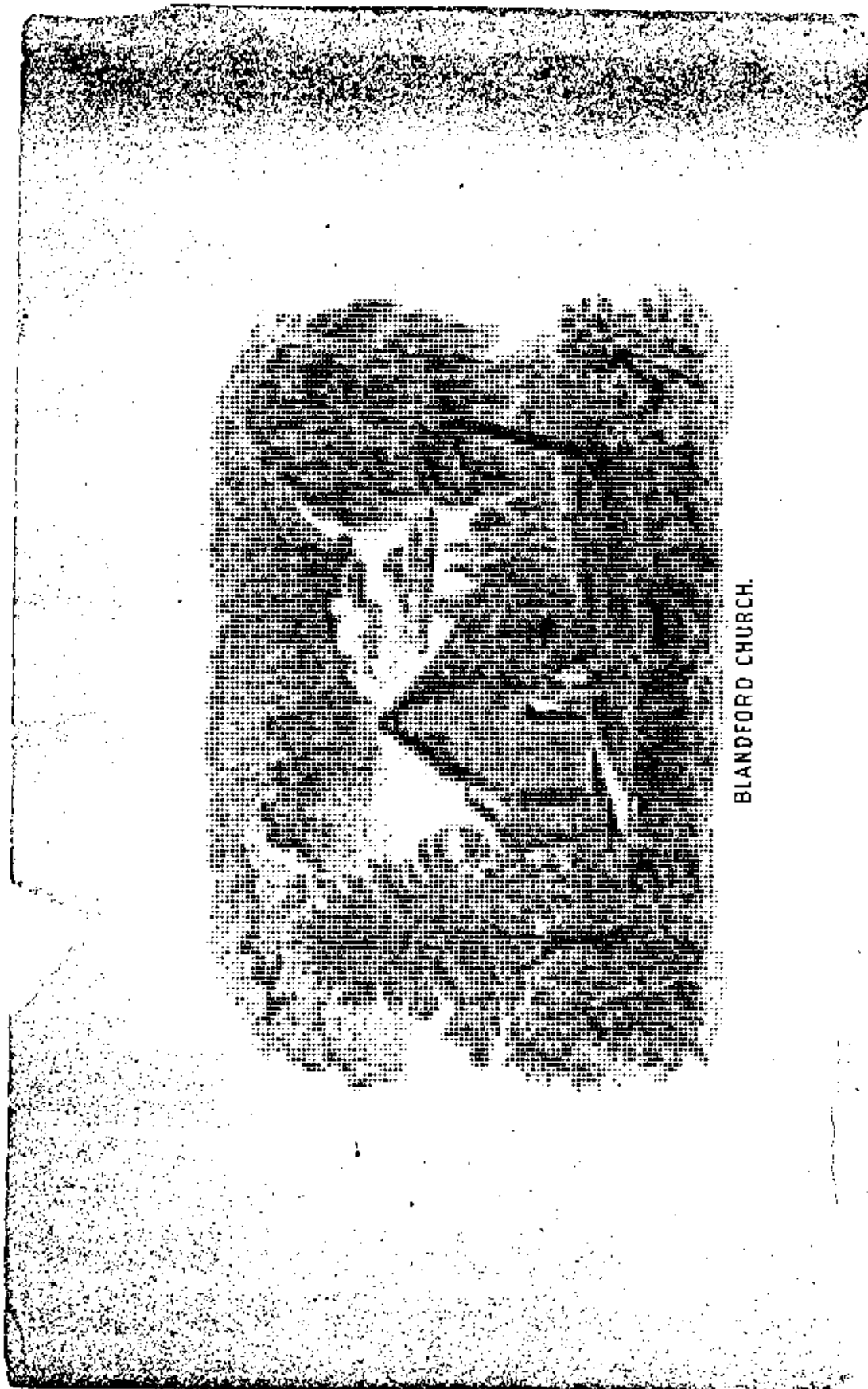
YALCEN
Martin County
 Edward, 1810
YALDORF
Forsyth County
 Louis, 7
YARMAN
Catawba County
 Thom., 30
YASHLEY
Granville County
 Abraham, 31
 Chas., 33
 Henry, 34
 Jackson, 3
 Jonathan, 30
 Phillip, 30
 Tye, 30
Swain County
 Joel C., 3
YANBY
Catawba County
 Reed, 18 1/2
 James, 15
 Will., 15
Onslow County
 Mr., 6
 1820 Wake Tax
 Eli.

Lewis
YANDLE
Mecklenburg County
 Robert, 11
 Saml., 60
YAKUBO
Chatham County
 Ed., 33
 Jeremiah, 58
 Nathan, 26, 58
 Peterson, 13
YAKBROUGH
Savannah County
 Jesse, 50
Halifax County
 James, 53
 Martha, 53
Moore County
 Fish, 35
Nash County
 Mary, 17
Rowan County
 Henry, 62
 Jacob, 120
 Sage, 114
 Reuben, 4
 Thomas, 100, 114
 Widow, 45
 Widow, 40
Wanna County
 John, 10
YALINGO
 1820 Franklin Tax
 Charles, 478
YALINGO
Ames County
 Anson, 68
 William, 60
Catawba County
 Richard, 50
Catawba County
 Frederick, 17
 Joseph, 27
1820 Franklin Tax
 Archibald, 479
 Henry, 479
 James, 477
 Micajah, 482
 Temperence, 479
 Thomas, 479
Catawba County
 Lewis, 25
 Wiant, 25
Mecklenburg County
 Edwin, 10
 Henry, 16
 James, 16
 Mecca, 68

Shedrick, 60
 70
Montgomery Census
 Charles, 1810
 Charles, 1830
 Henry, 1830
 J., 1810
 James, 1830
 Jno. J., 1830
 John, 1810
 John, J., 1830
 M., 1810
Orange County
 David, 27
Person County
 Alby, Mrs., 10
 James, 23
 John, 9
 Samuel H., 10
 Sarah, Mrs., 11
 William, 8, 9
 Wm., 8
YARGER
Rowan County
 William, 79
YARREL
Martin Census
 Thomas, 1830
YARELL
Martin Census
 Girard, 1830
 Mary, 1810
 Matthew, 1810
 Thomas, 1810
YASINGO
Brunswick County
 Jeremiah, 17
YATES
Catawba County
 Joshua, 7
Catawba County
 George, 50
Colombus County
 John, 5, 12
 Luke, 2
Crawford County
 Ezekel, 30
 Rowser, 23
 Peter R., 1
 Wm., 34
Cumberland County
 James, 71
 Mary, 50
Gulford County
 Alexander, 50
Iredell County
 John, 30
Jones County

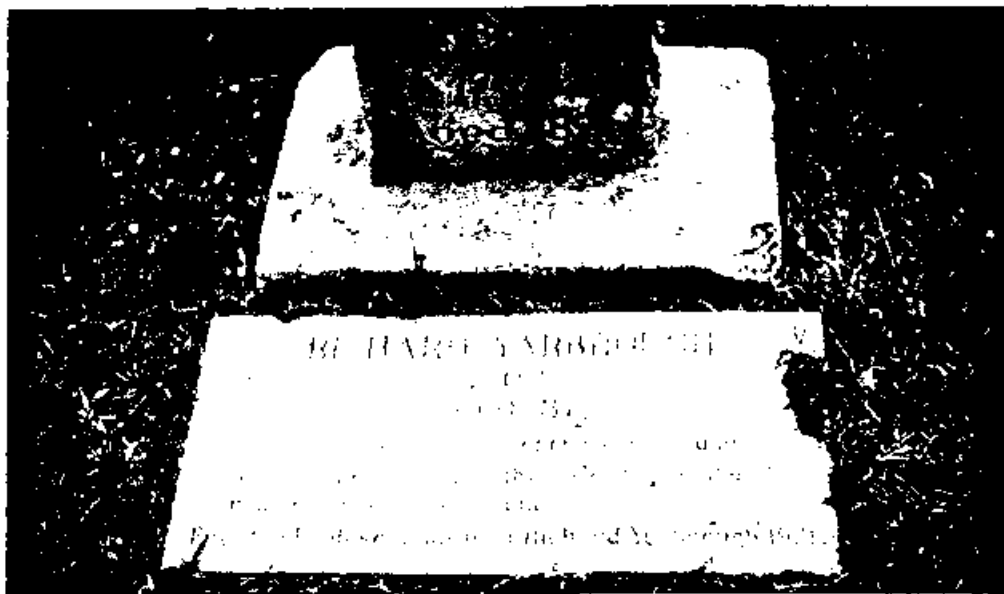
Daniel, 3
Montgomery County
 Thos., 1810
 Wm., 1810
 Wm., Jr., 1810
Onslow County
 Benesec, 24
 Benjn., 20
 Burton, 21
 Jas., Jun., 24
 Jas., Sen., 24
1815 Randolph Tax
 ———
James
Richmond County
 Christian, 35
 Henry, 35
 Isaac, 16
 Jesse, 30
 John, 8 (2)
 Malcom, 35
Stokes County
 Elizabeth, 78
 Thomas, 78
 Wm., 78
1820 Wake Tax
 Jedro
 M. New
 Synthia
 Wm.
Wayne County
 William, 42
Watauga County
 Joseph, 8
 Hugh, 15
 John, 20
 John, Jr., 31
 William, 43
 William, 50
YAU
Lenoir County
 Anna, 77
 Jas., 34
 Saml., 32
YEAHOCK
Catawba County
 Catherine, 50
 James, 50
 Prudence, 50
YEARRE
Ames County
 James, 68
YEARBY
1820 Wake Tax
 Hutson
YEARGAN
Orange County
 Benj. A., 72

Jarrott
YEARGE:
 1815 Ra:
 Doran
 Henry
 Peters
 Thom:
 Wells
YEARGI
 1820 W:
 Betta
 James
 Milde
YEATEL
 Charles
 Eli, 9
 Harri:
 Jesse
 John
 Mary
YEATS
 Chas.:
 Sus:
 Th:
 Wm:
 J:
 J:
 Th:
 1815
 P:
YELLY
 Anne
 Ann
 M:
YELL
 New:
 Ch:
 1817
 J:
 G:
YELL
 W:
 E:
 R:
 R:
 J:
 J:
YELL
 J:
 E:
 L:
YEL
 Car:
 J:
 J:
YEL
 E:
 W



BLANDFORD CHURCH.

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372



Richard Yarbrough, immigrant, one of the founders, 1642, of Bristol Parish, Prince George County, Virginia, rests in his grave inside the church yard enclosure. The slab in front of the old headstone is the result of a project started in 1980 by R.P. Yarbrough of Charlotte, North Carolina. With the support of other Yarb(ough)s, this new marker became a reality and was dedicated at The National Yarbrough Conference held 1982 at Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Va.

Richard Yarbrough was buried in this spot when it was known as Well's Hill in the town of Blandford. The brick church was erected in 1735 within a few feet of Richard Yarbrough's grave which is the oldest grave in the cemetery. Old Blandford Church and cemetery is located on US Routes 301 - 460; Crater Road.

First Yarrowborough Immigrants to America

In all I have seen of research done on the family of YARBOROUGH in the United States, there seems to be a unanimous decision that anyone who can trace their ancestors as having been here before the Revolutionary War were all descendants of Richard Yarrowborough I. Although it is evident that they were of the same line of origin, it is also evident that there were other Yarrowborough immigrants in the early settlement of this country.

RICHARD YARBOROUGH I & II, 1615-1652

Records of English passage lists shows Richard Yarrowborough booked passage to Virginia in 1635. If the records are accurate (Wm. and Mary Quarterly, Vol. 5, p. 233), he died at age 87 in 1702. This means he was born in 1615 and was 20 years old when he first came to Virginia. We know that Richard Yarrowborough I. had a son, Richard II, who was also born in England, (from Court case in 1690). This Richard stated that in 1690 he was 38 years old and was born in England (1652). It is obvious that Richard I made the voyage between England and Virginia more than the one time in 1635. While we do not have the record of the exact place Richard I landed on this continent, it is possible he landed in the vicinity of Yorktown. Some of the earliest records show him present in Counties of Northhampton, King and Queen and King William. It is obvious that his course of migration was up the York River. It has been established that Richard I was of the branch from Yarrowborough in Lincoln, England, referred to as the "Lincolnshire" branch. About 1600, several members of the "Lincolnshire Yarrowboroughs" settled in other Counties: William Yarrowborough settled in Yorkshire, Charles in Nottinghamshire, and Francis in Northamptonshire. One Edmund Yarrowborough made his home at Balne Hall, in Yorkshire, and married Sarah, daughter of Thomas Wormeley, of that county.

EDMUND or EDWARD I & II, c 1630-1650

It would appear, from the following record, that this Edmund was also an immigrant to the colonies. Found in the records of York County, Virginia, Book III - Wills, Deeds and Orders, p. 28: "It is ordered that the Sheriff convey Edward Yarrowborough, son of Edward Yarrowborough, deceased, to the next court to be delivered to constable and from that constable to another constable until he be delivered to Col. Robert Abrall, who is desired by this Court to dispose of him to his Mother (nee Wormely) or other ways which are fitting. Next Court to be 24 August, 1658."

(The above record may be found in "Virginia Colonial Abstracts" Series 2, Vol. 5, Duvall York Co. 1657-1659.)

CHRISTIAN or CHRISTOPHERE YARBROUGH, c 1630

YARBOROUGH

While researching the different families, I always found the material more interesting if there were some description of the people and how and where they lived. Occasionally a gentleman kept a diary or "Day Book," but we of the Yarborough family have no such record of our very early immigrant ancestors. Our records are dependent on the deeds of property and wills, and once in a while, a court record. There are times when the will of a man other than a family member can cast some light on the location and neighbors of our kin, and can also tell us at what date the family member sold his land and moved on to a new location. It is from the wills and records of Old New Kent County, Virginia, that we find records of our forefather, Richard, and some of his children.

In 1691 New Kent Co., Va. was divided to make King and Queen Co., and on April 11, 1702, King William Co. was created from King and Queen Co., the dividing line being the Mattapony River. In 1704 there were 216 landowners in King William Co. The lines of division between St. John's Parish and St. David's Parish is the same that were drawn to separate St. Margaret's and St. John's at the time of its creation, beginning at Arnold's and Yarborough's Ferry below Ayletts and running across the County to the mouth of Monrueen Creek. There were a number of large land grants in the upper portion of King William Co. which lay within St. David's Parish. These tracts have been located with some success, despite the loss of many County records. These large tracts of land lay along the Pamunkey River and along the Mattapony River.

Beginning at Pampetike, plantation of Francis Page, granted 1701, 1,000 A.

Thomas Brey, 1700 - 1,759 A. both sides of Goodwins Swamp

William Bassett, 1700 O 1,000 A. next to Charles Edmonds

Ralph Wormley, 1695 - 13,500 A. adjoining Page, Dabney, Langston & Bassett.

George Dabney, 1701 - 850 A.

James Dabney, 1702 - 1,000 A. along Mehixon Creek

Mann Page, 2,000 A. - in Claiborne' Neck

Edward Hill, 1695 - land along the Pamunkey to the end of county

Richard Littlepage, 1701 - 4,838 A. next to Hills Land

The grants along the Mattapony River are marked by such landmarks as Yarborough's and Arnold's Ferry, which indicates the Ferry existed before the land grants.

Benjamin Arnold, 1703 - 1,920 A. on Herring Creek and Mattapony

William Bird, 1702 - 1200 A. from Yarborough-Arnold Ferry up Mattapony

Lewis Burwell, 1691 - 5,000 A. upper side of Herring Creek & lower side of Mattapony R.

Philip Whitehead, 1699 - 5,000 A. adjoining Burwell

David Brey, 1703 - 1,892 A. between Herring Creek and Reedy Swamp

John Bucker, 1702 - 3,080 A. on upper Herring Creek

On Oct. 25, 1699, Col. Edmund Jennings, a member of the Council of State, was granted 570 A. of land lying on the south side of the Mattapony River in Pamunkey Neck, beginning at the mouth of Lower Herring Creek and thence along Gravelley branch, the lines of Peter White, Richard Yarborough's land, Poards cornfield in King and Queen Co. The same year he was granted 200 A. on Deep Bottom Run and Pamunkey Neck, and Col. Jennings was again granted 3,490 A. in 1703, and again in 1704, another grant adjoining his previously owned land, 1,900 A.

Col. Jennings' large tract of land covered an area of nearly ten square miles, one of the largest tracts in the county of King William. It is not known when Col. Jennings disposed of all of this land, but when he died in 1727, his estate was sold by his executors. There is only one deed in the old records of King William which shows that a small tract of land purchased by John Yarborough was later purchased by Co. William Aylett and became a part of the Aylett Plantation "Fairfield." The origin of the Aylett family has not been established by records, but Col. Aylett was the first clerk of King William County and a land owner before the county was formed. He was appointed the first clerk in 1702 and served until his death. (Will of William Aylett made No. 18, 1730 - probated, Mar. 17, 1733). It is certain that he purchased his land, for the earlier landowners are named in his will:

Item: I give and devise to my well beloved son Philip Aylett and to his heirs of his body lawfully begotten forever the tract of land where I now dwell, bounded according to my deeds for the same from Benjamin Arnold as likewise one hundred acres of land thereto adjoining to the bounds in my deed for the same from Benjamin Arnold. I likewise give and devise to my said son Philip Aylett his heirs and assigns forever seven hundred acres of land out of the tract of land I hold by deeds from Mann Page Esq: deceased, to be laid off contiguous beginning to the lower end of the said tract taking the whole breadth and coming upwards till it included seven hundred acres.

Item. Give and bequeth unto my beloved son, John Aylett and to the heirs of his body lawfully begotten forever the several parcels of land I

(*Ref: "Early Virginia Immigrants 1623-1666 - George Cabel Greer, Baltimore Genealogical Publishing Co., 1960, p. 374)

Christian Yarblow is shown among the arrivals in Virginia in 1653 sponsored by Thomas Willis. Some researchers (Nelle Morris Jenkins) have stated this Christian Yarblow was the same as Richard II and was so called to distinguish him from his Father, Richard I. I believe this not to be so as I feel Richard Yarborough I would have sponsored his own son if it were so.

AMBROSE YARBROUGH b. c 1710

The Yarborough "cousins" in England did have communication with those who came to Virginia in the colonial days and according to researcher Senator George Washington Yarborough (D. Alabama - probably the foremost authority on the Yarborough Family in America since 1930) another immigrant ancestor of the family was Ambrose Yarbrough who left England in 1732.

Following will be some brief history of these early immigrants:

IMMIGRANT RICHARD YARBOROUGH

Found in the records of the House of Burgesses, the first representative legislative body in America, there are references to Richard Yarburgh, Yarberry (Yarborough).

"At a Grand Assembly began at Green Spring, the 20th day of February 1676, these following Orders of Public charge were made and allowed, viz. *** To Richard Yarberry (sic) 6,000 lbs. of Tobacco ***

(Journals of the House of Burgesses of Virginia, 1659-1693, H. R. McIlwaine, 1914 Richmond, Virginia State Library - p 81)

"Att a Generall Assembly Begun att James Citty the 16 day of Aprill in the Thirty sixth yeare of His Majties Raigne And in the yeare of our Lord 1684. These following Orders of Publique Charge and Levy were made *** New Kent County *** To Richd Yarburgh (sic) for his service severall tymes in discovering the Senerca Indians and other publique service wth Coll Byrd 001620 (lbs. tobacco) ***

(Ibid., pp 253 & 256)

"Xber 7th 1685 *** The Report as come from ye Committee of Claimes, relating to ye New York and Albany Charge is by ye house allowed of and Mr. Auditor Bacon is desired to pay *** To Richd Yarborough Interpreter for his voyage & services L.20 s.00 d.00"

("Legislative Journals of the Council of Colonial Virginia,"
H. R. McIlwain 1918, Richmond, Virginia State Library,
Vol. I, p 90)

"Saturday the 13th November 1688 *** Resolv'd, that
the Severall Claims for disbursements on the New York
Voyage viz. *** To: Richard Yarborough as Interpreter
20..00..00 *** Be paid by Mr. Auditor out of the
Impost of three pence per gallon according as was re-
solv'd the last meeting of the assembly."

(Ibid., p 281)

"At a GRAND ASSEMBLIE held att James Cittie By pro-
rogation from the one and twentieth day of September,
in the year of our Lord 1674, to the seaventh day of
March, in the eight and twentieth yeare of the reigne
of our Sovereigne Lord Charles the second

ACT I

An act for the safeguard and defence of the country
against the Indians. *** ...and forty one men out
of the lower parts of New Kent county to be garri-
soned at one ffort or place of defence between
Yerburyes (sic) house and Chickahominy Indian Towne
Landing on Mattapony river... ***

("Statuates at Large; Laws of Virginia," William Waller
Hening, New York R & W & G Bartow, 1823, Vol II, pp 326-8)

Some Records Which Concern the Families
of the Immigrant Yarbroughs.

- 1642 - Richard Yarbrough, one of the founders of Bristol Parish, Prince George Co., Virginia
- 1702 - Richard Yarbrough, 87, died, buried on Wells Hill (located at this 1982, within the enclosed portion of Blandford Church, Petersburg, Va.)
- 1653 - Christian Yarbrow - York Co., Va.
- 1657 - Edward Yarbrough died - Court ordered that his minor son, Edward, Jr., be delivered to Col. Robert Abrall who is to dispose of him to his mother, (nee Wormley) Virginia Colonial Abstracts of York Co, 1657-59: copied by Duval, p. 28)
- 1695 - Feb. 2nd - John Yarborough m. Abigail Whitehead, Gloucester Co., Va.
- 1704 - Robert Yarborough owned 150 A. in Gloucester Co., Va.
- 1704 - John Yarborough owned 150 A. in King William Co., Va.
- 1717 - John, son of Thomas Yarborough, departed this life, August 13th. Register of St. Peters Parish, New Kent Co., Va.
- 1720 - William Yarborough and Richard Yarborough each had 400 A. of land surveyed in King William Co., Va.
- 1722 - Henry Yarborough patented land in King William Co., Va.
- 1722 - William Yarborough and wife Elliner deed property to Martin Chandler. (Chandler family owned property between South River and Charles Yarborough - Amelia Co. Southside, Virginia.)
- 1727 - Sept. 29th, Edward Yarbrough received a land grant of 200 A. in Caroline Co., Va. (B. 13, p 400)
- 1737 - Edward Yarbrough was the Executor of the Will of Abraham Allen.
- 1735 - June 17th - Grigg Yarborough married Elizabeth Lewis, Middlesex Co., Va.
- 1736 - Sarah Yarborough born Feb. 20, daughter of Grigg and Elizabeth (they also had a son, Griffin Yarborough)
- 1732 - Ambrose Yarbrough left England on his journey to Va.
- 1732 - William, Charles and Grigg Yarborough were jurors in Caroline Co., Va.
- 1734 - Richard Yarborough and John Smith were jurors - April, 1734
- 1740 - Ed Haley of St. Marks Parish, deeded property to John Yarborough of St. Margarets, Caroline Co., Va., March 27, 1740
- 1741 - John Yarborough, Jr., of Brunswick Co., Va., sold land to James Herndon of Orange Co., Va.
- 1742 - Mary Yarborough born Jan. 14th, daughter of Lazarus and Ann Yarborough, sponsors were William Yarborough, Mary Hicks and Mary Dickens, Sussex Co., Va.
- 1742 - Mar. 24th, Richard Yarborough of St. Marks, Orange Co., Va., deeded land to Joshua Yarborough same Co. (land on Robinson River, Stony Run).
- 1746 - Amelia Co., Va., patent B.25, p.54: Samuel, William, Hezekiah and Moses Yarborough own 1,372 A. on both

- sides of Little Nottoway River and Mallory's Creek.
(sons of William)
- 1747 - Richard Yarborough of Caroline Co. married Sarah Weller, Widow of William Weller. Sarah's son asked for his guardian to be Ann Yarborough Durrett.
 - 1748 - William Yarborough of Amelia Co., Va., died. Will witnessed by Richard Yarborough, Sr. & Jr. (Will given in this document)
 - 1751 - A William Yarborough was listed as an orphan - ward of the court, with Mathew Peatross as guardian.
 - 1754 - Will of Hezekiah Yarborough, Amelia Co., Va.
 - 1754 - Abraham Yarbrough estate inventory, Brunswick Co., Va.
 - 1756 - Will of Moses Yarborough - April 27th, Nottoway Parish, Amelia Co. B. 1, p.119, Abstract: Henry, Thomas, Pricilla and R. Stone.
 - 1757 - Will of Edward Yarborough - Cumberland Co., Va.
 - 1756 - John Yarborough married Mary Todd.
 - 1754 - Elizabeth Yarborough married William Tunstall, King and Queen Co., Va.
 - 1756 - Priscilla Yarborough m. James Jetter (sur. John Jetter); they went to Province of Onslow, N. C. before 1760. (Our Kin - p. 446 of Wm. & M. Vol. 16) Caroline Co., Va. records.
 - 1756 - June 15th, Randolph Norman Yarborough born of parents, Thomas Griggs Yarborough and Mary Spurlock, Goochland Co., Va.
 - 1759 - Feb. 1st, Richard Yarborough, son, born to Thomas Griggs and Mary Spurlock Yarborough, Douglas Register, Goochland Co., Va. (another son, James Yarborough, b. Dec. 20, 1764, is also listed in the Douglas Register as born to T. G. Y. & Mary Spurlock)
 - 1761 - June 1st, Alsop Yarbrough - land in Hanover Co., Va. (Alsop Y. died in 1786 - named daughters: Sarah Pollard & Margaret Wright) (Spotsylvania Co., Va.)
 - 1769 - Will of Thomas Yarborough, Amelia Co., Va.
 - 1770 - Will of Jordan Yarborough, Amelia Co., Va.

Between 1750 and 1780 there was a wave of migration toward the Carolina. Many reasons for this have been sighted by other genealogists, such as, the land no longer produced the tobacco crops or other crops as abundantly as in the past. History shows there was an epidemic of small-pox which wiped out some families. Fear of this urged the people to seek the virgin soil and unpopulated areas of that part of North Carolina which the Federal Government opened, Indian lands, to the white settlers. North Carolina did not become a state until 1789.

Just who and how many of the Yarboroughs left Virginia for the Carolinas is not certain, but the story of of one such group was told to Yarbrough kin of Lexington, N. C. in 1898. The story was retold by George Yarborough, who was a descendant of Manoha and Littleton Yarbrough;

hold by deeds from John Yarborough, John Donner, Jr., John Donner, George Clements, John Hawkins and his wife, Jos. Hall and Abraham Spencer. I likewise give and devise to my said son, John Aylett and to his heirs and assigns forever seven hundred acres of land out of the tract aforementioned, which formerly belonged to Edmund Jennings, Esq., to be laid off contiguous beginning at the upper end of the seven hundred acres given my son Philip and running upwards taken the whole breadth 'til it includes the said quantity of seven hundred acres.

The names of the landowners mentioned in this will are the friends, neighbors and some of those to which the children of Richard Yarborough, immigrant, were married. From Gloucester Co., Va. records we find that Richard Yarborough owned land in King William Co Nov. 1691; Richard conveyed by deed Feb. 12, 1695, in King William Co., to John Yarborough, son of Richard. May 30, 1704, John Yarborough sold 200 A. of land in King William Co. to William Aylett. The deed was recorded in King William Co. and signed by John Yarborough and wife, Abigail.

John Yarborough married Feb., 1695 to Abigail Whitehead, daughter of Philip Whitehead of Gloucester Co., Va. In Gloucester Co., Va. - April 4, 1703, Philip Whitehead gave to Richard Yarborough, through his Will, 200 A. of land, patented by Philip Whitehead of Gloucester Co. Those who witnessed the will were John Yarborough, Richard Yarborough and Abigail Yarborough.

Another landowner of the area was the Brokenborough family, as one of the Aylett sons married a Brokenborough. This name is also found used as a given name of a Yarborough in later years.

These records concern Richard Yarborough, son of the earlier Richard Yarborough. As the records of the court case listed while this area was yet in Old-New Kent County, Va. From this case we know that Richard Yarborough and Benjamin Arnold were neighbors in 1690.

1690 - New Kent Court - Richard Yarborough 38 (1652) and wife Elizabeth 34 (1656)

At the home of Benjamin Arnold several persons gathered for a party. They were having drinks, as was the custom and were toasting the King, Queen and Governors. A Capt. Lumpkin, present, got a little stubborn and refused to take his hat off and raise his glass or cup to the aforesaid dignitaries. Everyone urged him to conform, but he refused. He jumped on his horse and cursed the Governor (Stuart), "God Dam the Governor, I'm as good a man as he is."

It was the duty of the host to report such behavior to the High Sheriff, Richard Johnson. All present at the gathering were summoned to court to testify.

Justices, Capt. John Land and Robert Bird were there to swear in and hear testimony of: Richard Yarborough (38) wife Elizabeth Yarborough (34), Ann Browne (31), Benj. Arnold, wife Ann Arnold and Ellinor Thompson (22).

While this preceeding case refers to Richard Yarborough, Jr., some of the records probably refer to the first Richard Yarborough; however, Richard (I) lived in the area of Petersburg, Va. for it is written in the records of Old Blanford Church that Richard Yarborough was a founder of the parish. His tombstone, enclosed in the cemetery of the church, reads: Richard Yarborough, died 1702, age 87. (Wm. and Mary Quarterly, Vol. 5, p. 233) "Richard Yarborough, an Englishman, was founder of Bristol Parish - formed in 1642."

Will of William Yarborough - 1771

In the name of God, Amen. I William Yarbrough, of the County of Prince Edward being now sick and weak in body but of a perfect sense and memory Do make and ordain this my last will and testament First I bequeth my soul to God who gave it hoping through the merits of my Saviour Jesus Christ to have full pardon and remission of my sins and my body to the earth from whence it came to be burried in a Christian manner at the discretion of my executors hereafter named my desire is that all my just debts be first paid out of my estate and the Remainder I dispose of in form and manner following

Towit: I lend to my son James Smith Yarbrough my negro girl Silva and her increase until my son Ossweld Yarbrough comes of age and the said wench and increase to be returned into the estate again. I give to my son Richard Yarbrough my bed and furniture whereon I commonly lie. I give to my daughter Elizabeth Yarbrough one feather bed and furniture as she calls hers. Sukey I also lend to my daughter Elizabeth with her increase during her life and after her death I give the said negro and her increase to be equally divided amongst her said brothers or their heirs I give to my son William Yarbrough one feather bed and furniture also one gun My desire is that my son Ossweld Yarbrough should have five pounds raised out of my estate also one gun My desire is that my son Joseph Yarbrough should have five pounds raised out of my estate and also one gun and the remainder part of my estate be it of what nature soever I leave to my executors hereafter named to dispose of as they think proper Towards paying my debts then my desire is that the remainder part of my estate should be kept together in the most regular form about upon some rented land where my executor things most proper untill such times my son Ossweld comes of age and till such time my youngest son comes of age to inherit his equal part. Then I desire my estate should be equally divided between my five sons James Smith, Richard, William, Ossweld, and Joseph Yarbrough and my daughter Elizabeth Yarbrough and I do appoint my two sons James Smith Yarbrough and Richard Yarbrough executors of this my last will and testament revoking and disannulling all other will or wills by me heretofore made As Wittness my hand and seal this fourth day of March in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and seventy one

Assigned and pronounced
in presence of us

William Yarbrough (SEAL)

Richard Beasley Junr.
Thomas Hughes
Janney Yarbrough

At a Court held for Prince Edward County November 18th 1771 This last will and testament of William Yarbrough deceased was presented in Court and proved by Janney Yarbrough and Richard Beasley witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded. On the motion of Richard Yarbrough one of the executors therein named who gave and took the oath required by law. Certificate for obtaining a probat thereof in due form is granted him.

Teste

F. Watkins D.C.C.

State of Virginia,
County of Prince Edward, to-wit:

I, Horace Adams, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Prince Edward County, the same being a Court of record having a seal, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the will of William Yarbrough which is recorded in my said office in Will Book number 1 at page page of the records of my said office.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereto set my hand and annexed the seal of the said Court, this 28th day of August, 1953.

Horace Adams, Clerk

By (Imogene W. Lunstall), D.C.

THE JAMES SMITH YARBOROUGH FAMILY

Records of the birth of James Smith Yarborough are found in the old Vestry Book of St. Paul's Parish, Petersburg, Virginia. He was the son of

William Yarborough (1722-1771) m. March 10, 1743 to Diana Smith (No. 18, 1724 - May 18, 1763) daughter of James Smith and Ann Cary. William and Diana lived in Caroline Co., Va., and there are records there showing that William Yarborough, in behalf of his wife, brought suit against the estate of John Smith, Uncle of said wife, because she was overlooked as an heir to the estate which named all other of the 10 children in her family. This suit was in progress as late as 1743. William & Mary Quarterly, Vol. 10, (2) p. 217. Children listed in the Vestry Book and also in the Will of William Yarborough, 1771, Prince Edward Co., Va., are as follows:

James Smith Yarborough - Sept. 2, 1745
Richard Yarborough - March 18, 1748
Elizabeth Yarborough - Oct. 23, 1750
William Yarborough - April 7, 1753
Oswell Yarborough - April 26, 1756
Joseph Yarborough - Nov. 6, 1758

We know that at least three of these children went to what is now the southern part of the United States. Oswell Yarborough was the witness to a Will in the Natchez Dist.

The Louisiana Genealogical Register, Vol. 20, p. 7, states that James Smith Yarborough arrived in the area May of 1773, with his wife Mary, five children and his brother.

The first land grant to James Smith Yarborough #363, 400 A. on the Mississippi River, was land which was originally granted to Charles Percy, bearing date of patent for James Smith Yarborough, June 2, 1777. It is not clear whether this was a British or Spanish Land Grant. The legal representatives of Charles Percy took this land.

April 26, 1805, #22, Vol. 1, p. 42, of U. S. Land Grants shows that James Smith Yarborough, "a West Florida Yoeman," received land in Orleans Territory. His son Jordan also received land adjoining. The National Archives Documents show James Smith Yarborough #4735, no. 365 (Rec V. 14, p. 448-450.

By 1808 there are several deeds recorded in Iberville Parish, La., which involve James Smith Yarborough, William Yarborough, Joseph Yarborough and Richard Yarborough. (This being in the District of Manchac.) The records of the area are not complete, possibly because those in con-

trol of that district were never sure who was the power over them. England? Spain? or France? Records are found in Alabama, West Florida, New Orleans, Baton Rouge, Natchez Dist. and in the U.S. after 1803. The first Census of the area shows James Smith Yarborough and his sons and daughters were residents of Galvez Town, a fortified settlement that enjoyed a brief existence from 1775 to 1789 during the Spanish domination, settled during the administration of Governor Bernardo de Galves. At it's peak, there were 400 residents; in the 1810 Census there were 65 listed.

James Smith Yarborough - Males: 2 under 10; 1, 26-45; 1 over 45; 1 female over 45

James S., Jr. - 1 male under 10; 1 male 26-45; 1 female 26-45

William Yarborough - 1 male under 10; 1 male 26-45; 2 females under 10; 1 female 16-26

Some historians intimate that those people of the West Florida-Louisiana Parishes were in the most part, loyal Britons who moved their families away from the Atlantic States to avoid a fight against their Mother Country during the Revolutionary War. We do not know this to be true of James Smith Yarborough. His sons were soldiers in the War of 1812 against England. We also know that James S. Yarborough did not leave the area but chose to stay in spite of extreme hardships. Records show that James Smith Yarborough applied for beef, corn and provisions in April 22, 1784. Records also show that on March 20, 1804, Anna Smith was married. She was the daughter of Maria Yarborough and Santiago Smith. This record also states that Ann Smith was a native of Galvez Town, indication that her Mother, Maria Yarborough, was born c 1769 and no doubt was one of the five children who arrived with James Smith Yarborough.

It is helpful to read the history written about the area where these people lived. I have always thought that one of these sons of James Smith Yarborough was the hero of the Battle of San Jacinto in Texas history. (John Swanson Yarborough). The sad thing is that even though James Smith Yarborough was a "yoeman" and could read and write, his younger sons learned to be trappers for survival and had no schooling. Thus they could not read or write. Is it any wonder there are so few records that concern them? The following is a brief history about Manchac where this family made their home.

"Lower Mississippi," by Hodding Carter, in his series, "Rivers of America," writes that the English had hopes of dredging out Manchac so that their ships could enter the Mississippi River without the hazards of entering the mouth of the river. Their engineering attempts to clear the channel were a failure, but they went on with their

plans to build a fort. Fort Bute, as it was called, was a little backwoods fortification, garrisoned by a few officers who were soon replaced with Scots Fusiliers and English Colonials and veterans of the Seven Years' War.

Below the Iberville River, the Spanish watched with envy the trade which the English controlled. By 1777 the English had wrought a miracle of colonization. Along the river, scores of comfortable, solid homes gave proof of the prosperity under England. These homes were of brick and mortar and nestled, white and cool, under oak and magnolia trees, back some forty feet from the river bank. A straight road ran the nine miles from the Mississippi to Manchac to the bayou's conjunction with the Amite.

The people of this stretch were at peace with their Spanish neighbors. From the small Spanish Fort, Galvez Town, below the Iberville it was only a bowshot to Manchac, where the warehouses of Monsieur Swanson and Co., Indian traders, emphasized England's merchantile dominance. The two small forts were joined by a wooden bridge.

The peace that had been apparent soon began to fade when the colonists had word that the Spain-England War had begun. Galvez had become Governor in 1777 and had heard of the war and of the British plan to reinforce the Manchac district, so he planned to strike first and take Manchac. His plan was interrupted by a very severe hurricane on August 17, 1779, but he did not give up his plan and gathered troops from the Indians, Negroes, Acadians, farmers, trappers, 330 poor recruits from the Canary Islands and 170 Spanish veterans.

At dawn of September 21st, artillery battle began and by 3:30 the English Fort was in ruins. Galvez demanded surrender of Baton Rouge and Fort Panmure at Natchez. The Spanish had no interest in Manchac except to destroy its threat to New Orleans. With the departure of the English, Manchac dwindled and became a dying settlement. Today there is no Manchac at all. Galvez Town was not important or necessary to the Spanish who had conquered all of west Florida, and without government support, it too became deserted.

The last deeds that can be found which can be connected to this family of James Smith Yarborough were recorded in 1836. Where did these and their descendants go?

J. S. Yarborough or Yarbrough Jr.
Jordan Yarborough
Joseph Yarborough
Richard Yarborough
William Yarborough
Maria Yarborough Smith

FAMILY OF WILLIAM YARBOROUGH
OF PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VA.

(1722-1771)

James Smith Yarborough
Richard Yarborough
Elizabeth Yarborough
William Yarborough
Oswell Yarborough
Joseph Yarborough

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

Ree Donohue
1206A W. 4th
Breckenridge, TX 76024

FAMILY GROUP No. Husband's Full Name William Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From: **Mark H. Welchley** Husband's Date: **Birth ca 1728** City, Town or Place: County or Province, etc.: State or Country: Add. Info. on Husband:

Bristol Church Records Mar. **10 Mar. 1743**

Prince George Co. Va. Death **18 May 1767** Age **42** **Prince Edward Co. Va.**

William Yarbrough Burial

Will 1771 Prince Edward Co. Va. Places of Residence: Occupation: Church Affiliation: Military Rec.:

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. **Janny ----?**
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father **William Yarbrough #1** Mother's Maiden Name **Elliner**
he died 1748

Wife's Full Maiden Name **Dianna Smith**

Wife's Date: **Birth 1725** City, Town or Place: County or Province, etc.: State or Country: Add. Info. on Wife:

Chr'nd:

Death **18 May 1767** Age **42**

Burial

Compiler **Ophelia Kessler** Places of Residence:

Address **Box 261** Occupation if other than Housewife: Church Affiliation:

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date **1-5-1987** 76372 Her Father **James Smith** Mother's Maiden Name **Ann Cary**

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Sex	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1 James Smith Y. Full Name of Spouse*		Birth	2	Sept	1745	Petersburg, Prince George Co. Va.			on 1810 Iberville Parish La. Census
Mary O'Neil? Jourdia		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2 Richard Full Name of Spouse*		Birth	18	Mar.	1748	Petersburg, Prince George Co. Va.			
Sarah Watkins		Mar.	24	Nov.	1774	Surrey Co. Va.			
		Death							
		Burial							
3 Elizabeth Full Name of Spouse*		Birth	23	Oct.	1750	Petersburg, Prince George Co. Va.			
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4 William #3 Full Name of Spouse*		Birth	7	Apr.	1753	Petersburg, Prince George Co. Va.			
Leanns Andrews		Mar.	26	June	1792	Lunenburg Co., Va.			ON THE 1810 #? Charlot IBERVILLE Burns?
		Death	29	Aug	1825	William Co., Tenn.			PARISH LA. CENSUS
		Burial							
5 Oswald Full Name of Spouse*		Birth	26	April	1756	Petersburg, Prince George Co. Va.			
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6 Joseph Full Name of Spouse*		Birth	6	Nov.	1758				#2 Polly Va. Ellingst on
Temperence Walton		Mar.	19	Dec.	1785	Prince Edward Co., Va.			
		Death		May	1827	Will Lunenburg, Co. Va.			
		Burial							
7 Full Name of Spouse*		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8 Full Name of Spouse*		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9 Full Name of Spouse*		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10 Full Name of Spouse*		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							

Form #1 (Rev. 1-1-87) is the American equivalent of the I-100. For the I-100, published by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, see page 100.

Revised 1-1-1987

Yes

RWS

(1)

Births, Bristol Parish Register 1720-1798
 (Henrico, Prince George & Dinwiddie Counties, Virginia)

James Smith son of William and Dianer Yarbrough was Born
 Sep^t ye 2^d 1745

Richard son of ditto was Born march ye 18, 1747-8

Elizabeth daughter of ditto was Born October ye 23, 1750

William son of ditto was Born April ye 7th 1753

Ozwell son of ditto was Born April 24, 1756

Joseph son of ditto was Born November ye 4, 1758

(Next following was a list of Yarbrough slave births)

Dianer, wife of Wm. Yarbrough, departed this life may the
 18th 1767, aged 42 years

* * *

Note: "Ditto" for each birth are the parents, William and
 Dianer Yarbrough.

The transcriber also compiled "Old Blandford Tombstones"
 cited in YFM Vol 3, No 10, pg. 74

-
1. "Births from Bristol Parish Register 1720-1798
 Henrico, Prince George and Dinwiddie" - pg. 120
 by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne, Transcriber
 Publ. 1980 Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore

Comment: If the first child named James Smith Yarbrough,
 perhaps the mother, Dianer Yarbrough was nee Smith,
 born ca. 1725. *Dianer Smith*

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
 Comanche, TX 76442

Will of William Yarbrough - 1771

In the name of God, Amen. I William Yarbrough, of the County of Prince Edward being now sick and weak in body but of a perfect sense and memory Do make and ordain this my last will and testament First I bequeth my soul to God who gave it hoping through the merits of my Saviour Jesus Christ to have full pardon and remission of my sins and my body to the earth from whence it came to be burried in a Christian manner at the discretion of my executors hereafter named my desire is that all my just debts be first paid out of my estate and the Remainder I dispose of in form and manner following

Towit: I lend to my son James Smith Yarbrough my negro girl Silva and her increase until my son Ossweld Yarbrough comes of age and the said wench and increase to be returned into the estate again. I give to my son Richard Yarbrough my bed and furniture whereon I commonly lie. I give to my daughter Elizabeth Yarbrough one feather bed and furniture as she calls hers. Sukey I also lend to my daughter Elizabeth with her increase during her life and after her death I give the said negro and her increase to be equally divided amongst her said brothers or their heirs I give to my son William Yarbrough one feather bed and furniture also one gun My desire is that my son Ossweld Yarbrough should have five pounds raised out of my estate also one gun My desire is that my son Joseph Yarbrough should have five pounds raised out of my estate and also one gun and the remainder part of my estate be it of what nature soever I leave to my executors hereafter named to dispose of as they think proper Towards paying my debts then my desire is that the remainder part of my estate should be kept together in the most regular form about upon some rented land where my executor things most proper untill such times my son Ossweld comes of age and till such time my youngest son comes of age to inherit his equal part. Then I desire my estate should be equally divided between my five sons James Smith, Richard, William, Ossweld, and Joseph Yarbrough and my daughter Elizabeth Yarbrough and I do appoint my two sons James Smith Yarbrough and Richard Yarbrough executors of this my last will and testament revoking and disannulling all other will or wills by me heretofore made As Wittness my hand and seal this fourth day of March in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and seventy one

Assigned and pronounced
in presence of us

William Yarbrough (SEAL)

Richard Beasley Junr.
Thomas Hughes
Janney Yarbrough

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

Rea Donohue
1206A W. 4th
Breckenridge, TX 76024

At a Court held for Prince Edward County November 18th 1771 This last will and testament of William Yarbrough deceased was presented in Court and proved by Janney Yarbrough and Richard Beasley witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded. On the motion of Richard Yarbrough one of the executors therein named who gave and took the oath required by law. Certificate for obtaining a probat thereof in due form is granted him.

Teste

F. Watkins D.C.C.

State of Virginia,
County of Prince Edward, to-wit:

I, Horace Adams, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Prince Edward County, the same being a Court of record having a seal, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the will of William Yarbrough which is recorded in my said office in Will Book number 1 at page page of the records of my said office.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereto set my hand and annexed the seal of the said Court, this 28th day of August, 1953.

Horace Adams, Clerk

By (Imogene W. Lunstall), D.C.

JAMES SMITH YARBOROUGH¹

On 2 June 1777, Peter Chester of Pensacola, granted to JAMES SMITH YARBOROUGH 400 acres located 7 mi. below White Cliffs south of the Natchez and 1 mi. from the upper end of an island in the Mississippi River bounded on the south by a lake.

21 October 1777, JAMES SMITH YARBOROUGH of the Natchez in the province of West Florida, yeoman, and wife Mary, sold to Charles Perry of the same, for \$300 the 400 acres (as granted above). Both sign. Wit: Nehemiah Carter, W.P. Williams.

Claim # 595, Bk C/99 Natchez Court Records

1. The Natchez Court Records, Land Claims 1767-1805, by May Wilson Mosee, publ. 1979 Genealogical Publ. Co, Baltimore pg. 411.
2. Supra. Second deed in Natches Rec. Bk C/103

Comment: This man appears to be the James Smith Y., son of William & Dianer (Smith) Yarbrough, b. 2 Sep 1745 in Bristol Parish, Virginia. His wife was Mary according to above deed, however he may have had a second wife.

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche TX 764420722

Births From The
Bristol Parish Register
of
Henrico, Prince George, and Dinwiddie
Counties, Virginia, 1720-1798

Transcribed By
Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne

WITH A NEW INDEX

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1980

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

Res Donohue
1206A W. 4th
Breckenridge, TX 76024

BRISTOL PARISH REGISTER.

Dianer, Wife of William Yarbrough departed this life, may the 18th 1767 aged 42 years.

Tom a Male slave Belonging To William Yarbrough was born may the 3d 1768.

Nanny a Negro Girl belonging to William Yarbrough was Born February the 13th 1769.

Henry. S. of Henry Young & Winney his Wife, of Bath Parish, Dinwiddie, born May 3d and baptized September 17th 1792.

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

Rea Donohue
1206A W. 4th
Breckenridge, TX 76024

BRISTOL PARISH REGISTER.

Martha, Dau' of Edmund Weathers (of Sussex) & Mary his Wife, born Mar: 18th & bap. May 13th 1792.
 William Baird, S, of Joseph Westmore and Elizabeth his Wife, born November 10th 1791 and baptized August 21st 1792.
 Henry, S, of Wm Worsham & Clarissa his Wife, born August 17th 1791 & baptized Dec' 28th 1792.

Y

Edw: son of Edw: & Mary Yeans born 5th Jan' last bap' 14th Aprill 1723.
 John: son of Edw' & Mary Yanes born 2d July last: bap' 26 sep' 1725.
 Eliz' D of Edward and Mary Yeans Born 6th May 1727 Bap' oct' 1th.
 Thomas Son of Edward and Mary Yanes Born 7th feb' 1728 Bap' novm 23d.
 Jane D of John and Sarah York Born 7th Sep' 1729.
 Francis Cadet Son of Micael cadet and Temperance young Born 25th octb' 1731 Bap' 25th Dcer.
 Martha dat' of Jn' & Sarah York born 3d June 1732 bap' Aug' 13th 1732.
 Josiah Son of Edward & Mary yanes Born 17th June 1733 Bap' 8th Sep' 1733.
 John Son of Sam' & Judith young Born 10th Sep' 1733 Bap' Jan' 27th.
 Sarah D. of John and Sarah York born 17th Feb' 1734 Baptizd 4th May 1735.
 James Smith The son of William & Dianer Yarbrough was Born Sep' y' 2d 1745.
 Richard son of Ditto was Born March y' 18 1747-8.
 Eliz' Daughter of Ditto was Born October y' 23 1750.
 William son of Ditto was Born April y' 7th 1753.
 Ozwell son of Ditto was Born april 24 1756.
 Joseph son of Ditto was Born November y' 4 1758.
 Ruth Their Negro Girl slave was born Jan' y' 15 1751.
 Marsilva their Negro Girl slave was Born March 22d 1753.
 Anthony their Negro Boy was born March the 1st 1763.
 Sukey their Negro Girl was Born January the 31 1766.

BRISTOL PARISH REGISTER.

Dianer, Wife of William Yarbrough departed this life, may the 18th 1767 aged 42 years.
 Tom a Male slave Belonging To William Yarbrough was born may the 3d 1768.
 Nanny a Negro Girl belonging to William Yarbrough was Born February the 13th 1769.
 Henry. S. of Henry Young & Winney his Wife, of Bath Parish, Dinwiddie, born May 3d and baptized September 17th 1792.

Mr. Robert Price Yarbrough
3358 Willow Oak Road
Charlotte, NC 28209

28 Dec 1989

Dear Mr. Harbrough:

My name is Thomas Jack Hockett, living in Richmond, Virginia, and a descendant of Ann Yarbrough through her father, William Yarbrough d. Amelia County, VA, says "d. testate in Amelia Cty. VA 10 Aug 1739 (will date 19 Jul 1748)."

I want to tell you how much I appreciate the fine work you have done on this family. I first became aware of my Yarbrough/Yarborough ancestors through the work of Mrs. Bert Harter of Key West, Florida who has done equally fine work on the DURETT family of Caroline County, VA. The DURETTs intermarried with the OLIVERS who were also later found in Amelia County, VA (moving even later to Halifax Cty., VA).

Your research seems so thorough that I hesitate to send the enclosures which you probably already have: The transcribed will of William Yarbrough (Amelia County). Mrs. Harter had already mentioned that William's wife was "Elinor" or "Elliner". It was very curious for me to see the testimony of "Ellinor" Thompson which she swore in New Kent County on 9 Oct 1690. Do you know of any connection? I have not been able to find Elinor's family name so far!

From your work, it appears I am from the Richard line. You mentioned Richard Yarbrough as being the earliest and coming to VA ca 1642. Perhaps you know that in the YORK County Records, No. 2, p. 142, there is a "Deed of Gift" in which Richard Pasmuck gave a cow to his friend Edward Yarborough, Jr. He asked for any male increase of the cow to come back to him!

Ann Yarbrough was the dau. of William Yarbrough. I do not have her date of birth or death, but she was married twice - once to William Durett and secondly to William Higgins. They lived in Caroline County, VA, formed from King and Queen County ca 1720. If I recall, they lived in St. Margaret's Parish (Caroline had five Anglican Parishes then; today it has only three (St. Margaret's, St. Mary's, and St. Asaph's). On p. 310 of Campbell's COLONIAL CAROLINE, it states that William Yarbrough 400 acres on w. side of L. Branch adj. Robert Balies & Wm. Cockran; on p. 311, 400 acres forest between Reedy Creek & North Anna (River jh); on p. 313 - 250 acres n. side of S. Fork of So. River adj. Francis Durett; p. 354 - 1732-45 Caroline Jurors mentions: Charles Yarbrough, William Yarbrough, Griggs Yarbrough, and Charles Yarbrough. In 1750 it is stated, "Ward: William Yarbrough; Guardian: Mathew Peatross". The Bull Church, a very old church in St. Margaret's Parish was on property formerly belonging to Charles Yarbrough (near present day Ladysmith).

This Caroline, King and Queen, Prince George, Amelia, New Kent Counties connection of the Yarbroughs is curious. It seems several of them may have owned land in more than one county.

I also enclose some information - mention of John and Abigail Yarborough. Perhaps these tidbits will contribute a mite to your storehouse.

This was 25 May 1696.

From your manuscript, it appears you know much more about the Richard Y. line than is stated since the Ambrose line is an "intersecting line" on the original Y. establishment (90 years earlier).

I would be most grateful and beholding to you if you could give me any information at all on:

William Yarbrough - lived Caroline County; d. Amelia County

his dau. Ann Yarbrough m. William Durett and William Higgins

his wife "Elinor" or "Elliner"

and any of their ancestors or descendants.

Thank you so much for considering my request. I am building a file on the DURETT/GOODLOW/YARBROUGH/OLIVER/SNEED family. It is tedious, as you know and I am very grateful for each piece of help. I am enclosing a stamped envelope for you and I would be glad to help you with any request should you have one.

Sincerely,

Jack Hockett

Jack Hockett
4022A MacArthur Ave.
Richmond, Virginia 23227
Ph.: 804-257-2433 W
262-7622 H

jh
enclosures

P.S. I read your book at the VA State Library

*P.S. James Yarbrough operated a
tavern at Bull's Church,
Caroline Cty., VA bet.
1767-76.*

OVER-pls.

P. 295 VIRGINIA COLONIAL ABSTRACTS

King and Queen County: Records Concerning 18th
Century persons

" Fragment of Deed: Hail and Harmon to Hill. 1721. Ibid. 7.29
4th May 1721. Joseph Hail and John Harmon of St. John's Parish,
King William Parish County, planters, sell to Isaac Hill of Stratton
Major Parish in the County of King and Queen, Gent., for 3,000 lb. of
tobacco, 400 acres, being on the south branches of the south fork
of Polecat --, adj. land of Mr. Wm. Terrell, Robt. Chandler, etc.
Signed Joseph Hail, John Harmon. With Gabriel Foulkes,
JOHN YARBROUGH, ABIGAIL YARBROUGH. Dorothy Hammond, wife of
John Hammond of St. Margaretts Parish (sic) King William
County relinquishes her right of dower - "

VIRGINIA COLONIAL ABSTRACTS: York County 1633-1646 - No 2, p.
142.

" Deed of gift. 25 May 1646. Richard Pasmuch, for natural
love and affection, gives EDW. YARBOROUGH JUNIOR a
cow calf. The male increase descending "backe unto
me the sd. Richard Pasmuch." S. Rich: R Pasmuch.
witness John Petit. "

King and Queen County. Book ^(9?) 2, p. 13. Edmund Jennings
570 acres on Richd Yarbrough's line " (25 Oct 1678).

rents, 727 acres), Fredk. Ford, Willm. Hardcastle, Mr. Read, James Hudson, Colo. Robt. Bolling, Thos. Taylor, Mr. George Currie, John Taylor, Jonathan Mote, John Banister Esq., Mary Willis, Willm. Hulme, Tim. Murrill, Henry Roberson, John More, James Anderson Senr., Edmund Booker (for Richd. Whitton), Mr. Saml. Tarry, Saml. Jordan, George Bagley, John Crenshaw, Thos. Ellis, Mr. Farquhard Grant, Wm. Stoa, Capt. Frans. Eppes.

Receipts from Mr. Abraham Green (for 390 acres), John Ragsdale, Jos. Grigg, Henry Roberson, John Flynn, Edwd. Thweat, Mr. Currie, Edwd. Roberson, John Mitchell, Fredk. Ford, Mattw. Caboness, Lend. Ray, Thos. Anderson, Wm. Stoe, Arthr. Leath, Richard Dennis, William Hardcastle, Mr. James Clarke.

Signed by Thos. Anderson and Matthew Cabaniss, executors.

Settled by Willm. Watson and Charles Irby, 13 June 1748.

June 1749. Returned.

Page 50. John Jones. Inventory. Made in obedience to order of 15 July 1748. Total valuation £13.1.4.

Lodwick Tanner
Daniel Willson
J. Martyn

Signed by Mary Jones [widow and] executrix.
[No entry of recording]

Page 50. Christopher Minson. Estate account. Payment made to Col. [Samuel] Cobbs, Clerk. Signed by Math. Wills, administrator.

18 April 1746. Examined by Abra. Green, Hezekiah Ford.
[No entry of recording]

Page 50a. Will of William Yarbrough of Amelia County, being sick and weak in body, undated.

To my belov'd daughter Priscilla Yarbrough one Negro boy Jupiter.

To my dear beloved wife Elliner Yarbrough all the income of my estate together with the work and labour of two Negroes Peter and Phillis during her widowhood. When she marryes or dyes all my personall estate be equally divided between every one of my beloved children, Anne Higgins, Samuel Yarbrough, Caryinhapuck Anderson, William Yarbrough, Hezekiah Yarbrough, Moses Yarbrough, Micajah Yarbrough, Priscilla Yarbrough.

To my beloved son Micajah Yarbrough 400 acres where I now live together with the plantation and all the improve mts.

My beloved grand daughter Priscilla Robertson one

Negro girl Hannah dureing life, and she should have a child, then Hannah to Priscilla Robertson and her heirs but if she dyes without heirs, Hannah to return to my children and be equally divided between each of them.

My dear beloved wife Eeliner Yarbrough and my beloved sons William Yarbrough and Hezekiah Yarbrough executors.

To my four sons Samuel Yarbrough, William Yarbrough, Ezekiah Yarbrough and Moses Yarbrough 400 acres of the south side of little Nottoway River joyning to the lines of Robert Bumpass, John Dyers and James Hudson, to be equally divided.

William (JZ) Yarbrough

Wit: Charles Irby, Richd. Yarbrough, Richd. Yarbrough Junr.

16 Dec. 1748. Presented by Elliner Yarbrough, William Yarbrough and Ezekiah Yarbrough, executors. Proved by Charles Irby and Richard Yarbrough.

Page 51. Andrew Hamilton. Inventory. Total valuation £49.12.11.

Joseph Morton Jur.
Samll. Ewing
Edward (X) Brifwfite

Signed by Alexander Hamilton, administrator.
19 Aug. 1748. Returned.

Page 51. William Hill. Inventory. Total valuation £10.5.- including cash due from Wm. Crocket and Jas. Ritherfourd.

Joseph Morton Jur.
Samll. Ewing
Edward (X) Brifwfite

Signed by William Watson, administrator.
19 Aug. 1748. Returned.

Page 51a. Wm. Yarbrough. Inventory. 13 March 1748. Total valuation £118.13.10 including two Negroes valued at 155.

Philip Pledger
Crispin Shelton
John Navel

Signed by Elener (F) Yarbrough and Hezekiah Yarbrough, executors.
24 April 1748. Returned.

Pages 52-52a. George Caldwell. Estate account. 1743. Payments made in Pennsylvania money to Sarah Caldwell (a legacy), Saml. Simpson, James Porter, Wm. Crafford, Patrick Carson.

Payments also made to Duglass Baker, James Codie, Saml. Cobbs, Robt. Boyd, Robt. Woods, Wm. Watson (for ward two ild, J; Al nde for dir and schooling), Robert Martin, James Cunningham, William

DURETT

OLIVER

SNEED/SNEAD

Father: George Goodlow (Heir of Aspull, Wigan Parish, Lancashire, England)

(1) William Durett (Caroline Cty, VA. d. pre - 13 Sept 1745 in Caroline Cty., VA)
m. Ann Yarbrough (It is believed she married secondly William Higgins)

FR. William Yarbrough (Yarbrough/Yarborough)
d. testate in Amelia Cty. VA 10 Aug 1739 (will date: 19 Jul 1748)
DAUGHTER OF:

MO. Elinor

(2) John Durett (Had brother Henry, other siblings, if any, unknown), d. 1793-94, Caroline County, VA
m. Catharine Goodlow, prior to 25 Nov 1748
b. 1 May 1720, Middlesex Co., VA
d. ante June 1800, Caroline Cty, VA

FR. Henry Goodlow (e)
DAUGHTER OF:

MO. Elizabeth (Todd?)

Note: Among other lands purchased in 1789 278 acres from Steven Oliver!

(3) Elizabeth Durett b. _____, d. bet. 1794 and 1800 in Halifax Cty., VA
m. Nicherson (or Nicholas) Oliver (Note: Name appears both ways)

Bros. & Sis. of Eliz.:
--Leah Durett --Molly D.
--Agnes Durett --Henry D.
--Claiborne Durett
--Catherine Durett

(4) Felicia Oliver, b. _____, d. _____
m. Benjamin Sneed, 27 Dec. 1790, Halifax Cty., VA
Bros. & Sis. of Felicia:

(see deed of Eliz. Durett and Nicherson Oliver July 1807)

Willis----
Mildred (Milly), m. 27 April 1789, Randolph Buckley HLFX
Eliz. (Betsy), m. 7 Jan 1806, Jesse Link, Person Cty, NC
Nicherson, m. 5 June 1798, Ann Richardson, HLFX CTY
Agnes, m. 27 March 1792, William Chambers, HLFX CTY
Robert, m. 18 Feb 1808, Janny Link, Person Co., NC
Bluford, m. 23 Dec. 1813, Polly Link, Person Co., NC
Mary----

(5) Oliver Sneed
m. Rachel Kestner

cont.: Ollie Anna Henderson (Gladys)
(9) m. Oliver Hockett

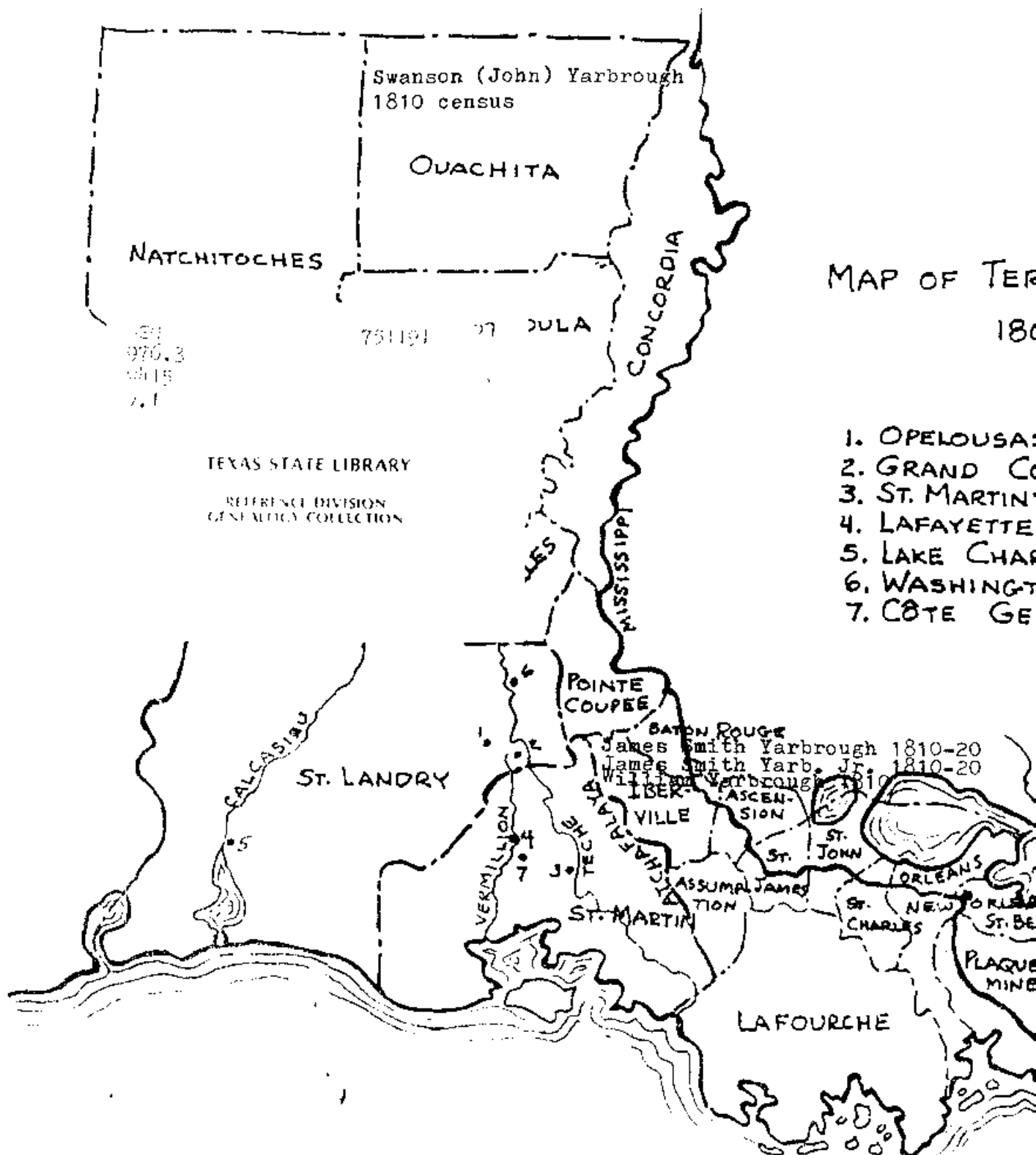
(6) Mary Jane Sneed
comp.: Vincent Browning

(10) Thomas Jack Hockett

(7) Charles Browning Sneed
m. Louisa McNew

(8) Lea Anna Sneed
m. Wayne Henderson

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 75372



Could Maria Jourdan O'neal be a sister to Hannah
Jourdan that married Thomas Yarbrough

DIOCESE OF BATON ROUGE
CATHOLIC CHURCH RECORDS

VOLUME 2
(1770 - 1803)

Diocese of Baton Rouge
Department of Archives
1800 South Acadian Hwy.
P. O. Box 2028
Baton Rouge, La. 70821

(Joseph, decd. of Las Palmas, Canary Isle & Marie de la Ho of Chipude, Canary Island) wit. Diego Fernandez, Sergeant & Jose Pereira (SGA-12, 18, 43)

Maria Antonia of Canary Isles (parents not given) m. 25 Feb. 1786, Francisco MARTINEZ of Valverde, Cuenca, Spain (parents not given) wit. Pedro Donsel (ASC-1, 168)

YANSON

Francisco Thomas (Santiago & Ana Yanson of Filadelfia in America) bt. 15 Apr. 1797, Ln. 25 Dec. 1791, spo. Francisco Bonifacio & Catalina Estop, Pat. GP: (Santiago & Julie Sanson) Mat. GP: (Mathias & Nansi de Lini) (SGA-9, 42, 131)

Ysabel (Santiago & Ana Yanson of Pensivenia in North America) bt. 7 Apr. 1798, bn. 12 Feb. 1798, spo. Esteban Ros & Maria del Pilar, Pat. GP: (Matias & Maria Yanson) Mat. GP: (not given) (SGA-9, 45, 139)

YARBERRY (sometimes YABRE, YABRI, JABARY)

Diego (Santiago of Virginia & Maria Antonia del Carmen Perez of Matanza, Isle of Tenerife, Canary Islands) bt. 26 Sept. 1802, bn. 16 Oct. 1801, spo. Jorge Yabre & Maria McAlpine, represented by Nathan Dablott & Rosa Collado, Pat. GP: (Guillermo Yabre & Diana Esmit of Virginia) Mat. GP: (not given, but Great-Grandfather of Child was named Felipe Perez of Matanzas) (SGA-9, 66 & 67)

Elizabeth (Guillermo & Maria Phillips) bt. 30 Dec. 1803, bn. 22 Nov. 1803, spo. Richardo Werdge & Maria Peres, Pat. GP: (St. Jago Yarberry & Maria Yarberry) Mat. GP: (Guillermo Phillips & Maria Riddle) (SGA-9, 81)

Guillermo (Jaine & Maria Yabri, decd. of Fardina in North America) m. 12 Feb. 1798, Maria PHILIP (Guillermo & Maria Philip, decd. of Pennsylvania in North America) wit. Santiago Tallar & Jorge Braon (SGA-12, 14 & 15, 36)

Guillermo, widower of Maria Phillip (Jayne & Maria Yabre) m. 28 Feb. 1803, Maria Antonia RODRIGUEZ (Matheo, decd. & Maria Antonia Viera) wit. not given (SGA-12, 23 & 24)

Jose (Jaine of North America & Maria Antonia Perez of Canary Islands) bt. 2 Oct. 1803, bn. 14 July 1803, spo. Yime Yabre & Maria Luisa Mate, Pat. GP: (Vile Yabre & Ana Smet of America) Mat. GP: (Benito Francisco Perez & Maria del Carmen of Canary Islands) (SGA-9, 80)

Juan (Guillermo & Diana Esmit of Virginia, both decd.) m. 8 June 1800, Maria Antonia DEL CARMEN, widow of Mateo Rodriguez (Benito Francisco & Maria Antonia del Carmen, both decd. of Matanzas, Canary Isle) wit. Joseph Dupuis & Santiago Ardziza (SGA-14, 28, #108)

Maria (Guillermo & Maria Philippy) bt. 12 Jan. 1802, bn. 17 June 1801, spo. Jaquos Barks & Beatina Philippy, Pat. GP: (Jaques Jabary & Maria Yabario) Mat. GP: (Guillermo Jabary & Maria Riddle) (SGA-9, 56, 178)

YONS, Jacobo, age 45 years of Ireland, bur. 7 Feb. 1798 (1799 Intended) (SJO-4, 13)

DIOCESE OF BATON ROUGE
CATHOLIC CHURCH RECORDS

VOLUME 3
(1804 - 1819)

Diocese of Baton Rouge
Department of Archives
1800 South Acadian Hwy.
P. O. Box 1018
Baton Rouge, La. 70821

YARBURY sometimes YARBOROU

Cenevieve (Jasque and MARIE Anne YARBERY (RODRIGUE intended)
bn. 1 yr. old bt. 7 Sept. 1814 Pat. GP: Jasques and
omitted Mat. GP: Mathias and Marie illegible spo. Guil-
laume Yarbery and Elizabeth Bonnette (SCA-11,248)
Jasques (Jasques and Marie RODRIGUE) bn. 13 Apr. 1807 bt.
25 July 1808 Pat. GP: Jasques and Marie EIRE Mat. GP:
Mathias and Marie Carmelite omitted spo. Mathias Rod-
rigue, his uncle and Elizabeth Cling (SCA-11,168)
Jean Agoe (Guillaume and Marie PHILIPPE) bn. 17 July 1817
bt. 9 Nov. 1817 Pat. GP: James and Marie YARBERY Mat.
GP: Guillaume and Marie RIDES spo. Richard Yarbery and
Marie Roderiques (SCA-11,287)
Judita (Guillermo and Maria PHILIPS) bn. 26 Sept. 1813
bt. 5 Jan. 1814 Pat. GP: Santiago and Maria YARBOROU
Mat. GP: Guillermo and Maria RIDOLE spo. Jacob Taylor
and Elisabetha Taylor Webb (SJO-6,180)
Maria, age 15 days (Jasques and Maria RODRIGUE) bur. 20
Oct. 1806 (ASC-4,67)
Marie (Jasques and Marguerite RODRIGUES) bn. 1 Dec. 1810
bt. 21 Apr. 1811 spo. Gedeon Dupuis and Marguerite
Dupuis (SCA-11,202)
Marie (Jasques and Marie PHILIPPS) of St. Bernard Parish,
Galvestown, m. 29 Sept. 1817 Joseph CRANFORD (Jacob
and Marguerite MUGELUIN) wit: William Adams; Jose
Simois (SCA-14,142)

YOUNG

Edita Ana (Santiago and Judita COLEMAN) bn. 3 Oct. 1816
bt. 12 Nov. 1816 spo. Joseph and Maria Young (SJO-6,
254)
Elisabeta (Henrique and Ana BUTLER) m. 14 Jan. 1819 Josef
BOGAN of S. Carolina (Guillermo and Juana MACJERKIN)
wit: Juan Kennard; Juan Sullivan (SJO-3,183)
Maria (Santiago and Judita COLEMAN) m. 20 Dec. 1818 David
DORTCH of Feliciana (Guillermo and Maria HAYS) wit:
Juan Bulhier; Juan Says (SJO-3,182)
Patiencia (Santiago and Judita COLEMAN) bn. 27 Mar. 1809
bt. 26 Oct. 1814 Pat. GP: Juan Goodman and Iteicia
POSSETE of Virginia Mat. GP: Guillermo and Patiencia
REFFARD of Georgia spo. Santiago Black, rep. Santiago
Sullivan and Margarita Buller (SJO-6,201)
Robert Thomas (Santiago and Judita COLEMAN) bn. 21 Dec.
1812 bt. 16 Oct. 1814 Pat. GP: Juan Goodman and Iteicia
POSSETE of Virginia Mat. GP: Guillermo and Patience
REFFARD spo. Martin Doyle and Elisabetha Duval (SJO-
6,202)

YOWELL

William, age 30 yrs. bn. in Virginia, resided Washington
County, Ky. killed in explosion of steamboat Constit-
ution 4 May, bur. 5 May 1817 (PCP-5,56)

DIOCESE OF BATON ROUGE
CATHOLIC CHURCH RECORDS
VOLUME 4
(1820 - 1829)

Diocese of Baton Rouge
Department of Archives
1800 South Acadian Hwy.
P. O. Box 2028
Baton Rouge, La. 70821

WINTER

Elijah (Etienne and Sara RICHARDSON) bn. 4 yrs. old bt.
27 June 1824 spo. Jean Alexandry and Elizabeth Deval
(SJO-9,18)

Elizabeth (Stefan and Sarah WINTER) bn. 12 Nov. 1824 bt.
9 Oct. 1826 spo. Machy Sheffer and Rachel Sheffer
(SJO-9,39)

WITHERS

Elizabeth (Benjamin, decd. and Nancy ROBERTSON of Kentucky,
res. of LA) bn. age 20 yrs. bt. 18 Aug. 1827 spo. Dr.
Edouard Duffel and his wife, Celeste Landry stood for
Mr. Thomas Kennedy and Mrs. Sophie Kennedy who were
absent. (ASC-6,45)

Elizabeth W. (Benjamin and Nancy ROBERTSON of Kentucky)
m. 18 Aug. 1827 Edouard DUPLESSIS (Pierre, decd. and
Marie Marguerite Celeste CHABEAUT of New Orleans) wit:
Joseph M. Kennedy; H.B. Cenas; Trasimon Landry (ASC-
2,326)

WOOD

Clara, spouse Jean Riverio (William and Mary HALETT) res.
Anite River, bn. age 24 yrs. bt. 13 Sept. 1827 spo.
Pierre Richard and Mrs. Richard (SGA-6,78)

WOOTEN

Richard Green (no parents given) m. 2 July 1829 at home
of Valentine Hebert to Beatrice GRANGE (no parents
given) wit: Ezra E. Woods; Frame A. Woods; David W.
Smith (SJO-10,40b)

WORSHAM

HARRUDA, age 3 yrs., bur. 4 Nov. 1828 (SGA-8,159)
Helene, age 1 yr. and 5 mos., bur. 29 Jan. 1829 (SGA-
8,162)

WOVER

John (John and Elizabeth WOVER, nee MIERY) bn. 23 Dec.
1827 bt. 18 Nov. 1828 spo. illegible Drefus and Fran-
cisca Clarck (SJO-9,71)

XIMENES

Francoise, age 26 yrs., bur. 15 Nov. 1822 (SJO-11,4)
Jose Anselmo (Jose and Maria TAUREQUI) bn. 20 July 1829
bt. 22 July 1829 Pat. GP: Anselmo and Antonia BERGILLOS
Mat. GP: Simon Fernandez and Maria Rafaela Garza VALEON
spo. Antonio Casads and Manuela Casads (SJO-7,43)
Joseph of Andalusia, Spain, bur. 7 Oct. 1829 (SJO-11,33)
Joseph Anselmo (omitted and Maria JAUREGUI) bn. omitted
bt. 22 July 1829 Pat. GP: Anselme and Antonia BERGILLOS
Mat. GP: Simon Fernandez and Rafaela Garza FALCON spo.
Antonio Casads and Manuela Casado (SJO-9,83)

YARBOROUGH

Joseph (James and Maria DIAS) m. 24 Dec. 1827 Maria
GONZALES (Joseph and Andrea MARIAS) wit: Thomas Gon-
zales; Joseph Gonzales; John Marty (SGA-14,239)

YARBURY sometimes YARBERY, YARBOROU, YARBRY

Henry (Guillaume and Marie PHILIPPS) bn. 18 Aug. 1821 bt.
8 May 1822 spo. Auguste Babin and Marie Tirside Babin
(SGA-6,18)

YONACE

Simon (Alexandre and Marie CONRAD) bn. 18 Aug. 1825 bt.
10 Oct. 1825 spo. Louis Brinoir and Marguerite Conrade
(SGA-6,53)

YOUNG

Betsy (John and Elizabeth YOUNG) bn. age 2 mos. bt. 12
Apr. 1826 spo. Jacob Kaulmet and Elizabeth Kaulmet
(SJO-9,34)

John (John and Besty YOUNG) bn. 7 yrs. bt. 31 May 1826
spo. William Shaws and Mary Chedestry (SJO-9,35)

Thomas (John and Elizabeth YOUNG) bn. age 4 yrs. bt. 12
Apr. 1826 spo. Lewis Conmolt and Catherine McKew
(SJO-9,34)

YRIARTE

María Ignacia, age ca. 35 yrs. of Queretaro, Mexico,
wife of Don Jose de Solarzano, bur. 7 Oct. 1829 (SJO-
11,33)

ZELDNGUE

Carille (Michel and Josephine HARANG) res. Jefferson
Parish, m. 18 June 1827 Lise ROMAN (Onesime, decd. and
Celeste CANIRELLE) wit: wid. Onesime Roman, bride's
mother; Jacques Castillon; A.B. Roman, Judge of this
parish, pat. uncle of the bride (SMI-2,146)

Norbert (Paul and Marie WAGESPAK) bn. 15 Apr. 1820 bt.
27 Sept. 1820 spo. Joseph Wagespak and Arthemise
Zairinghe (SJA-3,412)

ZINKINS see also JENKINS

Lillie Elisa (Jean Alexander and Sophie MARTIN) bn. age 3
mos. bt. 2 Oct. 1820 Pat. GP: Jean and Salomee ALEX-
ANDRE Mat. GP: George and Elizabeth ROBISON spo. Jean
Lillie Lachie and Marcellite Grennier (SGA-11,344)

RELIGIOUS

Reverend Father Bernard De Deva, Cappucin, age about 75
yrs., bn. Solare, bur. 10 July 1826 (ASM-3,194)

Reverend Saint Pierre, age 80, cure of St. Gabriel Parish,
bur. 16 Oct. 1826 by Rev. Antoine Blanc, cure of St.
Joseph Church at Baton Rouge (SGA-8,128)

DIOCESE OF BATON ROUGE
CATHOLIC CHURCH RECORDS
VOLUME 5
(1830 - 1839)

Diocese of Baton Rouge
Department of Archives
1800 South Acadian Hwy.
P. O. Box 2028
Baton Rouge, La. 70821

WOFHAM cont.

Marie Pamela (Henry and Annide WITHEBS (sic) (possibly DEVILLIER)
bn. 6 Oct. 1829 bt. 18 Jan. 1830 spo. Philippe Pepekkin and Adele
Pepekkin (SGA-6,118)

Sarah Aura (Henry and Annide VILLE (VILLIERS) bn. 28 Aug. 1833 bt.
30 Sept. 1833 spo. Joseph H. Leblanc and Sarra Ann Sutton (SGA-
6,163)

YARBOURGH

Annie (Joseph and Isabelle GONZALES) bn. 26 Feb. 1829 bt. 11 June
1830 spo. Joseph Gonzales and Marie Rosalie Gonzalez (SGA-6,128)

Elizabeth (Joseph and Elizabeth GONZALES) bn. 28 Dec. 1835 bt. 11
Jan. 1836 spo. N. Moore and Caroline Rouch (SGA-6,181)

Emilie (Joseph and Elisabeth GONZALES) bn. 4 May 1838 bt. 26 Nov.
1838 spo. Jeremy Yabre and Marsy Yabre (Yarbourough) (SGA-6,208)

Eugenie (Joseph and Isabelle GONZALES) bn. 10 Aug. 1833 bt. 28 July
1834 spo. Simxon Gautreau and Melanie Parre (ASC-6,276)

Jean Joseph (Jose and Marie Isabelle GONZALES of Galvestown) bn.
25 Dec. 1830 bt. 27 Dec. 1832 spo. Domingo Balay and Maria Mor-
ales (SJO-9,131)

YOUNG

Etienne (Jean and Elisabeth WHITE) bn. 16 Apr. 1834 bt. 12 Nov.
1834 spo. William Alexander and Julie Ann Buhler (SJO-16,9)

Henry (John and Elizabeth YOUNG, his wife) bn. 3 mos. old bt.
omitted May 1831 spo. James Skinner and Elizabeth Skinner, nee
Buhler (SJO-9,115)

Henry (John and Detsy YOUNG) bn. omitted Jan. 1831 bt. 21 Apr. 1831
spo. James Skinner and Elizabeth Buhler (SJO-9,107)

Josiah (John and Elizabeth YOUNG) bn. 21 July 1829 bt. 13 Mar. 1830
spo. Samuel Childester and Elizabeth Buhler (SJO-9,93)

ZENON

Marie Francoise (Alexandre and Francoise COLLIN) bur. 21 Sept. 1832
(SJO-11,43)

ZERINGUE

Louise (Camille and Magdalaine Lise ROMAN) bn. 3 Nov. 1830 at Jeff-
erson (sic) bt. 21 Sept. 1833 spo. Jacques Castillon and Mrs.
Michel Cantrelle (SMI-6,9)

Michel (Camille and Magdalaine Lise ROMAN) bn. 10 June 1832 at Jeff-
erson (sic) bt. 21 Sept. 1833 spo. Joseph Silvert Roman and Mrs.
Michel Cantrelle (SMI-6,9)

DIocese of BATON ROUGE

CATHOLIC CHURCH RECORDS

VOLUME 6

(1840 - 1847)

Diocese of Baton Rouge
Department of Archives
1800 South Acadian Hwy.
P. O. Box 2028
Baton Rouge, LA 70821

bn.	born
bt.	baptized
bur.	buried
decd.	deceased
m.	married
Mat. GP	Maternal grandparents
nat.	native
Pat. GP	Paternal grandparents
res.	resident
spc.	sponsors
wit.	witnesses
wks.	weeks
n. g.	not given

CHURCH PARISHES

ASC	Ascension of Donaldsonville est. 1772
ASM	Assumption of Plattenville est. 1793
SEZ	St. Elizabeth of Paincourtville est. 1839
PCP	St. Francis of Pointe Coupée est. 1728
SGA	St. Gabriel est. 1773
SJA	St. James est. 1770 (2 records dated 1767)
SJB-Brusly	St. John the Baptist est. 1841
SJO	St. Joseph of Baton Rouge est. 1793
SJO-PS	St. Joseph, French Settlement est. 1839
SMI	St. Michael of Convent est. 1809

YATES

(Bernardo and Maria LOPEZO wit: Manuel Moreno; Joseph Pino;
Joseph de la Rosa (SJO-10,127)

YERRARTIGH

James YERRARTIGH, age 28 yrs. of County Sligo, Ireland, bur. 24
July 1841 (SMI-4,158)

YOUNGBLOOD

James, a Methodist of Lawndes County, Alabama (Jacob YOUNGBLOOD,
decd. and Sarah BRANTLY) m. 10 May 1842 Marie Celeste BUJOL
(Joseph Silvestre, decd. and Marie Francoise LEVEQUE) wit:
Odalie Podesciaux; Celeste Poursine; Manette Landry (ASC-
10,128)

Joseph Albert (James John YOUNGBLOOD and Marie Clemence Celeste
BUJOL) bn. 28 March 1843 bt. 15 April 1843 spo. Joseph Amede
Bujol and Marie Francoise Leveque (ASC-6,421)

Joseph Charles Taylor (James YOUNGBLOOD and Celeste BUJOL) bn.
20 April 1847 bt. 8 Aug. 1847 spo. Joseph Augusto Leveque
and Marie Angelina Bujol. (SCA-6,170b)

YSOFE

Marie Myrthe YSOFE, age 7 months bur. 15 Nov. 1847 (ASM-10,80)

ZECKER

Veraston ZECKER, age 53 yrs. native Rouse Canton of Berne,
Switzerland bur. 7 Dec. 1847 d. at home of Antoine REINE
(SMI-4,196)

ZIEGLAR

Bernarde ZIEGLAR, age 17 yrs. orphan girl, native of Ste.
Genevieve bur. 7 Dec. 1843 d. at Sacred Heart Convent
(SMI-4,171)

Frederic ZIEGLAR, age 28 yrs. native Alsterweler, Kingdom of
Savone, Parish of Maikawen bur. 8 June 1842 (SMI-4,161)

WOODS

Jane Ann (F. H. WOOD and Mary Amanda DEMORAST - Married by a Baptist Preacher) bn. 13 Aug. 1846 bt. 7 Feb. 1847 spo. Edmond Joly and Amelie Dupuy (SGA-6,166b)

Mary Ann (James WOODS and Brigitte MC KENNER) bn. 8 Aug. 1839 bt. 7 July 1844 spo. Theodule Delaune and Mary Magdalen Barshom, Dr. William Draine's wife (SGA-6,142b)

WOOLFORD

Marie Josephine (Leven WOOLFORD and Anna BUCKLEE) bn. age 24 years bt. 29 Oct. 1845 spo. Widow William Atkinson (ASC-6,464)

WORDEN

George Washington, major son native of Baltimore, Maryland, res. this parish (William WORDEN and Mary SEYMAN, decd.) m. 23 Feb. 1846 Adoestine BLOUIN, minor dau. (Michel and Josephine CAUDIN) wit: Michel Blouin, the father; Michel Blouin, the son; Theodore Huguet (SMI-7,202)

Marie Louise (George Washington WORDEN and Adoestine BLOUIN) bn. 12 March 1847 bt. 9 Sept. 1847 spo. Michel Blouin, Grand-father of infant and Melanie Poursines (SMI-6,183)

WORSHAM

Samuel Poole (Henry WORSHAM and Amelie VILLIERS) bn. 15 May 1839 bt. 26 April 1841 spo. Theodore Orillion and Elisabeth Savery (SGA-6,120)

WRITE

Owenn WRITE, age 40 years bur. 15 August 1840 (ASC-4,306)

WUNSTEL

Jean Ernest (Jean WUNSTEL and Adeline ROTH) bn. 24 April 1844 bt. 23 March 1847 spo. Henry Bruier and Amelina Roth (ASC-6,488)

Philip Adonis (Jean WUNSTEL and Adeline ROTH) bn. 12 Dec. 1846 bt. 23 March 1847 spo. Phillip Roth and Matilda LaCroix (ASC-6,488)

YARBERRY

Felliciana (Joseph YARBERRY and Maria Ysabel GONZALES) bn. 6 Nov. 1843 bt. 13 Aug. 1844 spo. Cirille Klang and Felliciana Jones (ASC-6,447)

Mary Hadvide (Joseph YARBERRY and Mary Elizabeth GONZALES) bn. 18 April 1841 bt. 24 Nov. 1841 spo. Charles Aurelien Cling and Jane Yarberry (ASC-6,399)

YARBOROUGH

George Harrison (Richard YARBOROUGH and Mary BROWN - civil marriage) bn. 22 March 1842 bt. 9 May 1842 spo. Eloi Joseph Landry and Sidalise Magdeleine Babin (SGA-6,126b)

Joseph Thompson (Richard YARBOROUGH and Mary BROWN - civil marriage) bn. 28 Jan. 1838 bt. 9 May 1842 spo. Archibald Yarborough and Marguerite Macon (SGA-6,126)

Oswald Simon (Richard YARBOROUGH and Mary BROWN - civil marriage) bn. 8 May 1830 bt. 9 May 1842 spo. Antoine Valery Babin and Marie Delphine Elizabeth Landry (SGA-6,126b)

YATES

Frances (Evens YATES and Frances ROACH) m. 15 July 1844 John RODRIGUES

DIOCESE OF BATON ROUGE
CATHOLIC CHURCH RECORDS
VOLUME 8
(1853 - 1857)

Diocese of Baton Rouge
Department of Archives
1800 South Acadian Hwy.
Post Office Box 2028
Baton Rouge, LA 70821

Henry (Isaac Worsham and Elizabeth DONAVANT) bn. 1796 bt. 16 Jan.
1855 spo. Faustin Dupuy and Victoire Roland (SJE-Plaq-2,103)

WRAN

Marguerite (John Wran and Mary KING) bn. 5 Dec. 1856 bt. 14 Jan.
1857 spo. Morty Linch and Julie Linch (PCP-14,12)

WRATH

Ellen (Thomas Wrath and Mary WRATH) m. 28 Nov. 1854 Timothy
O'MULLEN (John O'Mullen and Joannah CAUNYHAN) wit. William
Long; Maurice B. Levy; Henry William Levy (SJE-Plaq-5,40)

WRIGHT

Jacques Noble (Noble Wright, deod. and Virginie TRICHE) bn. 21 Jan.
1851 bt. 31 Jan. 1854 spo. Thomas Triche and Louise Bourg
(ASM-13,8)

Jean Charles Noble (Noble Wright and Virginie TRICHE) bn. 15 Jan.
1848 bt. 31 Jan. 1854 spo. Victorin Triche and Zulmee Triche
(ASM-13,8)

WROTNOWSKY

Stanislas V. Wrotnowsky, age 29 years, bur. 7 Sept. 1855 (SJO-11,
118)

WRSCINSKI

François (Louis Wrsinski and Marie ELS) bn. 24 April 1856 bt. 19
June 1856 spo. Philippe Serrier and Francoise Shwab (ASC-12,
153)

WUNSTEL also WINSTEL

John Oscar (John Wunstel and Adeline ROTH - civil marriage) bn. 2
March 1856 bt. 13 June 1856 spo. Edouard Barbay and Louise
Landry (SGA-6,229b)

Ophelia, age 3 years (John Wunstel and Adeline ROTH) bur. 26 Aug.
1856 (SGA-25,2)

Pauline Ophelia (John Wunstel and Adeline ROTH - civil marriage)
bn. 2 Dec. 1853 bt. 11 April 1854 spo. Adonis Blanchard and
Malvina Bujol (SGA-6,217b)

WUTKE

Aloisius Gustave (Charles Wutke' and Louisa LAWRENCE) bn. 12 Sept.
1857 bt. 18 Oct. 1857 spo. Joseph Kriger and Emelie Truce
(ASC-12,180)

WYATT

Mary Virginia (William A. Wyatt and Ruth BLACK) bn. 15 Jan. 1844
(sic) bt. 27 Dec. 1857 spo. Michael Schlatre, Jr. and
Virginia Labauve (SJE-Plaq-6,41)

YANCY

Charles Dabney, native New Orleans (Joel Yancy and Elizabeth MAXON)
m. 8 July 1855 Felicie MALARCHER (Augustin Malarcher and
Marcelline RICHARD, deod.) wit. J. Malarcher; Arnaud
LeBourgeois; D. A. Wilson, Jr.; Emile Jacob; Thexhule Lagroue;
C. de Choiseul; V. H. Rodes; T. D. Maon (SMI-11,86)

Louisa Augusta (Charles Dabney Yancy and Felicie MALARCHER) bn.
12 Sept. 1857 bt. 15 Oct. 1857 spo. J. B. Ferchaud and Frances
Malarcher (SMI-6,286)

YARBOROUGH

Nicilia (Joseph Yarborough and Elizabeth GONZALES) m. 6 June 1853
Private PARENT (Jean L. Parent and Marie Rose DUPUIS) wit.

YARBOROUGH

Joseph Gonzales; Jules Blouin; Joseph Yarbrough (ASC-10,372)

YENTZEN

Cyprien Osere' (Octave Yentzen and Marie LANDRY) bn. 21 April 1856
bt. 4 June 1856 spo. Adolph Marcon and Evelina Landry (ASC-
12,152)

Marie Asema (Octave Yentzen and Marie LANDRY) bn. 9 Jan. 1855 bt.
11 Feb. 1855 spo. Theophile Bouchereaux and Celeste Vicknair
(ASC-12,128)

Octave (Pierre Yentzen and Marie Celeste VICKNER) m. 21 Nov. 1853
Marie LANDRY (Cyprien Landry and Appoline LUCENTY) wit. Tiburce
Landry; Elien Yantzan; John T. Jenti; Eugenie Guedry; Camille
Guedry; Engolina Guedry; J. H. Parks (ASC-10,381)

YMBERT also see HMBERT

Guillian (Charles Ymbert and Apolonia PLASENCIA) bn. 13 Dec. 1853
bt. 13 Jan. 1854 spo. Lorence Latour and Anaise Plasencia
(ASC-12,103)

YOUNG

Jacob Young, age omitted, bur. 5 June 1854 (SGA-8,352)

ZERINGUE

Felicite Merthilde, minor dau., native this Parish (Joseph Zeringue
and Artemise FAUCHEUX) m. 19 Jan. 1856 Nicolas TROXCIERE,
minor son, native this Parish (Augustin Troxclere and Felicite
LEBOUF) wit. Joseph Zeringue; Artemise Faucheux; Augustin
Troxcler; Felicite Lebouf; A. L. Troxcler; Florian Waguespack;
F. D. Frederiq; Jean Laurent Rome; Louis Schexmaidre (SJA-2,309)

ZIMMERMAN

Marie Hortance (Thomas Zimmerman and Athenaise PORCHE) bn. 1 Feb. 1856
bt. 22 April 1856 spo. Evariste Barra and Marie Theresine
Dauthier (PCP-10,243)

Mary Magdelein (Gabriel Cimmermann and Mary SMITH) bn. 17 Jan. 1856
bt. 5 May 1856 spo. Jacob Hurree and Magdelein Heelin (SJE-Plaqr-
2,141)

Thomas M. (Sebastien Zimmerman, deod. and Anna BRUNER) m. 14 Feb.
1855 Athenais PORCHE (Evariste Porche, deod. and Hortance
LEJEUNE) wit. L. Kizer; Claude Favre; Etc. Barra; J. M. Sicard;
J. L. Demoruelle; V. Peyton; L. H. Truxleau (PCP-8,246)

DIOCESE OF BATON ROUGE
CATHOLIC CHURCH RECORDS

VOLUME 10
(1863 - 1867)

Diocese of Baton Rouge
Department of Archives
1800 South Acadian Hwy.
Post Office Box 2028
Baton Rouge, LA 70821

Donated by
LOUISIANA GENEALOGICAL AND
HISTORICAL SOCIETY

WUPKY also WOODKY

Otto (Charles Woodky and Louisa LAURENCE) bn. 17 Aug. 1862 bt. 26 April 1863 spo. Moricee Seeliger and Emma Seeliger (ASC-12,311)

YARBROUGH

Adelmar L. (Joseph Yarbrough and Elisabeth GONZALES) m. 19 Nov. 1866 Simon LANOUX (Romas Lanoux and Emalize SAVOIE) wit. J. B. Lanoux; Richard Gautreau; Just M. Lamare; J. LeSaicherre (STH-3,12)

Elisabeth Adelia (Joseph Yarbrough and Elisabeth GONZALES) bn. 12 Oct. 1866 bt. 17 Nov. 1866 spo. Jules Blouin and Marie Eloise Parent (STH-1,33)

Feliciana (Joseph Yarbrough and Elisabeth GONZALES) m. 5 Nov. 1866 Hippolyte BOUDREAU (Marcellin Boudreau and Marie Selvanie GAUTRAU) wit. Simon Lanoux; Adolphe Poche; Gille Gautrau (STH-3,11)

YOUNG; YONG

Anne (Jim Young and Anne WAILEY) bn. 9 Nov. 1864 bt. 15 July 1865 spo. Michel Murphy and Madame Grace (SJE-Plaq-6,141)

Anne Young, age 8 months, bur. 19 July 1865 d. yesterday (SJE-Plaq-7,25)

Felix Gabin (Philippe Young and Elmire VILLENEUVE) bn. omitted Feb. 1866 bt. 5 May 1866 spo. Edouard Landry and Rosalie Argreve (STH-1,28)

Joseph Bertrand (Stephani Young and Augustine DUGAUDEREAU) bn. 30 Sept. 1863 bt. 19 May 1864 spo. Joseph Templet and Azelia Boudreau (STH-1,6)

Mary Etta (Jacob Young and Hannah (sic) bn. 18 March 1854 bt. 27 Oct. 1866 spo. Didier Favrot and Octavine Favrot (SJO-BR-18,336)

Mary Magdalen (William Young and Nantzi SMITH) bn. age 4 years bt. 3 Aug. 1866 spo. Mary Frances Houldritch (OIMC-1,180)

Math (Jacob Young and Hannah (sic) bn. 2 Dec. 1856 bt. 27 Oct. 1866 spo. Rev. Father Jacobs and Marie Aurore Favrot (SJO-BR-18,336)

Paul Georgium (Stephani Young and Augustine DUGAUDEREAU) bn. 18 July 1861 bt. 19 May 1864 spo. J. Bte. Templet and Rosela Bourgeois (STH-1,6)

Palise, age 2 years, 3 months (Cornelius Young and Jeannette LANDRY) bur. 27 Oct. 1866 d. yesterday (ASC-13,157)

Suzanne Yong (no parents given) m. 30 Sept. 1865 Jule LOUIS (no parents given) wit. Joseph Harnaud; Nilly Yong; Thomas Yong (ASC-14,22)

Thomas (Timothy Young and Anne YOUNG) bn. 11 Dec. 1862 bt. 6 Jan. 1863 spo. F. C. Follet and Ellen Donnelly (SJE-Plaq-6,123)

Thomas Young, age 80 years, bur. 11 Sept. 1867 d. yesterday (ASC-13,160)

Timothe Young, age 37, bur. 29 Jan. 1866 d. yesterday (SJE-Plaq-7,27)

YOUNGER

Marie Lily (Charles Elen Younger and Augustine GIREAU) bn. 4 May 1867 bt. 18 May 1867 spo. Joseph G. Dugas and Marie Aurore Cure (ASC-12,369)

ZACHARY; ZACKARY

Johanna (Jacob Zackary and Mary Anne BANNANS (sic) bn. 12 Aug. 1866 bt. 8 Nov. 1866 spo. Hyppolite Husser and Anne Husser (SDO-Husser-1,0-b)

CUMBERLAND PARISH

Lunenburg County, Virginia
1746-1816

Vestry Book
1746-1816

By

LONDON C. BELL

Ph.B., M.A., LL.B.

Life Member Virginia Historical Society and of
Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society
Author of *The Old Free State*

THE WILLIAM BYRD PRESS, INC., PRINTERS
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

At a Vestry held for this Parish the 17th of Sep^r 1759

Present The Rev^d M^r James Craig
Mess^{rs} John Speed & Dan^l Claiborne Church Wardens
Mess^{rs} Thomas Tabb, John Ragsdale
Tho Pettis Thom Lanier &
John Jennings

Vestry men

Thomas Lanier & Thomas Pettis Gent. two of the members of the Present Vestry having already taken the Oaths prescribed by Law & Subscribed the Test in the Court of Lunenburg, Now in Open Vestry Subscribe as follows:

We Thomas Lanier & Thomas Pettis do Promise to be conformable to the Doctrine & Discipline of the Church of England by Law Established.

Thomas Lanier
Thomas Pettis

It has been taken into consideration by this Vestry that John Hicks formerly chose to be Clerk of this Vestry is not capable of acting in the said office, they have therefore chose Rich^d Winton to Act for the future as Clerk.

- 1 Pursuant to an Order of the Court of this County Ordered that Drury Malloone Thomas Malloone Stepⁿ Jones & W^m Riddle do meet at the Horse Ford on Monday the 12th day of Novemb^r & do Procession all the Land between the County Line, Roanoak River, Foxes Road & Penningtons Old Road & make return thereof According to Law.
- 2 Ordered that John Pennington, George Vaughan, John Ezell & W^m Pennel do meet at Mizes Ford on Mooday the Twelfth day of Novemb^r & do Procession all the lands between the County Line, Penningtons Old Road, Taylor Dukes Old Road to Mizes Ford & Meherrin River & make return according to Law.
- 3 Ordered that Dennis Larke Joshua Mabry Amos Tims Jun^r do meet at Sherwood Buggs on Monday the Twelfth of Nov^r & do Procession all the Lands between Roanoak River

- Miles Creek, Penningtons Old Road, Foxes Road, & make return according to Law.
- 4 Ordered that David Dortch, Howel Collier, W^m Lucas & Rob^t Lark do meet at Sherwood Buggs on Monday the 12th of Nov^r & do Procession all the Lands between Mizes Ford Road, Dukes Old Road, & Penningtons Old Road & make return according to Law.
 - 5 Ordered that James Hamner, W^m Holmes & James Lett, do meet at Sherwood Buggs on Monday the 12th of Novemb^r & do Procession all the Lands between Mizes Ford Road, Miles Creek & Mountains Creek Road & make return according to Law.
 - 6 Ordered that Randolph Bracy John Speed, Jacob Bugg George Baskerville, John Ballard & Henry Dolony do meet at the Mouth of Miles Creek on Tuesday the Thirteenth of Nov. & do Procession all the Lands between Miles Creek, Roanoak River Cocks Creek & Mountains Creek Road & make return according to Law.
 - 7 Ordered that John Humphreys, John Clerk, Thomas Farrar & Hugh Norwell, do meet at John Humphreys on Mooday the 12th of November next & do Procession all the Lands between Cocks Creek, Allens Creek, & Mountains Creek Road & make return according to Law.
 - 8 Ordered that Sam^l Bugg, Sam^l Young, Isaac Mitchell, Joseph Easland, James Coalman & Stephen Mallet do meet at the Mouth of Allens Creek on Wednesday the fourteenth day of Novemb^r & do Procession all the Lands between Allens Creek, Roanoak River & Taylors Ferry Road, leading to Humphreys Ordinary & make return according to Law.
 - 9 Ordered that Robert Alexander, Rich^d Fox, & W^m Davies do meet on Monday the 12th of Novemb^r at the Horse Ford & do Procession all the Lands between the Country line Roanoak River & Cotten Creek & make return according to Law.
 - 10 Ordered that George Farrar Peter Field Jefferson Edm^d Bugg and Anselm Bugg do meet at the Mouth of Cotten Creek on Monday the Twelfth of Novemb^r & do Procession all the Land between Cotten Creek the Country

- Line, Nutbush Creek and Roanoak River & make return according to Law.
- 11 Ordered that James Arnold, Rubin Vaughan, & Ephraim Andrews do meet at Mizes Ford on Monday the Twelfth of Novemb' & do Procession all the Lands between Meherrin River Mountains Creek Road & Buckhorn & make return according to Law.
 - 12 Ordered that Joseph Gill, John Tomson & Edward Goode do meet at John Humpreys on Monday the Twelfth of Nov' next & do Procession all the Lands between Buckhorn Mountains Creek Road, Boswells Road & Meherrin River & make return according to Law.
 - 13 Ordered that Robert Dyer, Reps Jones, John Callahan do meet at Reps Jones's on the 12th of Nov' next & Procession all the Lands between Flatrock Creek & Brunswick line & between Meherrin & Cocks Road & make return according to Law.
 - 14 Ordered that Israel Brown, James Dawes & Henry Vindike do meet at Henry Vindikes on the 12th of Nov' next & do Procession all the Lands between Flatrock Creek & Bears Eliment Creek & from Meherrin to Cocks Road & make return according to Law.
 - 15 Ordered that George Phillips W^m Pollard Daniel Wynn, Jon. [Jos.] Stone & John Wynn do meet at Danⁿ Wynns on the 12th of Nov' next & do Procession all the Lands between Cocks Road Nottoway River, to Hampton Wades Road & to the North side Reedy Creek Road, & make return according to Law.
 - 16 Ordered that Richard Williams Lazeras Williams John Scott, Robert Brookes & John Rogers do meet at Lazeras Williams's on Monday the 12th of Novemb' Next & Procession all the Lands from the Fork of Reedy Creek Road between that road & Cocks Road to Meherrin River & do make return according to Law.
 - 17 Ordered that W^m Gee, John Hnbson, & John Hawkins do meet on the 12th of Novemb' next at W^m Gees & Procession all the Lands from Bears Eliment & between Meherrin & Cocks Road & make return according to Law.

- 18 Ordered that W^m Gordon W^m Love W^m Pool David Christopher & George Grimes do meet at Richard Coalmans on Monday the 12th of Novemb' next & Procession all the Lands between Nottoway River & Meherrin River from Hampton Wades Road to Winningshams road & make returns according to Law.
- 19 Ordered that Joseph Miner Jarred Mackconnico, John Night Chris. Billaps, John Hoskinsson, do meet at the Fork of Winningshams Road & Roberts's road on the 12th of Nov' next & Procession all the Lands from the North Side of Winningshams Road to the Parish line & from Nottoway River to Meherrin & make return according to Law.
- 20 Ordered that Cap' Freeman Chris. Hudson & John Hide, do meet at John Hides on the 12th of Novemb' next & Procession all the Lands from Mizes ford Old Road to Wittons Road & from Butcher Creek to Allens Creek and make return according to Law.
- 21 Ordered that Guy Smith John Cox Jun' & Joseph Boswell do meet at Joseph Boswells on the 12th of Novemb' next & Procession all the Lands Between Boswells Road Meherrin River Parish line Marrables Road to the Court House & Wittons Road to Boswells & make return according to Law.
- 22 Ordered that Richard Palmer, Thomas Anderson & Thomas Carlton do meet at the Mouth of Butchers Creek on the 12th of November Next & Procession all the Lands from the Mouth of Butchers Creek to Blue Stone Creek & to the Court House & to Wittons Road to the Head of Allens Creek & make return according to Law.
- 23 Ordered that Will^m Harris Finniwood W^m Harris Peckerwood & Stephen Evans do meet at the Court House on the 12th of Nov' next & Procession all the Lands between Blue Stone Creek and the Parish line & Roanoak River & make return according to Law.
- 24 Ordered that John Bracie, James Lewis & Nathaniel Robertson do meet at the Mouth of Nutbush on the 12th of Novemb' Next & Procession all the Lands between Nutbush Creek the Country Line Grassy Creek & Roanoak River & make return according to Law.

- 25 Ordered that Richard Yansey W^m Coalbreath, W^m Royster, Thomas Wiles, Peter Overby, & Nicholas Overby, do meet at the Mouth or Grassey Creek on the 12th of Novemb^r next, & Proceſſion all the Lands between Grassey Creek, County Line, Arons Creek & Roanoak River & make return according to Law.
- 26 Ordered that W^m Stone, Dan^l Price, Volindine Brown do meet on the Fork of Meherrin River on the 12th of Novemb^r next & Proceſſion all the Lands in the Fork of Meherrin up to Coxes Road & make return according to Law.
- 27 Ordered that Joseph Williams, Henry Blagrove, Jos. Johnson & Thomas Smithson & W^m Chandler do meet at the School House on Coxes Road on the 12th of Novemb^r next & Proceſſion all the Lands above Coxes Road Above Coxes Road between the North & South Meherrins & the Parish line & make return according to Law.
- 28 Ordered that Tignal Jones, Frances Jones & Zack Baker do meet at Mitchells Ferry on the 12th of Novemb^r Next and Proceſſion all the Lands between Taylors Ferry Road Roanoak River and Butchers Creek to Mizes Ford Old Road and make return according to Law.

Upon complaint made by the Inhabitants of Roanoak & Butchers Creek & C that a great number of Inhabitants in that part are at too great a distance for any place of Divine Worship to give their attendance, it's therefore considered and ordered that John Speed, Thomas Lanier, John Hide, W^m Harris Finniwood Matthew Marrable George Baskervil & John Humphreys be appointed to make Enquiry into the reasonableness of the complaint & to find out the most proper place for a Church to be fixed if it's found reasonable & make report to the next Vestry.

Ordered that John Earl, Lewis Delony, Thomas Tabb & John Speed View Miles's Creek Church & make report if it be worth repairing, or not, to the next Vestry.

James Craig
John Speed
Daniel Claiborne.

At a Vestry held for the Parish of Cumberland November 12th 1759

Present the Reverend M^r Ja^s Craig
John Speed & Dan^l Claiborn Gent Church Wardens

John Parish	John Ragsdale	Gent.
Thomas Pettis	John Jennings	Vestry men
Henry Blagrove	Edm ^d Taylor	

I, Edmund Taylor do promise to be conformable to the Doctrine & Discipline of the Church of England as by Law Established.

Edmund Taylor.

A State of the Levy

To John Speed Clerk & Sexton at Roanoak Church	1500	
To D ^r for his care of the Surplis	100	
To John Watson for keeping his Sister	1000	
To John Blaxton Sexton & his care of the Surplis	600	
To M ^r Edmund Taylor for Patrick Frails Son	1500	
To Elinor Hungerford to the care of Cap ^t Jennings	1500	
To Richard Brooks for Ann Barns	1200	
To W ^m Hunt Clerk & Sexton of the Court House Church & his care of the Surplis	1600	
To W ^m Lax for Support of his Child	500	
To John Akin for Support of his Wife	600	
To John Hicks Clerk of Reedy Creek Church	1200	
To M ^r Hobson for the Support of Margret Bevil	500	
To John Earl for Do of Richard Watts		[Amount illegible]
To M ^r Agress Hobson for the Support of Ann Kenny	"	
To M ^r Edraund Tayler for the Support of M ^r Mary Mitchell	"	
To the Rev ^d M ^r James Craig his Salary	16000	
To Ditto for Cash and Srinkage	01200	17200

David Garland Collector of the Parish Levys for the year 1759 rendered his account and the ballance appearing to be due for him to the said Parish is £ 105-01-2

Ordered that a Chappel of Ease be built on the South Side of Roanoak River at or near Edward Coalbreaths of 40 foot by 24 foot and that Edmund Taylor Gent. Mr. Thomas Anderson & Mr. Jacob Royster lett the same to undertakers in such manner as they think proper and that they agree to pay one half of the money at raising & the other at finishing the same which money the late Collector is ordered to pay.

To Edward Coalbreath for making benches & barbors			250
To The Collector			3470
To a Depositum to be paid to the Church Wardens			7010
	44	9 10½	54575
By 2183 Tithabes at 25 p Pole		54575	
	£	s	d
By Mr. David Garland	120	4	9
By John Speed Gent. the Balla. his accot.	2	17	1½
By Danll. Claiborne Gent. the Balla. his accot.	8	3	9
	131	5	7½

Mr. Edmund Taylor & Mr. John Ragsdale are chose Church Wardens for the Ensuing Year.

Mr. David Garland is appointed Collector of the Parish Levy for the present year & it is ordered that he give Bond and Security for the same to the present Church Wardens.

Ordered that Mr. David Garland do pay the Reverend Mr. John Barclay or his attorney the ballance of his judgment against the Parish.

James Craig
Edmond Taylor
John Ragsdale.

The Preceding Orders were made before the Division of Cumberland Parish.

At a Vestry held for this Parish July the 13th 1761.

Present The Revrd. Mr. Jas. Craige Minister &

The following Members of the Vestry who having already taken the Oaths prescribed by Law & Subscribed the Test in the Court of Lunenburg; Now in Open Vestry subscribe as follows:

We Danll. Claiborne, Lyddal Bacon, Henry Blagrove, David Garland, David Stokes, John Ragsdale, George Phillips, John Jennings, John Hobson, Thomas Pettus & Wm. Gee, do promise to be conformable to the Doctrine & Discipline of the Church of England by Law Established.

David Garland, Lyddal Bacon, George Phillips, Henry Blagrove, Thos. Pettus, John Ragsdale, John Hobson, David Stokes, Daniel Claiborne, William Gee, John Jenings, John Parrish.

[These are autograph signatures on the Vestry Book.]

Richard Witton is continued Clerk till his year is expired. Messrs. Lyddal Bacon & David Garland are appointed Church Wardens for the ensuing year.

John Inloe is appointed Sexton of Reedy Creek Church & it is agreed he shall have the usual salary for the same.

John Inloe is also appointed to keep the Surplis for which he's to have 100 £ of Tobacco as usual.

Present John Jenings Gent.

Messrs. David Garland, John Jenings & John Ragsdale are appointed to look out for a tract of land proper for a Gleeb & make report to this Vestry at the next meeting.

James Craige
David Garland
Lyddal Bacon.

First Settlers of

La. Territory

Gedion Yarbrough

Humphry Yarbrough

James Smith Yar ~~brou~~ PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VIRGINIA

*Res Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge Tex 76024*

- 1771* 4 Mar. William Yarbrough Will; "sick & weak"; Names, sons: James Smith Yarbrough, Oswald Yarbrough, Richard Yarbrough, William Yarbrough, Joseph Yarbrough; Dau: Elizabeth. Exrs: sons James Smith Yarbrough & Richard Yarbrough. Wits: Richard Beasley, Jun; Thomas Hughes; Janney Yarbrough. Prov. 18 Nov 1771. WB 1, p. 135
- 1771* 2 May. "All persons having any demands against the estate of William Yarbrough, deceased are desired to make them known to James Smith Yarbrough, in Prince Edward County, or to me in Blandford, before the 10th of September next, that provision may be made to satisfy the same; and those indebted to him are desired to make payment soon. Richard Yarbrough." The Virginia Gazette, Purdie & Dixon, Printers, Col 2, page 3.
- 1771 Wm Yarbrough - brief inventory filed. WB 1, p. 147.
- 1785* 11 Mar. Jesse H. Walton will. Names his sisters son George Walton Moore...one Negro Girl slave named Betsy. Remainder of estate to father and Mother, George & Martha Walton. George & Martha Walton named Exrs. Requests no appraisement or inventory be made. Wits: Rice Scott, Thomas Broadway, John Harrison, John Walton. Prov. 21 Feb 1791. WB 2, p. 108.
- 1785 19 Dec. Marriage Bond of Joseph Yarbrough & Temperance Walton, Spinster Dau of George Walton. Jos. Yarbrough & Francis Watkins bondsmen. Marriage date 12 Jan 1786.

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1796*

2 Sep. George Walton Will. Names: son Robert Walton...estate he has in his possession formerly lent him & lands in the State of Georgia that "I received titles for by directions of George Walton of that State", Leaves to Robert the slaves & property he formerly lent to his daughter Nancy Hughes Moore - Robert to sell them & divide proceeds among the children of daughter Nancy. Dau Patty Knight.. all estate formerly lent her; Leaves in trust in hands of Woodson Knight 300 acres land where dau Suckey Morton lives lying between Colling's line, hogpen branch, camp Creek Bush River; Dau Doshia - had married John Walton & gone to Georgia - leaves her slaves formerly lent her..if dau Doshia died without children husband to have slaves provided John Walton paid 200 pounds towards a british debt George W. owed; Son John Walton - 1100 acres both sides Bush River below the Whatstone; Woodson Knight for sole use of George's dau Sally Betts 300 acres land E side of Camp Creek-Sally wife of W. Betts; This property to go to wife Martha Walton in case of Sally Betts death. Dau Temperance Yarbrough all she has in her possession (including land) except one half of the mill & its appurtenances; son Thomas - lands on Bush River; Granddau Doshea Morton; Wife Martha - 4,000 acres of land on the North side of Green River in the Kentucky Government; half mill on Maherran, other estate, for life to do with as she pleased (no mention of widowhood). After wife's death to go to sons John & Thomas so long as they never interferred with their mother's use of it ..they forfeit in that event. Wife Martha whole and sole Executrix - no appraisement or inventory be taken and she not to post any security or give any account of

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VIRGINIA

(1796

George Walton will continued.)

her transactions. Wits: Joel Puckett, Issac Read, James
Young. Prov. Jul 17, 1797. WB 3, pp 77.

Note: This is a very lengthy will, five legal sized pages
typed.

1799

23 Apr. Joseph Yarbrough buys land from Thomas Moore. DB __,
P. ____.

1805*

15 Apr. Joseph Yarbrough and Polly Ellington marriage bond.
Joseph Yarbrough & Forrest Farley bondsmen; Wit: F. Watkins,
clerk. Polly, daughter of John Ellington, who gives his
consent.

1805*

20 May. Nancy Hughes Yarbrough & Walton Knight marriage bond.
Walton Knight & William Morton bondsmen; Ben Watkins, wit.
Joseph Yarbrough, father of Nancy Hughes Yarbrough gives
his written consent to the marriage dated 18 May 1805 wit'd
by Joseph Smith Jr., Wm Morton & Thomas Walton. Written
certification from Woodson Knight that his son Walton is
of lawful age wit'd by Thomas Walton; Morton, Wm; Hughes
Morton.

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1807* 17 Jun. John Ellington will. Prov 21 Sep 1807. Names: Wife, Elizabeth; sons: John W. & Creed Ellington; Daus: Frances Farley; Elizabeth Farley; Polley Yarbrough; Patience Ellington, Lena Ellington; son Mouring Ellington; son William Ellington; Ears: Wife Elizabeth & Forrest Farley & Zack Rice. Wits: Thomas Pettus; Robert Flippen. 18 Apr 1808, Elizabeth Ellington takes oath as Executrix & Joseph Yarbrough posts bond of \$10,000. Book 4, p. 43 - probate records.

Note: Polly Ellington was the second wife of Joseph Yarbrough. Creed Ellington married Martha Yarbrough, dau of Joseph Yarbrough & his first wife Temperance Walton, in 1821.

1813 17 Sep. Martha Walton will. Prov 27 Sep 1813. Names: Granddau Elizabeth Smith Dupuy; Son Thomas: Children of Thomas - Thomas, Robert, George, Mary, Martha, Elizabeth, Catherine, each to get a slave; Granddau: Dasha Davie; Granddau Fannie Moore - intentionally left rest of dau. Moore's children out of the will; Joseph Yarbrough, son-in-law, one-half will at double bridges; Granddau Nancy Hughes Knight; Residue of estate divided into 5 equal parts with following each receiving one-fifth: Son Thomas; Children of dau Temperance Yarbrough; children of dau Susanah Morton except Hughes Morton; sons of Son Robert (Robert & Thomas); dau Salley Betts. Also leaves property husband George Walton loaned to Elisha Betts to dau Salley Betts. "I intentionally leave out of my will my dau Martha Knight & my son John B. Walton and all Grandchildren not mentioned." Exrs: Joseph Yarbrough & son Thomas. Wits: Alex. Marshall & George F. Burkes, Lydia Williams. WB 1, p. 55

Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Rockledge Tex 76024

YARBROUGH

BUCKINGHAM COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Formed 1758 from Albemarle & Appomattox Counties

1770 15 Sep. Henry Yarbrough of Buckingham County .. to land in
Prince Edward Co, south Ford Appomattox River

1850 Census Index:
John W. Yarbrough P. 407 of census

Samuel W. Hughes & Elizabeth Hughes, Dec. 16, 1844.
Elisha Woodson & Judith F. Hughes, May 17, 1847.
F. N. Whaley & Elizabeth S. Hughes, Feby. 26, 1850.

Lewis.

John Mayes & Elizabeth Lewis, Aug. 16, 1785.
Edward Lewis & Elizabeth Fleming, Oct. 16, 1786.
Benjamin Lewis & Frances Palmore, March 21, 1791.
Robert Lewis & Elender Jordan, Jan. 26, 1796.
Elam Lewis & Martha Hines, Ap. 9, 1801.
Joseph Lewis & Mildred Anderson, Oct. 24, 1803.
Henry Lewis & Elizabeth Woodson, July 21, 1806.
Southy Bell & Mary Lewis, Dec. 17, 1807.
Moses Hill & Sally Lewis, Sept. 16, 1820.
David Lewis & Jane White, Ap. 27, 1827.
Richard Mitchell & Eliza A. Lewis, Oct. 20, 1828.
Henry Lewis & Rhoda Wooldridge, Dec. 13, 1828.
William Hill & Susan J. Lewis, May 3, 1834.
Daniel Lewis & Martha Paris, Dec. 15, 1834.

Walton.

Woodson Knight & Patty Walton, June 18, 1781.
Joseph Yarbrough & Temperance Walton, Dec. 19, 1785.
Elisha Betts & Sally Walton, June 27, 1787.
Matthew Walton & Frances Watkins, Jan. 25, 1791.
George Walton & Polly Smith, Dec. 23, 1805.

Knight.

Walton Knight & Nancy Hughes Yarbrough, May 20, 1805.
Thomas Knight & Sally Ellington, Ap. 9, 1821.
Hughes W. Knight & Mary J. Arnes, Ap. 18, 1836.
John Knight & Elizabeth D. Ellington, Feby 8, 1836.

Woodson.

Peter Fore & Mary Woodson, Aug. 18, 1788.
William Woodson & Annie Lancaster, Nov. 20, 1792.
Archibald Hix & Nancy Woodson, Feby 3, 1797.
William Gilliam & Judith Woodson, Dec. 16, 1799.
John M. Woodson & Susannah Gilliam, Aug. 18, 1800.
Obediab Woodson & Mary Watson, Ap. 12, 1803.
William Woodson & Susan Le Grand, Oct. 8, 1811.

Silas Biglow & Judith Woodson, Feby 16, 1821.
Richard Woodson & Julia Vawter, Dec. 17, 1827.
Noah Cooke & Mary Woodson, Jan. 10, 1829.
Daniel Caldwell & Martha Woodson, Feby 19, 1830.
Charles F. Woodson & Ann Y. Wilson, Ap. 14, 1830.
Nathaniel T. Venable & Mary T. Woodson, Nov. 11, 1837.
Francis S. Woodson & Sarah S. Rice, Jan 9, 1839.

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY *Va.*

Book of Marriage Licenses: Wm. Baldwin and Maria Pettus, Dec. 3, 1829; John Booker and Mary Booker, by James B. Smith, Nov. 20, 1780; Davis Booker and Nancy Bibb, by John A. Smith, December, 1787; John Baldwin and Sally Davis, by Robert Foster, Oct. 20, 1791; George Booker and Sarah Cunningham, June 5, 1794; Edmund Booker and Julia H. Perkinson, by Abraham Watkins, July 24, 1823; John Pettus & Nancy —, by Drury Lacy, March 11, 1812; Thomas Pettus and Phebe Holloway, by Abner Matthins, Nov. 25, 1810; Thomas Pettus and Elizabeth S. Holloway, July 31, 1822; Edmund Booker and Elizabeth R. Foster, by John Bland.

MARRIAGE LICENSES--PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY.
TRANSCRIBED BY EDWARD W. JAMES.

During the War, the records of Princess Anne Co., Va., were carried to Norfolk for safe keeping, and after the War returned. The following are abstracts from all of the marriage bonds ante-dating the year 1751, now to be found in the Clerk's office of the above mentioned County.⁽⁶⁾

Feby 10th 1721 Thomas Thorowgood with Mary Trevethan
daughter of Mr. Sampson Trevethan
Mary [M.]⁽⁷⁾Sayer > Thos. Thorowgood

⁽⁶⁾Excerpted from "Notes from County Records," 7Q. VII (1925), 59-67.

⁽⁷⁾ The names to the left of the bondsmen that follow are names of witnesses.

⁽⁸⁾ The "M" in Mrs. Margaret Sayer's name is her mark.

351 1805 Dandridge & al. v. Dorrington and Wife
WILLIAM DANDRIDGE, of Henrico county, died in February, 1802. Will dated 1 September, 1802. Widow, Susanna. Issue, but names mentioned. The widow married David Dorrington.

407 1805 Deneale and Others v. Morgan's Ex'ors
HUGH WEST, died in April, 1767. Will dated 13 March, 1767, prob in June, 1768. Widow, Elizabeth. Only issue, three daughters: Sybil married William Deneale; Jemima married Edward Adams; Sarah married Henry Gunnell. All of the daughters were married at age of 18. The testator had brothers: George, died in 1786, left his estate to his brothers' children, who were twelve in number—Charles Little, executor, also brothers, John and William West. Lands in Frederick county, though the family does not appear to be residents of that county. There was a Thomas West and John Gunnell mentioned, whose relationship is not shown.

440 1805 District Court, Winchester. Sleigh v. Strider.
WILLIAM HALL, died in December, 1764. Will dated 21 October, 1764. Issue: Richard Hall, died in 1799, married circa 1776, Sarah West, and has issue, one son, Thomas, and several daughters, whom, the eldest is Elizabeth, wife of Henry Sleigh. Land in Berkeley county.

464 1805 Chancery Court, Berkeley county. Engle v. Burns
MILKER ENGLE, deceased. Will dated 12 January, 1760. Widow, Mary. Sons: Michael; John; George; William; and Philip.

481 1805 Blunt & al. v. Gee & al.
CORDALL NORFLEET, dec'd. Will dated 21 March, 1788. Widow, Mary. Issue:
John (under age in 1788) died on 24 July, 1798, intestate, and left out issue, but leaving a widow;
Elizabeth, married William Blunt, and has issue, Sarah Norfleet Blunt;
Sarah, married Chas. B. Jones, and died at age of 19 or 20, with issue, and survived by husband. She devised her portion of her estate to his mother and sister.
The widow, Mary, married in 1794, James Gee, and has issue: William (under age); and Levinia Norfleet Gee, born 24 July, 1798.
The testator devised 694 acres of land in Northampton county, Virginia, to Cordall N. Bynum, and land in Southampton county, Virginia, to his son, John. John Wilkinson (uncle of Sarah (Norfleet) Blunt) and James Wilkinson, were appointed to divide the lands.

Call Volume 6

21 1806 Taliaferro's Ex'ors & al. v. Thornton and Wife
PHILIP ROOTES, dec'd. Will. Issue, some daughters:
sons: Philip; Thomas Read; John; George; Mary, married Thornton.

3 1806 Miller v. Page and Others
HENRY CARY, dec'd of Buckingham county, patented on 20th of July, 1738, 17,000 acres of land adjoining his plantation. His heir and devisee was a son, Archibald Cary, who died with a will in 1787.

55 1806 Lowry v. Mountjoy
ANDREW EDWARDS, dec'd. Will dated in April 1786. Issue: Margaret, wife of Robert Lowry; Mary wife of Alvin Mountjoy; Peggy, and other children.

90 1806 District Court, Suffolk. Originally from Norfolk. Tucker v. Calvert
CORNELIUS CALVERT, dec'd. Will. He had a brother, John Calvert. Estate devised to James Tucker.

108 1814 Superior Court, Williamsburg. M'Candlish v. Hopkins and Hodgson

LUCY L. PARADISE, died in 1814 intestate. She had a deceased sister who had two daughters: Mrs. Hopkins of Virginia, and Mrs. Hodgson of Alexandria. "She also has, within the past seven years, two grandchildren living beyond sea."

118 1796 Quesnel v. Woodlief & al.
JOHN WOODLIEF, senior, on 11 February, 1737, being in possession of a tract of land on James River in Prince George county, known as "Sion Hill," which had been in possession of his family prior to its patent dated 25 July, 1638, devised it to his eldest son named below. Issue:

John, junior (eldest son), will dated 17 February, 1775 in which he mentions nieces and nephews;
Peter, dec'd, who has issue: John, dec'd, will dated 4 February, 1777, Peter, and Thomas.

CAPTAIN JOHN WOODLIEF, dec'd, had issue, George (eldest) and John, Sr, who has wife, Catharine. They have issue, John, Jr. They lived on adjoining lands, and were near relatives of the above, tho it is also stated that they were not related to the Sion Hill Woodlief's. Quesnel was a merchant of Blandford, and a native of France.

Virginia Reports 21, Gilmer

From Cases in the Court of Appeals of Virginia. By Francis W. Gilmer

27 1820 Knigh v. Yarbrough
GEORGE WALTON, dec'd, will recorded July 1798. Widow, Martha Walton, dec'd, will recorded October 1814. Issue: Thomas who has issue: John B.; and Robert who has issue, Robert and Thomas Walton; A daughter who married Moore and has issue among others, Fanny Moore; Temperance, wife of Joseph Yarbrough, who has issue; Susannan, wife of Morton, and has issue among others, Hughes Morton; Sally wife of Bitts; and Martha, wife of Woodson Knight. Lands in Kentucky, a mill and lands on Meherrin River.

sequently the counties granted this land. Such a grant follows:⁶

County Court Order Book 7, p. 124:

Grantee: Henry Yarbrough, 25 August 1840.

Location: Barren County.

Watercourse: Barren Fork.

Area: 80 acres.

Deeds

Many Kentucky deeds were also made during its early history. Dated from 1783 to 1907, these are found in the records of the Court of Appeals at Frankfort, the capital. They include the following:⁶

Court of Appeals Deed Book W, p. 361:

Grantor: Jno. Yarbrough of Nicholas County, 14 September 1824.

Watercourse: Tradewater.

Area: 666-2/3 acres.

Of course, most deeds are found in the records of each county. One follows:⁶

Mason County, Kentucky Deed Book E, p. 199:

Grantor: Joseph B. Ingram and wife Betsey and John Ingram and wife Susannah of Lunenburg County, Virginia, 18 October 1798.

Grantee: Stokes Anderson of Mason County, Kentucky.

Location: Speed's Entry of Thomas Collier Patent.

Witnesses: Joseph Yarbrough, John Billup, Woodson Knight.

[Continued on p. 40]



(K-Y-1)

SUPPLEMENTAL BILL. KNIGHT VS YARBOROUGH.

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

To the Honorable Creed Taylor, Judge of the Superior Court of the State of Richmond (Virginia).

"Humbly complaining shew unto your honor, your complainants, the said Knight and Polly, his wife, that in a suit in this Court, wherein your complainants and their children were plaintiffs, and Joseph Yarbrough, executor and devisee of Martha Walton, deceased, and others her legatees and appointees were defendants,

This Court at June Term, 1817, pronounced an interlocutory decree, from which your complainants prayed an appeal to the Court of Appeals and that Court in June 1820, pronounced a decree settling all the principals of the cause, reversing the decree of this Court, and remanding the cause to this Court, in order that all the parties necessary to a decision of the controversy to the principles so settled, might be made, and a final decree pronounced agreeably thereto, all which will more fully and at large appear, by the record of the proceedings in the said cause now pending in this Court.

And your complainants, by way of supplemental bill, pray leave now to make the necessary parties, in order to a final decision of the cause according to the principles of the said decree of the Court of Appeals. Your complainants therefore shew, that George Walton, the testator, in the original bill mentioned, husband of Martha Walton, the trustee, by her will appointed, left nine children, viz. Frances Walton, Robert Walton, Nancy H. Walton, Susan Walton, Temperance Walton, John B. Walton, Sally Walton, Thomas Walton, and your female complainant.

The said Frances Walton intermarried with Thomas Scott, and both of them died before the said Martha Walton, the trustee, leaving one child, Thomas Scott, of Campbell County, in this State.

The said Robert Walton died also before the said Martha, the trustee, leaving six children: Martha who intermarried with Zachariah Williams, and died before the said Martha, the trustee, leaving her said husband, and four children: Blanche, Martha, Robert and Williams, who are living in the State of Georgia; Augustus Walton, who is living in the State of Mississippi; Polly Walton, who intermarried with the said Thomas Scott, of Campbell, and is now living; Betsy Walton who intermarried with James McClanahan, and both are living in Botetourt (County), in this State, Robert Walton and Thomas Walton, who are now living in Georgia.

The said Nancy H. Walton, intermarried with Thomas Moore, and both of them died before the said Martha, the trustee, leaving ten children: Polly, widow of Edmond B(ooker) Jenkins, dec'd., now living in Georgia; George W. Moore, living in Georgia; Jesse H. Moore, who died before the said Martha, the trustee, leaving one child, Pamela, who intermarried with Simeon Crawford, both living in Georgia; Nancy H. Moore, who intermarried with Gazaway Davis, both living in Georgia; Martha Moore, who intermarried with Joseph Benning, both of whom died before the said Martha Walton, the trustee, leaving four children: Thomas, Nancy, Rowenna and Sally Benning, who all four live in Georgia; Thomas Moore, living in Georgia; John Moore, living in Georgia; William Moore, living in Tennessee; Dasha Moore, who intermarried with (Dr.) Moses Fort, both living in Georgia; & Frances F. Moore who intermarried with James Thwait, both living in Georgia.

The said Susan Walton intermarried with William Morton, and died before the said Martha, the trustee, leaving five children: Hughes Morton, living in Mississippi; Thomas Morton living in Mississippi; Dasha Morton, who intermarried with John Davis, both living in Tennessee; Sally Morton, who intermarried with William Moore, of Tennessee, above mentioned son of Nancy H. Walton; and William Morton, living in Tennessee.

The said Temperance Walton, intermarried with Joseph Yarbrough, and died before the said Martha, the trustee, leaving seven children: Nancy, who intermarried with Walton Knight, she lives in North Carolina and he in Georgia; Polly, who intermarried with Joseph Hardy, both living in Lunenburg; Fanny, living in Lunenburg; Martha, living in Lunenburg (County); Richard, living in North Carolina; Sally & Joseph, infants, living in Lunenburg (County).

The said John B. Walton, died before the said Martha, the trustee, leaving one child, Elizabeth, who married Watkins Dupuy. Both living in Prince Edward (County).

(K-Y-P)

1987

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

(NOTE: Sally Walton is not mentioned here)

The said Thomas Walton died after the said Martha, the trustee, and Ann Dupuy, of Prince Edward (County, is his administrator, and his children and heirs are: Robert and George Walton, living in Goochland and Talbot Counties, of full age; Mary, Martha and Elizabeth, infants, living in Prince Edward, of the Meriwether Hurt is guardian; and Thomas Walton, living in Prince Edward, of John Gen'l. John Purnel is guardian,

Your complainants are advised that each of the above mentioned persons are great grandchildren of the testator, George Walton, issue of grandchildren who died before the said Martha, the trustee, executed her power of appointment under the will of the said George Walton; are not entitled to any share of the subject.

Your complainants shew also to the Court that the said Martha, the trustee, in her lifetime, gave one slave to Martha Williams, daughter of her son Robert Walton, deceased after the death of her father, the said Robert, which your complainants are advised is a good appointment so far; and as the said Martha Williams is dead, and her children cannot come into partition of the trust subject, that slave therefore will not be brought into hotchpot. That the said Martha Walton, the trustee sold her grandson, Thomas Scott, one negro woman and child; and your complainants are advised that she had no right to sell the said slaves for a longer term than her own life, and therefore that they are subject to division.

That the said Martha, the trustee, in her lifetime, gave her grandson, George Moore, one negro boy and one old negro man; and your complainants are advised that that gift was a good appointment so far, that the said George Moore will be bound to bring the said slave into hotchpot, if he will claim any more.

That the said Martha, the trustee, also in her lifetime, gave her grand-daughter, Polly Jenkins, after her mother's death, one negro girl about 11 years of age; and your complainants are advised that that is a good appointment so far, but the said Polly Jenkins, if she will come now into partition, must bring that slave into hotchpot.

That the said Martha Walton, the trustee, in her lifetime, gave her grand-daughter, Sally Morton, wife of William Moore, of Tennessee, after her mother's death, one negro girl; and your complainants are advised that that was a good appointment so far, but said Salley Moore must bring that slave into hotchpot, if she will come into partition.

That the said Martha Walton, the trustee, in her lifetime, gave her grand-daughter, Nancy Yarborough, who married Walton Knight, after the death of her mother, a negro girl; and your complainants are advised that that was a good appointment so far, but the said Nancy Knight, if she will come into partition, must bring that slave into hotchpot.

That the said Martha Walton, the trustee, in her lifetime, also gave her grand-daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Watkins Dupuy, after the death of her father, five negroes; and your complainants are advised that that was a good appointment so far; but the said Elizabeth Dupuy, if she will come into partition, must bring those slaves into hotchpot.

That in the lifetime of Martha Walton, the trustee, her son, the said Thomas Walton, without any authority from his mother, the said trustee, took possession of sundries of the slaves part of the trust subject, & sold or otherwise converted them to his own use; he survived his mother, the trustee; and your complainants are advised that his estate is accountable for those slaves, tho' his representatives, real & personal, are entitled to come into the general partition.

That the said Martha Walton, the trustee, in her lifetime gave Tarlton Knight, son of your female complainant, a slave which he lately sold for \$1500 - the slave being an excellent blacksmith; and that the said Tarlton is accountable for the price he received for him and the profits of him and the same are subject to division.

That the said Martha Walton, the trustee, also in her lifetime, gave her grandson, Walton Knight, son of your female complainant, another slave, who was also a

blacksmith and who since died; but your complainants are informed and believe, that the said Martha, the trustee, tho' she gave the title, never delivered the possession of the said slave to the said Walton Knight.

That the said Martha Walton, the trustee, also in her lifetime, gave her grand-daughter, Polly Walton, who married the said Thomas Scott, after the death of her father, Robert Walton, a negro girl slave; and your complainants are advised that that was a good appointment so far, but if the said Polly Scott will now come into partition, she must bring that slave into hotchpot.

That the said Martha Walton, the trustee, also in her lifetime, gave a negro girl slave to her grand-daughter, Betsy Walton, who intermarried with James McClannahan, after the death of her father, Robert Walton, a negro boy slave; and your complainants are advised that that was so far a good appointment; but if the said Betsy McClannahan will come now into partition, that slave must be brought into hotchpot.

In tender consideration of the premises and because your complainants are remediless therein without the aid of the Court, to the end therefore, that the said Zachariah Williams, husband, and Blancy, Martha, Robert and William, children and heirs of the said Martha Williams, formerly Walton, deceased, Augustus Walton, Thomas Scott and Polly, his wife, formerly Walton, in the wife's right; James McClannahan and Betsy, his wife, formerly Walton, in the wife's right; Robert Walton and Thomas Walton; which said Martha, Augustus, Polly, Betsy, Robert and Thomas are children, heirs and distributees of Robert Walton, deceased; the said Thomas Scott, only son, heir and distributee of Frances Walton, Dec'd., in his own right; the said Polly Jenkins, formerly Moore; George W. Moore; Simeon Crawford and Pamela, his wife, only daughter and heir of Jesse H. Moore, dec'd.; Gazaway Davis and Nancy Hughes, his wife, formerly Moore; Thomas, Nancy, Rowana and Sally Benning, children, heirs and distributees of Martha Benning, dec'd., formerly Moore; which said Polly, George W., Jesse H., Nancy Hughes, Martha, Thomas, William, Eudoshia and Frances Flanders, are children, heirs and distributees of Thomas Moore and Nancy (Hughes), his wife, formerly Walton; the said Hughes Morton, Thomas Morton, John Davis and Dasha, his wife, formerly Morton, in the wife's right, William Moore and Sally, his wife, formerly Morton, in the wife's right, and William Morton; which said Hughes, Thomas, Dasha, Sally and William, are children, heirs and distributees of William Morton and Susan, his wife, formerly Walton; the said Joseph Yarborough, and Walton Knight and Nancy, his wife, formerly Yarborough, in the wife's right, Joshua Hardy and Polly, his wife, formerly Yarborough, in the wife's right, Fanny Yarborough, Martha Yarborough, Richard Yarborough - who are of full age - and Sally and Joseph Yarborough - infants by guardian to be assigned them - which said Joseph is the husband and the said Nancy, Polly, Fanny, Martha, Richard, Sally and Joseph, are children, heirs and distributees of the said Temperance Yarborough, formerly Walton, dec'd.; the said Watkins Dupuy and Elizabeth, his wife, formerly Walton, only daughter, heir and distributee of John B. Walton, dec'd.; the said Elisha Bette and Sally, his wife, formerly Walton; the said Asa Dupuy, the administrator, and Robert Walton and George Walton - who are full age - Mary, Martha, Elizabeth and Thomas Walton, infants by a guardian to be assigned them, children, heirs and distributees of Thomas Walton, deceased; the said Joseph Yarborough as executor and devisee of the said Martha Walton, the trustee; the said Walton Knight in his own right; and the said Tarlton Knight; may be made parties defendants in this suit, with apt words to charge them.

That the said defendants may severally answer the original & this supplemental bill on oath; that such of them as have received slaves from the said Martha Walton, the trustee, in her lifetime, may respectively set forth the names, ages and value of such slaves and their increase; that they may elect whether they will bring the slaves so advanced into hotchpot; that the said void appointment may be set aside; that the said Tarlton Knight, Walton Knight and Asa Dupuy, administrator of Thomas Walton, dec'd., may respectively account for the slaves by them received or taken from the possession of Martha Walton, the trustee, in her lifetime; and for the profits thereof; that the said Joseph Yarborough, ex'or. of the said Martha Walton, dec'd., and devisee of that testatrix, may render accounts of so much of the trust subject as came to his hands in either of those characters, and of the profits of the same, and all other proper accounts; and that the

(K-Y-4)

Ken Danofus
 Rt. 2 Box 111
 Brackenridge Tex 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
 BOX 261
 NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

Court, the premises considered, may render such other orders in the premises as the case may require and to equity shall seem meet; May it please the Court to grant a subpoena &c."

I hereby certify that the above copy was made by the late William H. Horton, Genealogist, from original Court papers found among the papers of Henry E. Watkins, attorney, whose granddaughter, Mrs. F. L. Dupuy, gave part of his papers to W. S. Horton.

s/ Margaret H. Horton (Wid. W. S.)
 Fernville, VA
 25 Oct 1957

I hereby certify that on this 7th day of January, 1967, I typed the above from Mr. W. S. Horton's copy, verbatim.

Karen S. Mazock
 Karen S. Mazock
 Virginia Beach, VA

- (1) The above document is contained in the Ruth Yarbrough Horne collection of Yarbrough papers and documents. "Cousin Ruth", as she liked to be called, spent over 50 years researching her line. She collected every Yarbrough record she could find in the hopes of one day doing a book to aid all researchers. Her untimely death prevented the publication of her book. However, her daughters, Mrs. Lucile Kurfirst and Mrs. Celeste Holmes, have paid their mother a great tribute by arranging for their mother's massive collection to go on helping researchers. The collection will eventually be housed in the NC State Archives.

As the old Chancery Papers of Richmond have been closed to the public for many years, this document is a rare find. Mrs. Horne came into possession of it in this way. Margaret H. Horton mailed it to her with a letter that stated: "It is a wonderful find to have this family listed as it is in those papers. I came by them in this manner: my late husband, who was a genealogist, had a cousin near here, Mrs. Emily Watkins Dupuy who has since died. Mrs. Dupuy was the daughter of a lawyer, Richard Watkins, and he was a son of a lawyer, Henry E. Watkins. In Mrs. Dupuy's attic were quantities of old papers which had belonged to these two lawyers... Mrs. Dupuy had a cousin visiting her and together they looked over these old papers and books. Many of them Mrs. Dupuy destroyed, but she, knowing my husband might find some of them useful in his research work, gave him two corrugated boxes full of the papers and among them was this Knight-Yarbrough case. This case seemed to have been tried in Richmond and I understand ...that the old Chancery papers there are not open to the public. So, you may consider yourself fortunate to have run across these that I now have."

(End K-Y Document)

 THREE LIBRARIES ARE ADDED TO INSTITUTIONAL LIST BY FAMILY MEMBERS,
 COMPLETE NEWS SHEET SERIES TO GENEALOGY SECTIONS FOR \$ 5.00 FEE

Three libraries or genealogical societies have been added to the institutional mailing list of the new INTERIM NEWS SHEET FOR YFM.

Some twenty library sections received the original YFM publish by Charles D. Yarborough of Texas. This group has been extended to include all copies of the current news sheet by Charles H. Yarbro of Tennessee. A \$5. per year postage and handling fee is asked to include a library on the list.

First to add the North Carolina State Library at Raleigh "Since so many of our Yarborough ancestors had roots or connections in North Carolina" was Agnes Branch Pearlman of Santa Ana California, Suzanne Yarberrry of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, added the Oklahoma Historical Library at Oklahoma City, and Arlene Weidinger of St. Louis added the St. Louis Genealogical Society on Brentwood Boulevard in St. Louis.

INS-YFM

PAGE 36

MADISON SIMEON YARBROUGH OF DURHAM, NC, DIED APRIL 28, 1986.
WAS PIONEER IN FURNITURE MANUFACTURING AND DISTRIBUTION

Madison Simeon Yarbrough of Durham, North Carolina, died on
August 28, 1986. He was eighty five years old.

Mr. Yarbrough was a furniture pioneer and founder of the
and J Furniture Company of Durham. For 65 years he was en-
gaged in the manufacture of authentic reproductions of an-
tiques and also the restoration of antique furniture.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Myrtle Leavister Yarbrough;
one son, Madison S. Yarbrough, Jr.; and two grandchildren,
Madison S. Y. III, and Janet R. Y.

He was a descendant of William Y. of Amelia County, VA, through
William's son, Samuel, who came to NC and settled in Orange
County, the part of the county now known as Person County.

* * * * *

CASH DONOR LIST FOR NEWS SHEET EXPENSE TOPS 100, GENEROUS,
BUT WILL NEED HELP OF OTHER 300 FAMILY MEMBERS

Early this month the number of family and related family mem-
ber cash donors toward the expenses of the INTERIM NEWS SHEET-
YFM passed one hundred.

The donations have been generous and are meeting the current
expense of production and distribution of the sheet. However,
the need for funds continues and gifts have slowed as of the
first of the month.

The complete family mailing list now nears 400, not including
institutional and miscellaneous mailings. New family members
are added to the lists daily.

A donor list began in INS three and is brought up to date on
the following page of this issue.

* * * * *

LOST AND FOUND: Bill and Reba Rice were not "lost." They bought a
condo up the street at 1750 Clairmont Rd. Unit #3 Decatur, GA 30033.
Reba is one of NYC Board Chairman Allen Yarbrough's five sisters.
Suzanne Yarberry of Oklahoma City writes that the last address she
has for Irene E. Amato is Box 539 Valley City, NV 89440. We'll try
that one. No word came in on the addresses of Opal Creel or Leone
Wiley. Vol. 1 No. 3 to Virginia Monford, Woodland Drive, LaGrange,
KY 40031, and a tracer post card, both were returned. Post cards
cleared up several address problems on No. 3.

* * * * *

FAMILY IN THE NEWS: Pam Yarbrough, a dental hygienist of Edmonds,
WA, lobbied state representatives by cleaning the House Speaker's
teeth in a hearing room at the Olympia capitol. The bill being
considered would allow hygienist to work without supervision of a
dentist. Ms. Yarbrough has a mobile clinic and works four days a
week at different nursing homes. From THE OREGONIAN, 2-25-87 Sent
by Ruth White, 2214 5th St. 4, Tillamook, OR 97141 / Graduate of
Newbern, TN, Vo-Tech, Rick Yarbrough, Newbern, machine shop, Heco
MFG, Dyersburg, TN. * * * * *

AT PUERTO RICAN EVENT: Mrs. J.T. Yarbrough, Edmund line, of Tipton-
ville, TN, president of Tennessee Mothers Association, attended
the meeting of the national board of directors of the American
Mothers in San Juan, Puerto Rico. The group was feted by the
Governor's First Lady, Mayors and Wives and the city of Bayamon,
home of the 1986 Puerto Rican Mother of the Year. Mrs. Yarbrough is
also appearing in an area music store's TV commercial.

* * * * *

CLASSIFIED AD: Repair Kit available for Vol. 1 No. 3 INS-YFM.
Write CHY, Rt. 1, Tiptonville, TN 38079.



(K-Y-4)

Ken Donohue
 1100 E. 11th St.
 Breckenridge Tex 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
 BOX 261
 NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

Court, the premises considered, may render such other decree in the same, as the case may require and to equity shall seem meet; May it please the Court to grant a subpoena &c."

I hereby certify that the above copy was made by the late William S. Horton, Genealogist, from original Court papers found among the papers of Henry H. Watkins, attorney, whose granddaughter, Mrs. E. L. Dupuy, gave many of his papers to W. S. Horton.

s/ Margaret H. Horton (Mrs. W. S.)
 Farmville, VA
 25 Oct 1957

I hereby certify that on this 7th day of January, 1967, I typed the above from Mr. W. S. Horton's copy, verbatim.

Karen S. Mazock
 Karen S. Mazock
 Virginia Beach, VA

- (1) The above document is contained in the Ruth Yarbrough Horne collection of Yarbrough papers and documents. "Cousin Ruth", as she liked to be called, spent over 50 years researching her line. She collected every Yarbrough record she could find in the hopes of one day doing a book to aid all researchers. Her untimely death prevented the publication of her book. However, her daughters, Mrs. Lucile Kurfirst and Mrs. Celestia Holmes, have paid their mother a great tribute by arranging for their mother's massive collection to go on helping researchers. The collection will eventually be housed in the NC State Archives.

As the old Chancery Papers of Richmond have been closed to the public for many years, this document is a rare find. Mrs. Horne came into possession of it in this way. Margaret H. Morton mailed it to her with a letter that stated: "It is a wonderful find to have this family listed as it is in those papers. I came by them in this manner: my late husband, who was a genealogist, had a cousin near here, Mrs. Emily Watkins Dupuy who has since died. Mrs. Dupuy was the daughter of a lawyer, Richard Watkins, and he was a son of a lawyer, Henry E. Watkins. In Mrs. Dupuy's attic were quantities of old papers which had belonged to these two lawyers... Mrs. Dupuy had a cousin visiting her and together they looked over these old papers and books. Many of them Mrs. Dupuy destroyed, but she, knowing my husband might find some of them useful in his research work, gave him two corrugated boxes full of the papers and among them was this Knight-Yarbrough case. This case seemed to have been tried in Richmond and I understand ...that the old Chancery papers there are not open to the public. So, you may consider yourself fortunate to have run across these that I now have."

(End K-Y Document)

 THREE LIBRARIES ARE ADDED TO INSTITUTIONAL LIST BY FAMILY MEMBERS,
 COMPLETE NEWS SHEET SERIES TO GENEALOGY SECTIONS FOR \$ 5.00 FEE

Three libraries or genealogical societies have been added to the institutional mailing list of the new INTERIM NEWS SHEET FOR YFM.

Some twenty library sections received the original YFM publish by Charles D. Yarbrough of Texas. This group has been extended to include all copies of the current news sheet by Charles H. Yarbrough of Tennessee. A \$5. per year postage and handling fee is asked to include a library on the list.

First to add the North Carolina State Library at Raleigh "Since so many of our Yarbrough ancestors had roots or connections in North Carolina" was Agnes Branch Pearlman of Santa Ana California. Suzanne Yarbrough of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, added the Oklahoma Historical Library at Oklahoma City, and Arlene Weidinger of St. Louis added the St. Louis Genealogical Society on Brentwood Boulevard in St. Louis.

INS-YFM

PAGE 36

MARCH, 1987

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

(NOTE: Sally Walton is not mentioned here)

The said Thomas Walton died after the said Martha, the trustee, and Ana Dupuy, of Prince Edward (County), is his administratrix, and his children and heirs are: Robert and George Walton, living in Goochland and Prince Edward, of full age; Mary, Martha and Elizabeth, infants, living in Prince Edward, of the Noriwother Nurt is guardian; and Thomas Walton, living in Prince Edward, of whom Gen'l. John Purnel is guardian,

Your complainants are advised that each of the above mentioned persons as are great grandchildren of the testator, George Walton, issue of grandchildren who died before the said Martha, the trustee, executed her power of appointment under the will of the said George Walton; are not entitled to any share of the subject.

Your complainants shew also to the Court that the said Martha, the trustee, in her lifetime, gave one slave to Martha Williams, daughter of her son Robert Walton, deceased after the death of her father, the said Robert, which your complainants are advised is a good appointment so far; and as the said Martha Williams is dead, and her children cannot come into partition of the trust subject, that slave therefore will not be brought into hotchpot. That the said Martha Walton, the trustee sold her grandson, Thomas Scott, one negro woman and child; and your complainants are advised that she had no right to sell the said slaves for a longer term than her own life, and therefore that they are subject to division.

That the said Martha, the trustee, in her lifetime, gave her grandson; George Moore, one negro boy and one old negro man; and your complainants are advised that that gift was a good appointment so far, that the said George Moore will be bound to bring the said slave into hotchpot, if he will claim any more.

That the said Martha, the trustee, also in her lifetime, gave her grand-daughter, Polly Jenkins, after her mother's death, one negro girl about 11 years of age; and your complainants are advised that that is a good appointment so far, but the said Polly Jenkins, if she will come now into partition, must bring that slave into hotchpot.

That the said Martha Walton, the trustee, in her lifetime, gave her grand-daughter, Sally Morton, wife of William Moore, of Tennessee, after her mother's death, one negro girl; and your complainants are advised that that was a good appointment so far, but said Sally Moore must bring that slave into hotchpot, if she will come into partition.

That the said Martha Walton, the trustee, in her lifetime, gave her grand-daughter, Nancy Yarborough, who married Walton Knight, after the death of her mother, a negro girl; and your complainants are advised that that was a good appointment so far, but the said Nancy Knight, if she will come into partition, must bring that slave into hotchpot.

That the said Martha Walton, the trustee, in her lifetime, also gave her grand-daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Watkins Dupuy, after the death of her father, five negroes; and your complainants are advised that that was a good appointment so far; but the said Elizabeth Dupuy, if she will come into partition, must bring those slaves into hotchpot.

That in the lifetime of Martha Walton, the trustee, her son, the said Thomas Walton, without any authority from his mother, the said trustee, took possession of sundries of the slaves part of the trust subject, & sold or otherwise converted them to his own use; he survived his mother, the trustee; and your complainants are advised that his estate is accountable for those slaves, tho' his representatives, real & personal, are entitled to come into the general partition.

That the said Martha Walton, the trustee, in her lifetime gave Tarlton Knight, son of your female complainant, a slave which he lately sold for \$1500 - the slave being an excellent blacksmith; and that the said Tarlton is accountable for the price he received for him and the profits of him and the same are subject to division.

That the said Martha Walton, the trustee, also in her lifetime, gave her grandson, Walton Knight, son of your female complainant, another slave, who was also a

- 1825 10 Jan. Will of Stephen Herring of Rockingham County, North Carolina Prov. Richard Herring was one of five sons mentioned. Executor: Richard Yarbrough. Recorded Lunenburg Co, Va WB 8, p. 431.
- 1827* 10 May. Joseph ^{Sr.} Yarbrough Will. Prov 8 Dec 1828. Gives son Richard Yarbrough and Daus Nancy P. Knight, Polly A. Hardy & Martha Ellington property already in their possession. Gives dau. Fanny F. & son Joseph Yarbrough the same proportion of property when they marry or come of lawful age. Dau Sally B. Holmes, one shilling provided she does not come into the measure of other children. Requests children prepare a deed of trust to insure that present wife (Polly) & children to him & Polly can remain on the land inherited from their mother Temperance Yarbrough; specifically says that if Sally B. Holmes makes any attempt to dispossess or draw her part in the lifetime or widowhood of Polly that Sally loses all her inheritance; mentions the mill; requests that all his children share estate equally taking into account what the first set of children may receive or inherit from their grandfather and grandmother. Exrs: Wife Polly; John W. Yarbrough (son) and David Street the alder. WB 9, p 346-6.
- 1829* 17 Jan. Capt. Joseph Yarbrough inventory & appraisalment. WB 9, p 368-9.
- 1830 Census index:
- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Mary Yarbrough | p. 32 of census |
| William W. Yarbrough | p. 32 of census |
- 1836 1 Jun. Susan W. Yarbrough married Ethelbert J. Hudson. Bond date 26 May 1836; Elijah D. Hardy, Bondsman.

LUNENBURG COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1836 1 Jun. Lucian W. Yarbrough married E. J. Hudson. (Lucy Ann?)
Marriage Returns, Lunenburg Co by John Thompson, M.G.
(Note: see bond for Susan W. and Ethelbert J. Hudson.)
- 1840 Census Index:
Mary Yarbrough p. 300 of census
William W. Yarbrough p. 300 of census
- 1846 7 Mar. Rebecca N. Yarbrough married William B. Ellington.
John W. Yarbrough, bondsman. M. return 10 Mar by John Thompson,
M.G.
- 1846* 15 Nov. Joseph Yarbrough estate. Final settlement. Recorded
16 Dec 1846. WB 13, p. 11-12.
- 1850 Census Index:
Frances F. Yarbrough p. 50 of census *Daughter of*
William W. Yarbrough p. 51 of census

EXTRACTS FROM KING WILLIAM COUNTY RECORDS.

(Contributed by W. B. Cridlin, Richmond, Va.)

[The records of this County have been greatly damaged by several fires and only fragments remain, which have been collected and bound.]

1821. Waller Quarles and Kesiah his wife to William Burke, Woodson Jones and John Waller, executors of Joseph Teanpie, deceased. (P. 153.)

1821. John Shackelford and Polly his wife, of King & Queen to John Cook, Jr., Deed. Witnesses: Bailey Fox, Thomas W. Trew, Thomas Jeffries, and John DuVal, Justices of King & Queen, take acknowledgement. (P. 154.)

1821. James Johnson of King William to Thomas Dabney of the 2^d part and Richard Cockran, Deed. (P. 155.)

1821. Samuel B. Lipscomb to Agnes Blackwell (a sister of said S. B. L.) his half of land inherited on division. (P. 157, 158.)

1809. Robert Blackwell to Daniel Ellett, Deed. Land adjoining that of Major Cole Digges. Witnesses: Benj. Pollard, Robert Pollard, Robert Pollard, Jr. (P. 159, 160.)

1809. John Boswell to James Boswell, Deed. His interest in his deceased father's land. (P. 159.)

1809. James Johnson to Philip Johnson, Deed for personal property. Witnesses: J. Walker, Wm. R. Johnson. (P. 160.)

1813. William Trigg and Rebeckah his wife, who was Rebeckah Crenshaw, to John Ballentine. Deed for love and affection. Witnesses: Thomas Dabney, Philip Johnson. (P. 161.)

1813. James White to Charles Lipscomb and John Mill, Deed. Mentions mother Martha White and father Thomas White, deceased, and brother Richard White. Witnesses: James Mill, Charles Neale, William White, Jr., Henry Brenan. (P. 162.)

1796. John Drewry and Sarah his wife of King William to Charles Carter of Charles City County. Deed. Land formerly purchased by Robert Drewry, deceased, of Thomas Blackwell and Robert Oliver. (P. 163, 198.)

1796. John Ruffin, John Roane, and Edward P. Chamberlayne, gents., greeting, whereas Sterling Ruffin and Alice his wife, etc., have conveyed to Robert Slaughter, and whereas said Alice cannot travel to Court to make acknowledgement, &c. Edmund Berkeley, County Clerk. (P. 168 to 184, modern.)

1798. William Richardson and Ann his wife, of Hanover Co., to William Ring, of New Kent. Land willed to Grymes Cobbett, deceased, by his father Henry Cobbett, deceased, part of which was sold by Grymes Cobbett, deceased, to James Dugan of King William. Land was mentioned in Henry Cobbett's will as "Keys." Witnesses: Thomas Fox, Bathurst Jones, Thomas Phillips, William Croxton, John Christian, John Talley, Thomas Stark. (P. 202.)

1798. William Dabney, Jr. and Sally his wife of King William, to William Cooke. Witnesses: William Dabney, Jr. (?), Byrd Chamberlayne, John Fox, William Hough.

1798. John Beckley and Roger Gregory, Jr. to Nathaniel Gregory, Bond. Witnesses: Thomas Butler, Thomas Quarles, Thos. Seayres, George Williamson. (P. 188.)

1797. John Rice of the Co. of Mason, Ky. to Wm. Rice of King William. Land inherited by the will of his father, Michael Rice, deceased. Mentions brothers Samuel Squire Rice and Philip R. Rice. (P. 192.)

1720. List of surveys of Jas. Taylor, surveyor, recorded.

	Acres.
Lieut. Coll. Wm. Byrd.	600
Robt. Bird.	600 Saml. Norment.
Mr. Henry Webber.	200 Robt. Charlesworth.
Mr. John Robinson.	2000 Do. and John Fulcher.
Robt. Beadles.	275 Ralph Williams.
Wm. Higgins.	400 David Murry.
Thos. Evans.	200 Robt. Holmes.
Wm. Yarbrough.	400 Robt. Holmes.
Richard Yarbrough.	400 Robt. Holmes.

See Dabney
XI: 2 Nov 111
Brockmidge Tex 6024

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1794*

17 Feb. William Yarbrough, final estate account. There is an oath attached, sworn to in Nansemond County, Va., by Richard Yarbrough which states the reason that appraisers were not present at the sale was because of his remote situation and apprehensions that the estate might be wasted by an imprudent brother who had been in possession of it and who had wasted a considerable part of it, says negroes fled to him in Petersburg to prevent James S. Yarbrough conveying them to Mississippi the place that he was then destined for ... reason he is tardy filing estate was that he had settled with all parties interested under his father's will except a younger brother who also went out of this county but he having safely returned Richard felt it right to transmit papers to Prince Edward Court to be recorded. Oath was made 25 Oct 1793. Will Book 2, pp 205-8 & 221-23.

William Yarbrough Will 1771
final Acct. 1794.

Richard Yarbrough.
James Smith Yarbrough
younger brother.

YARBROUGH - Virginia Records
- Caroline to Lancaster Counties -
Volume 2

Will of Anderson Bagley
20 Ap. 1813
Luenburg Co., Va.
Check Sarah Bagley Anderson

Karen S. Mazock
Yarbrough Family
Archivist & Historian
825-202 Waterview Place
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

LANENBURG COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1817 9 Jan. Will of James Shelburne. Prov 8 Mar 1820. Names: Wife: Anna Shelburne; Sons: James Shelburne, Thos. Pettus Shelburne, Silas Shelburne; Daus: Susannah Redford, Sally Crafton, Anna Redford, Elizabeth Smithson, Polly Love. Exrs: Silas Shelburne (son), James Wilson, William Ellis. Wits: William Hatcher, Jr., Billington Dunn, Joseph Yarbrough. WB 8, p. 98.

1820 15 Apr. Will of Thomas B. Ellis. Prov. 14 Aug 1820. Names: Wife: Prudence Ellis. Relationship of following not stated: Paul Farmer, Simon Armstead, Laphatoan Thomas. Exrs: John A. Johns, Prudence Ellis (wife). Wits: Joseph Yarbrough, Dan'l. F. Wade, Wm. A. (X) Hastings. WB 8, p. 114.

1820 Census. P. 181:

Joseph Yarbrough 0 2 0 1 0 1 / 4 2 3 1 0

1820 12 May. Will of Robert Smith. Prov 10 Jul 1820. Names: Father: Frances Smith; Sons: William Smith, Thomas Smith, Clemmons Smith; Daus: Sarah Smith, Nancy Smith, Fanny Smith, Patty Gregory. Exrs: Elizabeth Smith (wife); Wits: Joseph Yarbrough, Miles Jordan, Jr. WB 8, p. 118. >

1821 18 Jan. Sarah B. Yarbrough and Curtis R. Boless, Marriage Bond. Joshua Hardy a bondsman. (Sarah B. "Sallie" Yarbrough was dau of Joseph Yarbrough and wife Temperance (Walton)).

1821 19 Oct. Martha Yarbrough married Creed W. Ellington. John J. Wells, bondsman. Joel Johns performed ceremony.

LUNENBURG COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1822*

27 Mar. Joshua & Mary A. Hardy; Creed W. & Martha Ellington; Curtis R. & Sally B. Holmes; Mrs. Nancy E. Knight; Richard Yarbrough; Francis T. Yarbrough & Joseph Yarbrough Jr. sell to Creed Farley their interest in a tract of land which Joseph Yarbrough Sr. "now holds as tenant by the curtesy which was conveyed to Temperance Yarbrough, wife of the said Joseph by the last will and testament of George Walton, dec'd." Terms of indenture provide for Joseph to live there the rest of his life and also for Polly, the 2nd wife of Joseph Yarbrough Sr. to live there for the remainder of her life or widowhood. After the death of both the land then fell to Farley. Mary A. Hardy & Martha Ellington gave their oaths in Lunenburg Co., Va. Other oaths were in the same county. DB 25, pp 445-47

1822

14 May. Limestone Co, AL; Deeds of Gift 1819-1825, abstracted from Deed Record Book 1, pp 344-347; Lunenburg Co. Court, 14 May 1822, Deed of gift proved by oaths of two of the witnesses and ordered certified. 11th day of November following, deed again presented to court and proved by oath of another witness in order to be recorded. William H. Taylor, Clerk. Lunenburg County Virginia Deed recorded 12 Nov 1822, William H. Taylor, Clerk. Joseph Yarbrough, Presiding J. P. of County Court of Lunenburg County, Va. certifies that William H. Taylor is Clerk of Lunenburg Co., Va 12 Nov 1822. Taylor certifies Yarbrough, 12 Nov 1822. Delivered Limestone County, Alabama Clerk's office 14 Apr 1824. Recorded 18 Aug 1824, A. McRobert. *Journal of the Va. State Archives*
The Valley Leaves Quarterly, Garrett, Vol 8, No 2, 1973, p. 70.

1823

13 Jan. Will of Stephen Herring (Herring), prov. 10 Jan 1825. Names: Wife: Dorothy Herring; Sons: Richard Herring, John Herring, Joseph Herring, William Herring, James Herring; Dau: Elizabeth P. Ellis. Lucy M. Bacon (relationship not stated); Grandau: Prudence Jennings. Exr: Richard Yarbrough. Wit: R. D. Scates, Jno. O. O'Neal. (Note: Memo. mentions lots in the Village of Lewiston.) WB 8, p. 431.

1824

14 Dec. Edward P. Bacon & Joseph Yarbrough creditors in a Deed of Trust from Levi Clay to David Street, Trustee. DB 26, p. 375.

Searching for Indexed Terms¹

First, find the name or phrase (search term) in the index. Then, from the menu bar, select “Edit”, and then “Find” or press CTRL+F. A search field will appear in the upper right corner of the page. Enter the search term into this field and press ENTER. If the search term is not found, nothing will happen; otherwise, the search term will be displayed on the first page in which it occurs. Repeated pressing of the ENTER key will high-light other occurrences within the file. Use the left and right arrow buttons to the right of the search field to look ahead or to look backwards for other occurrences of the term in the document

A directory (folder) or even an entire hard drive may also be searched². First, high-light the selected folder or drive and then press SHIFT+CTRL+F to obtain a listing of all the files in which the search term appears. Next, select and open an individual file to find the first occurrence of the search term(s) in the file, as described in the preceding paragraph.

Index

A

Abbot, Robert, 35
Abbott, Robert, 38, 44
Abrall, Robert, 106, 111
Accuff, Christopher, 50
Adams, 29, 180
Adams, Anne, 29
Adams, George, 29
Adams, Horace, 116, 124
Adams, James, 29
Adams, Peter, 29
Adams, William, 139
Adonis, Philip, 147
Agoe, Jean, 139
Akin, John, 156
Alexander, 60, 180
Alexander, Jean, 141
Alexander, Robert, 154
Allen, 57, 90, 180
Allen, Abraham, 49, 111
Allen, Elizabeth, 71
Allen, Hugh, 22
Alley, Thomas, 27

Amato, Irene E., 170
Ancelmo, Jose, 141
Anderson, 12, 21, 80, 100, 132, 180
Anderson, Alexander, 29
Anderson, David, 29
Anderson, Mildred, 163
Anderson, Thomas, 155, 157
Andrew, William, 29
Archer, William, 16
Argreve, Rosalie, 152
Arnold, 38, 107, 114, 180
Arnold, Anthony, 41
Arnold, Benjamin, 30, 107, 108, 113
Arnold, James, 155
Arrdiza, Santiago, 137
Atkinson, William, 147
Austin, Johanna, 22
Aylett, Azariah, 180
Aylett, Robert, 35
Aylett, William, 38, 108, 113

B

Baber, 48, 49, 180

¹ In order for the search feature of Adobe Acrobat® Reader to be enabled, a certain level of document legibility is required. That is, post-scanning processing cannot overcome poor print quality of an original document. With this caveat, each volume has been made searchable by Adobe Acrobat, version 9 or later.

² This may take quite some time, depending on the size of files contained therein.

Baber, Edward, 48
Baber, Robert, 49, 52, 54
Babin, Auguste, 141
Baggett, Silas, 83
Bagley, Anderson, 177
Bagley, George, 132
Baird, William, 128
Baldwin, 163, 180
Baldwin, John, 163
Ballard, John, 154
Ballentine, John, 175
Balles, Robert, 129
Barbay, Edouard, 149
Barclay, John, 157
Barhnm, Genevieve P., 88
Barnette, Elizabeth, 139
Barns, Ann, 156
Baskerville, George, 154, 156
Bassett, William, 107
Baxter, 55, 180
Baxter, Joseph, 23
Beard, 82, 180
Beard, Valentin, 82
Beasley, Richard, 116, 124
Beckley, John, 175
Bell, 153, 180
Bell, Edward, 29
Bell, Thomas, 29
Benn, Martha, 168
Berkeley, Edmund, 175
Berkhart, John, 83
Bertrand, Joseph, 152
Betts, 91, 159, 181
Betts, Elisha, 163, 168
Betts, Salley, 161
Betts, Sally, 159
Betz, Isaac, 91
Bibb, Nancy, 163
Biglow, Silas, 163
Billup, John, 165
Bird, 175, 181
Bird, Robert, 114
Bird, William, 108
Bishop, John, 23
Black, Santiago, 139
Blackwell, Agnes, 175
Blackwell, Robert, 29, 175
Blackwell, Thomas, 175
Blagrove, Henry, 157
Blagrove, Henry, 157
Blanc, Antoine, 141
Blouin, Jules, 150, 152
Blouin, Michel, 147
Bome, Nathaniel, 21
Bomrell, Joseph, 90
Bonifacio, Francisco, 137
Booker, 22, 181
Booker, Davis, 163
Booker, Edmund, 132, 163
Booker, Edward, 16
Booker, George, 163
Booker, John, 163
Booker, Mary, 163
Booker, Richard, 16
Booker, William, 16
Boswell, James, 175
Boswell, Joseph, 155
Boswells, 155, 181
Boswells, Joseph, 155
Bourg, Louise, 149
Bowman, William, 87
Bowry, Thomas, 16
Bracie, John, 155
Bradley, 21, 181
Bradley, Henry, 90
Bradley, James, 84
Bradley, John, 23, 49, 50
Brandoll, James, 87
Brandon, Esther, 83
Brandon, James, 83, 137
Brandon, John, 87
Bray, Thomas, 30
Brenan, Henry, 175
Brey, Thomas, 107
Brinoir, Louis, 141
Broadway, Thomas, 158
Brookes, Robert, 155
Brooks, 23, 181
Brooks, Richard, 156
Brotherton, John, 87
Brown, Daniel, 16
Brown, Israel, 155
Brown, Michael, 86
Browne, Ann, 114
Browning, Vincent, 133
Bruier, Henry, 147
Bryan, John, 82
Bryan, Joseph, 82
Bucker, John, 108
Bugg, Jacob, 154
Buggs, Sherwood, 154
Buhler, Elizabeth, 143
Bujol, Joseph, 146
Buller, Margarita, 139
Bumpass, Robert, 132
Burge, Nancy, 83
Burk, Thomas, 49
Burke, 58, 60, 181
Burke, William, 175
Burkhart, Catharina, 87
Burks, Charles, 16
Burross, John, 30
Burton, 102, 181
Burton, Harman, 23

Burton, Sarah, 16
Burwell, Henry, 23
Burwell, Lewis, 30, 108
Butler, John, 22
Butler, Thomas, 29, 175
Buttler, 49, 181
Buttler, John, 48, 49

C

Cabaniss, Mathew, 16
Cabaniss, Matthew, 132
Caldwell, Daniel, 163
Caldwell, David, 69
Caldwell, George, 132
Caldwell, Sarah, 132
Caltaham, John, 155
Canrelite, Marie, 139
Cantrelle, Michel, 143
Carlton, 6, 7
Carlton, Thomas, 155
Carr, Thomas, 29
Carroll (?), Lewis, 141
Carson, 92, 181
Carson, Patrick, 132
Carson, Thomas, 84
Carter, Charles, 175
Cartot, Martha, 90
Cary, 22, 121, 181
Cary, Ann, 117
Cary, James, 22
Casada, Antonio, 141
Casada, Manuela, 141
Casar, John, 30
Castillon, Jacques, 143
Cathey, Richard, 82
Catlett, Thomas, 50
Chamberlayne, Edward P., 175
Chambers, William, 133
Chandler, 35, 156
Chandler, Martin, 35, 111
Chatham, Stephen, 92
Christian, 40, 87, 106, 182
Christian, John, 175
Cimermann (Zimermann?), Gabriel, 150
Claiborne, 157, 187
Claiborne, Daniel, 157
Clark, 23, 65, 66, 68, 69, 182
Clark, William, 82
Clarke, James, 132
Claver, John, 83
Claybrook, 29, 182
Claybrook, Edward, 53
Claybrook, Peter, 29
Clement, 57, 70, 182
Clement, Simon, 70
Clements, 22, 57, 182

Clements, George, 113
Clerk, John, 154
Cling, Elizabeth, 139
Coalman, James, 154
Coalmans, Richard, 155
Cobbett, Henry, 175
Cockerham, 48, 182
Cockerham, William, 52
Cockram, Joseph, 38
Cockran, 129, 182
Cockran, Richard, 175
Codie, James, 132
Cole, David, 23
Coleman, Thomas, 22
Collins, Stephen, 16
Comer, Thomas, 29
Conner, 89, 90, 182
Conner, James, 90
Cook, 35, 182
Cook, Fanny, 71
Cook, John, 73, 175
Cooke, Claiborne, 58
Cooke, William, 175
Coons, George, 82
Cowan, Thomas, 87
Cox, Joseph, 82
Craig, 156, 182
Craig, James, 156
Craige, James, 82
Crawford, Simeon, 166, 168
Creel, Opal, 170
Crenshaw, John, 132
Crenshaw, Thomas, 29
Croxtton, William, 175
Culpepper, John, 21
Cunningham, 53, 85, 182
Cunningham, Hugh, 84
Cunningham, James, 132
Cunningham, Sarah, 163
Currie, 132, 182
Currie, George, 16, 132

D

Dabney, 29, 107, 182
Dabney, Cornelius, 29
Dabney, Dorothy, 29
Dabney, George, 107
Dabney, James, 29, 107
Dabney, Sarah, 29
Dabney, Thomas, 175
Dabney, William, 175
Dailey, Charles, 149
Daniel, 52, 87, 102, 181, 182, 183
Davis, 23, 58, 75, 82, 182
Davis, Benjamin, 82
Davis, John, 166, 168

Davis, Lewis, 30
Davis, Lucy, 75
Davis, Mary G., 58
Davis, Robert, 29
Davis, Sally, 163
Davis, Thomas, 23
Dawes, James, 155
Defender, Queen, 41
Delony, Lewis, 156
Dennette, Sarah, 100
Dennis, Richard, 132
Deval, Elizabeth, 141
Dickens, Mary, 111
Dobbin, John, 82
Doggett, Richard E., 91
Dolony, Henry, 154
Donnelly, Ellen, 152
Donner, John, 113
Donsel, Pedro, 137
Dortch, David, 154
Doud, William, 89
Douglas, Robert, 29
Downes, Elias, 30
Drewry, Robert, 175
Drumonds, Joan, 30
Duffel, Edouard, 141
Dugan, James, 175
Dugas, Joseph G., 152
Dunn, John, 82
Dupuis, Joseph, 137
Dupuis, Marguerite, 139
Dupuy, 169, 171, 172, 183
Dupuy, Asa, 167, 168
Dupuy, Elizabeth, 167, 172
Durett, 129, 133, 183
Durett, Agnes, 133
Durett, Catherine, 133
Durett, Francis, 129
Durett, John, 133
Durett, Leah, 133
Durett, William, 129, 130, 133
Durratt, William, 50
Durrett, Francis, 52
Dyers, John, 132

E

Earl, John, 156
Easland, Joseph, 154
Eaton, 82, 183
Eaton, Isaac, 82
Eaton, Joseph, 82
Eaton, William, 69
Edmonds, Charles, 107
Edwards, 164
Edwards, James, 30
Egliston, Joseph, 16

Elizabeth, Regina, 87
Ellett, Daniel, 175
Ellington, ohn, 161
Ellington, Elizabeth, 161
Ellington, Elizabeth D., 163
Ellington, John, 160
Ellington, Lena, 161
Ellington, Mouring, 161
Ellington, Polly, 160, 161
Ellington, Sally, 163
Ellis, 132, 183
Ellis, John, 87
Ellis, Timothy, 50
Ellit, Thomas, 29
Eloise, Marie, 152
Epes, 23, 183
Epes, John, 23
Ernest, Jean, 147
Esmit, Diana, 137
Estop, Catalina, 137
Eustace, Henry, 85
Evans, 175, 183
Evans, Stephen, 155
Evins, William, 50
Ezell, John, 154

F

Farley, Elizabeth, 161
Farley, Forrest, 160, 161
Farley, Frances, 161
Farrar, Thomas, 154
Farrish, Anne, 71
Favre, Claude, 150
Favroort, Magdalen Mary, 152
Fennis Richard, 90
Fernandez, Diego, 137
Flanders, Frances, 168
Fleet, Beverly, 55
Flippen, Robert, 161
Flyn, John, 132
Ford, 30, 73, 132, 183
Ford, John, 83
Ford, Peter, 30, 163
Foster, Elizabeth R., 163
Foster, Robert, 163
Foughts, Mary, 87
Fox, Henry, 30
Fox, John, 175
Fox, Thomas, 175
Francisco, Benito, 137
Freeze, Peter, 82
Freizer, Jacob, 82
French, Robert, 96, 98
Fulcher, John, 175
Fumier, John, 29

G

Gabin, Felix, 152
Garland, David, 157
Garrott, John, 48, 49
Garth, John, 48
Gartoot, Gregory, 30
Garves, Jeffry, 22
Gautrau, Gille, 152
Gautreau, Richard, 152
Geanborough, Edward, 55
Gee, 157, 164, 184
Gee, James, 164
Georgian, Paul, 152
Gill, Joseph, 155
Gilliam, Susannah, 163
Gilliam, William, 163
Gillispie, George, 87
Gilmer, 164, 184
Gilmer, Francis W., 164
Glen, Emily, 57
Glover, Amanda, 101
Gonzales, Joseph, 141, 150
Gooch, Jane, 29
Goodall, Charles, 48
Goodloe, George, 50
Goodlow, Henry, 133
Goodman, Juan, 139
Goodman, Juan, 139
Goss, Frederick, 82
Goss, John, 83
Gough, 30, 184
Gough, John, 30
Gravelly, James, 16
Graves, Thomas, 22
Gray, James, 87
Grayson, William, 47
Green, Abraham, 132
Green, Jeremiah, 83
Green, Mary, 83
Gregory, Nathaniel, 175
Gregory, Roger, 175
Grimes, George, 155
Grosse, James, 23
Guedry, Eugenie, 150

H

Hadvide, Mary, 147
Hailey, James, 84
Hall, 113, 164, 184
Hall, John, 16
Hamilton, Andrew, 132
Hamner, James, 154
Hancock, Thomas, 30
Hardcastle, 132, 184
Hardcastle, William, 132

Hardy, 173, 179, 184
Hardy, Joseph, 166
Hardy, Joshua, 168
Hardy, Mary A., 179
Hardy, Polly A., 173
Hargrave, Jesse, 84
Harnaud, Joseph, 152
Harrison, George, 147
Harrison, John, 158
Harter, 129, 184
Harter, Bert, 129
Harvoll, Sarah, 90
Haulden, Richard, 52
Hawkins, Benjamin, 16
Hawkins, John, 113, 155
Hayley, John, 50
Henderson, 60, 101, 184
Henderson, James, 29
Hendrick, 29, 184
Hendrick, Thomas, 29
Hester, Anna, 90
Hester, Anne, 70
Hickman, 23, 184
Hickman, Thomas, 30
Hicks, 5, 184
Hicks, John, 154
Hicks, Mary, 111
Hide, John, 156
Hides, John, 155
Higgins, 133, 175, 184
Higgins, William, 129, 130
Hill, 23, 90, 132, 184
Hill, Moses, 163
Hill, Samuel, 90
Hill, William, 163
Hinson, Christopher, 132
Hobson, Agness, 156
Hobson, John, 155, 157
Hockett, Jack, 130
Hockett, Oliver, 133
Holloway, Phebe, 163
Holloway, Robert, 48
Holmes, 175, 179, 184
Holmes, Celeste, 169
Hopkins, 164, 184
Hopkins, Arthur, 50
Hopkins, John, 82
Horton, 169, 171, 184
Horton, Thomas, 168
Horton, William, 168
Hoskinsson John, 155
Hotsinger, Diana, 87
Houck, Henry, 82
Hough, William, 175
House, 170, 185
House, Edward, 90
House, Jimmy, 58

House, John, 70
Houze, Martha, 20
Howard, Hugh, 22
Howard, John, 23, 82, 83
Hudson, 16, 185
Hudson, Elizabeth, 21
Hudson, James, 132
Hudson, Thomas, 16
Hudson, William, 21
Hughes, 160, 163, 168, 185
Hughes, Joseph, 82
Hughes, Judith F., 163
Hughes, Nancy, 168
Hughes, Thomas, 115, 158
Humphress, William, 16
Humphreys, John, 154, 156
Humpreys, John, 155
Hungerford, Elinor, 156
Huno, Gabriel, 28
Hunstel, John, 149
Hunt, Wilson, 82
Hunter, 27, 185
Hunter, Betty, 57
Hurt, 42, 172, 185
Hurt, John, 40, 41, 44
Hurt, Sarah, 44
Hurtt, 41, 185
Hurtt, John, 40, 41
Hurtt, Sarah, 41
Husser, Anne, 152
Husser, Hyppolite, 152
Hyde, 23, 60, 185
Hyde, Robert, 37

I

Ingram, 165, 185
Ingram, Joseph B., 165
Inloe, John, 157
Irby, 23, 24, 25, 185
Irby, Charles, 16, 132
Irvin, John, 87
Isbell, 30, 185
Isbell, Henry, 48, 49

J

Jackson, 18, 60, 100, 185
Jackson, George, 22
Jeffreys, 70, 185
Jeffreys, Simon, 70, 72
Jenings, John, 157
Jenkins, 166, 185
Jenkins, Polly, 167, 168, 172
Jennings, 108, 185
Jennings, Edmund, 108, 113
Jennings, John, 157

Jenti, John T., 150
Jetter, 112, 185
Jetter, James, 112
Johnson, 156, 175, 185
Johnson, James, 175
Johnson, Philip, 175
Johnson, Richard, 114
Jones, 6, 22, 30, 60, 82, 90, 132, 154, 164, 185
Jones, Colvin, 96, 98
Jones, George, 30
Jones, Isaac, 82
Jones, Jane, 30
Jones, Mary, 132
Jones, Reuben, 63
Jones (?), James, 102
Jordan, Samuel, 16

K

Kaulmet, Jacob, 141
Kaulrret, Elizabeth, 141
Kennard, Juan, 139
Kennedy, Joseph M., 141
Kennedy, Sophie, 141
Kennedy, Thomas, 141
Kenner, 147
Kenner, George, 50
Kenny, Ann, 156
Kepley, Henry, 83
Kerr, Joseph, 82
Kestner, Rachel, 133
King, Alexander, 30
Kinsbrow, John, 30
Kirkham, Kay, 56
Knight, 159, 161, 163, 166, 167, 173, 186
Knight, John, 163
Knight, Nancy, 167, 172
Knight, Thomas, 163
Knight, Walton, 160, 166, 168, 172
Kriger, Joseph, 149
Kurfirst, Lucile, 171

L

Labauve, Virginia, 149
Lancaster, Annie, 163
Landry, 149, 186
Landry, Celeste, 141
Landry, Edouard, 152
Lane, 22, 186
Lane, Valentine, 22
Langford, Nicholas, 48
Langston, John, 29
Lanier, Thomas, 154, 156
Lantor, Peter, 47
Lark, Robt, 154
Lathan, John, 50

Latherman, Jonas, 82
Laurent, Jean, 150
Leavister, Myrtle, 170
LeBourgeois, Arnaud, 149
Legan, Anne H., 71
Legan, Anne M., 70
Legan, John, 70, 71
Lema, Polly, 178
Lewis, 18, 23, 102, 103, 163, 182, 186
Lewis, Benjamin, 163
Lewis, Daniel, 163
Lewis, David, 163
Lewis, Edward, 163
Lewis, Eliza A., 163
Lewis, Elizabeth, 163
Lewis, Henry, 163
Lewis, James, 155
Lewis, Joseph, 163
Lewis, Robert, 163
Lewis, Sally, 163
Lewis, Susan J., 163
Ligon, Joseph, 16
Linch, 149, 186
Linch, Julie, 149
Link, Jacob, 83
Link, Polly, 133
Lipscomb, Charles, 175
Lipscomb, Samuel B., 175
Lipscome, 29, 186
Lipscome, Ambrose, 29
Lipscome, John, 29
Little, Charles, 164
Littlepage, 30, 186
Littlepage, Richard, 30, 107
Lockhart, Andres, 96, 98
Lockwood, Frances, 122
Longworthy, John, 30
Luantz, William, 87

M

Mackallaster, Andrew, 29
Macon, Gideon, 30
Madison, Henry, 30
Mahson, Arthur, 64
Mailey, James, 84
Malarcher, Augustin, 149
Mallet, Stephen, 154
Mallory, 30, 186
Mallory, Charles, 30
Mallory, Roger, 30
Mallory, Thomas, 30
Martin, 60, 78, 82, 134, 186
Martin, Joseph, 78
Martin, Robert, 132
Marty, John, 141
Matzinger, David, 87

Mayes, John, 163
McKew, Catherine, 141
McKnight, John, 87
McNew, Louisa, 133
Merrell, 83
Merrell, Azariah, 83
Merrell, Samuel, 83
Merrill, Benjamin, 83
Mill, James, 175
Mill, John, 175
Millsaps, William, 84
Minge, 30, 102, 186
Minge, James, 30
Mitchell, 60, 154, 186
Mitchell, John, 132
Mitchell, Richard, 163
Monford, Virginia, 170
Moore, 60, 161, 168, 186-87
Moore, Fanny, 164
Moore, Frances F., 166
Moore, George, 167, 172
Moore, George W., 166, 168
Moore, James, 70, 71
Moore, Jesse H., 166
Moore, John, 166
Moore, Martha, 166
Moore, Nancy H., 166
Moore, Salley, 167
Moore, Thomas, 160, 166, 168
Moore, William, 166, 167, 168, 172
More, John, 132
More, Joseph, 22
Morris, William, 29
Morton, 159, 160, 164, 168, 171, 187
Morton, Margaret H., 169
Morton, Sally, 166, 167, 172
Morton, Thomas, 16, 166
Morton, William, 160, 166, 168
Mote, Jonathan, 132
Mountjoy, 164, 187
Mountjoy, Alvin, 164
Murphy, Michel, 152
Murry, David, 175
Murry, Patty, 90

N

Napier, Richard R., 36
Neale, Charles, 175
Nichols, Thomas, 29
Noble, 149, 187
Noble, Jacques, 149
Norwell, Hugh, 154

O

Oaks, John, 44

Oglivie, William, 49
Oledestry, Mary, 141
Oliver, 133, 187
Oliver, Felicia, 133
Oliver, Robert, 175
Oliver, Steven, 133
Owen, John, 29
Owen, Robert, 84
Owen, Thomas, 84

P

Palmer, Richard, 155
Palmore, Frances, 163
Pargitar, George, 30
Paris, 10, 157
Paris, Martha, 163
Parnella, John M., 71
Parnelle, John H., 70
Parriott, Michael, 50
Parris, John, 70
Parrish, John, 71, 157
Pasmuck, 55, 187
Pasmuck, Richard, 55, 129
Peale, Samuel, 147
Pearce, John, 50
Peatross, Mathew, 112, 129
Pennington, John, 154
Pentecost, George, 91
Pepekin, Adele, 143
Percy, Charles, 117
Pereira, Jose, 137
Perez, carren, 137
Perez, Antonia, 137
Perkinson, Julia H., 163
Perren, Barbara, 87
Perry, Nathan, 88, 187
Perry, Rebecca, 88
Petit, John, 55
Pettis, Thomas, 154
Pettus, 157, 187
Pettus, John, 163
Pettus, Maria, 163
Pettus, Thomas, 157, 161, 163
Phillips, 137, 187
Phillips, George, 155, 157
Phillips, Thomas, 175
Pickett, John, 47
Pinkston, Thomas, 83
Pino, Joseph, 146
Plummer, Dick, 58
Polk, 187
Polk, Charles, 69
Pollard, 175, 187
Pollard, Robert, 175
Pollard, Sarah, 112
Pollard, William, 38

Porter, James, 132
Poursine, Celeste, 146
Presley, Andrew, 16
Prince, Gilbert, 96, 98
Puckett, Joel, 160
Purnel, 167, 188
Purnel, John, 172

Q

Quarles, Thomas, 175

R

Raelsbach, Henry, 87
Ragsdale, John, 132, 154, 157
Rannalls, William, 29
Ratcliff, Clarence E., 89
Rawlins, William, 29
Read, Isaac, 160
Read, Thomas, 164
Reed, Samuel, 82
Register, Douglas, 112
Reynolds, Juanita, 86
Rice, 96, 175, 188
Rice, John, 175
Rice, Michael, 175
Rice, Philip R., 175
Rice, Reba, 170
Rice, Sarah S., 163
Rice, Zack, 161
Richard, Pierre, 141
Richardson, 22, 188
Richardson, Ann, 133
Richardson, William, 175
Ring, William, 175
Roane, John, 175
Roberson, 132, 188
Roberson, Henry, 132
Robertson, Priscilla, 132
Robinson, James, 82
Robinson, John, 175
Robison, 83, 188
Robison, George, 83
Robison, Henry, 83
Roderigues, Marie, 139
Rodrigue, Mathias, 139
Rogers, John, 155
Rouch, Caroline, 143
Rouse, Edward, 47
Row, 188
Row, James, 22
Royster, 156, 188
Royster, Jacob, 157
Ruffin, John, 175

S

Sanam, Corneliun, 41
Sanders, 83, 188
Sanders, Jacob, 83
Sanders, James, 83
Sanders, Joel, 83
Sanders, Rachel, 83
Sanders, Rebecca, 83
Sanders, Robert, 83
Sanders, William, 83
Sanders, William L., 64, 184
Savery, Elisabeth, 147
Says, Juan, 139
Schexnaidre, Louis, 150
Scott, 168, 172, 188
Scott, Polly, 168
Scott, Thomas, 166
Scrivner, James, 82
Seaton, Henry, 22
Seawell, Thomas, 22
Seircey, William, 16
Serrier, Philippe, 149
Sexton, 156, 157, 188
Sexton, John, 29
Shackelford, James, 64
Shackelford, John, 175
Shaws, William, 141
Sheckler, Frederick, 82
Sheffer, Rachel, 141
Shelb, Anna, 178
Silvestre, Joseph, 146
Skinner, Elizabeth, 143
Skinner, Elizabeth Buhler, 143
Slaughter, Robert, 175
Sleigh, 164, 188
Sleigh, Henry, 164
Sloan, 86, 188
Sloan, John, 82
Smith, Ann, 118
Smith, Anna, 118
Smith, Christopher, 52
Smith, David W., 141
Smith, Diana, 117
Smith, George, 29, 30
Smith, James, 84, 117
Smith, James B., 163
Smith, John, 27, 44, 111, 117
Smith, John A., 163
Smith, Letha, 101
Smith, Peter, 84
Smith, Polly, 163
Smith, Santiago, 118
Smith, Thomas, 35, 44
Smithson, Thomas, 156
Snead, Oliver, 133
Sneed, Benjamin, 133
Soott, Thomas, 168

Soulanl, Antoine, 26
Spafford, Amos W., 84
Speed, John, 156
Spencer, 23, 189
Spencer, Abraham, 113
Spurlock, Mary, 46, 112
Stakes, David, 157
Stark, Thomas, 175
Starret, Benjamin, 92
Stevens, 22, 189
Stevens, Henry, 22
Stinchcomb, John, 87
Stokes, 5, 60, 189
Stokes, David, 157
Stokes, John, 69
Strange, William, 83
Street, David, 179
Stubbs, Susannah, 22
Sturges, Mary E., 91
Sullivan, 139, 189
Sullivan, Juan, 139
Sumey, Jacob, 82, 189
Sumey, Mikel, 82
Sutton, 50, 189
Sutton, John, 47, 48

T

Tabb, Thomas, 156
Tallar, Santiago, 137
Talley, John, 175
Tate, James, 96
Tate, John, 87
Taylor, 132, 175, 179, 189
Taylor, Edmund, 156, 157
Taylor, Jacob, 139
Taylor, James, 47
Taylor, John, 132
Temple, Joseph, 175
Templet, 152, 189
Templet, Joseph, 152
Terrell, John, 48
Terrill, John, 47
Terry, James, 29
Terry, Matthew, 23
Terry, Stephen, 30
Terry, Thomas, 23
Thomas, 141, 189
Thomas, Francisco, 137
Thomas, John, 74
Thomas, Mary, 22
Thomas, Robert, 139
Thomas, Son, 90, 159, 161
Thompson, John, 174
Todd, Joseph, 82
Todd, Thomas, 22
Townson, Martha, 101

Tremeer, James, 23
Trew, Thomas W., 175
Trigg, William, 175
Troxcler, 150, 189
Troxcler, Augustin, 150
Troxclere, Augustin, 150
Tucker, 164, 189
Tucker, James, 164
Turner, James, 29
Turner, 29, 189
Turner, George, 29, 30
Turner, James, 29
Turner, William, 29

U

Upright, Samuel, 82

V

Vaughan, George, 154
Vaughn, Rubin, 155
Vicknair, Celeste, 150
Vickrey, John, 23
Viera, Antonia, 137
Vindike, Henry, 155

W

Wagespak, Joseph, 141
Waguespack, Florian, 150
Walker, 175, 189
Waller, John, 175
Walton, 158, 159, 163, 166, 167, 168, 172, 186, 189-90
 son John B., 161
Walton, Augustus, 166
Walton, Betsy, 166
Walton, Frances, 166, 168
Walton, George, 158, 160, 163, 166, 167, 168, 172
Walton, John, 158, 159
Walton, John B., 166, 168
Walton, Martha, 158, 164, 166, 167, 168, 172
Walton, Matthew, 163
Walton, Nancy H., 166
Walton, Polly, 168
Walton, Robert, 166, 168
Walton, Sally, 163
Walton, Susan, 166
Walton, Thomas, 160, 161, 166, 167, 168
Wannoth, John, 90
Warren, 190
Warren, Jane, 92
Washington, 5, 18, 60, 190
Washington, George, 147
Watkins, 103, 116, 124, 160, 169, 171, 172, 190

Watkins, Ben, 160
Watkins, Frances, 163
Watkins, Henry E., 169
Watkins, Richard, 169, 171
Watson, 6, 132, 190
Watson, William, 16, 132
Weathers, Edmund, 128
Webb, Samuel, 87
Webber, Henry, 44, 49, 175
Webber, Jane, 49
Weber, Henry, 35
Weidinger, Arlene, 169, 171
Weller, 112, 190
Weller, William, 112
Welsh, Samuel, 87
West, 29, 118, 164, 190
West, Henry, 23
West, Robert, 23
Westerman, Charles, 82
Westmore, Joseph, 128
Wharton, Richard, 37
Whitaker, Joshua, 87
White, Jane, 163
White, Peter, 29, 108
White, Ruth, 170
White, William, 175
Whitehead, 23, 36, 190
Whitehead, Elizabeth, 37
Whitehead, Philip, 36, 43, 108, 113
Whitehead, Thomas, 23
Whitlock, John, 23
Whittaker, Rebecca, 57
Wilkinson, James, 164
Wilkinson, John, 164
Willeroy, John, 23
William, Joseph, 156
William, King, 38, 41, 44, 53, 54, 106, 108, 175
William, Zachariah, 166
Williams, 30, 90, 166, 172, 190
Williams, Lazaras, 155
Williams, Abraham, 23
Williams, Jacob, 23
Williams, Lydia, 161
Williams, Phillip, 23
Williams, Ralph, 175
Williams, Zachariah, 168
Williamson, George, 175
Willis, 21, 23, 102, 133, 190
Willis, Martha, 83
Willis, Mary, 132
Willis, Robert, 47
Willis, Thomas, 109
Willory, Abraham, 29
Wilson, 60, 190
Wilson, Andrew, 83
Wilson, Doug, 81
Wilson, John, 47, 83

Wilson, Robert, 83
Winkler, Elizabeth, 87
Wiseman, Eleanor, 83
Wiseman, Isaac, 83
Wiseman, Jacob, 83
Wiseman, Jean, 83
Wiseman, John, 83
Wiseman, Jonathan, 83
Wiseman, Josiah, 83
Wiseman, Mary, 83
Womack, 6
Womack, Matthew, 16
Woodfin, Elisha, 163
Woodky (Wutky), Charles, 152
Woods, Ezra E., 141
Woodson, Elizabeth, 163
Woodson, John M., 163
Woodson, Judith, 163
Woodson, Mary, 163
Woodson, William, 163
Wooldridge, Rhoda, 163
Woolsey, John, 23
Wormeley, Thomas, 106
Worsham, Sarah Aura, 143
Wran, John, 149
Wright, Margaret, 112
Write (Wright?), Polly, 102
Wunstel, 147
Wunstel, John, 149
Wunstel (Winstel), John Oscar, 149
Wynne, Matthias, 102

Y

Yancey, 60, 102, 191
 bney, 149
Yancey, James Lea, 102
Yancey, Phillip, 23
Yancy, 102, 191
Yancy, Joel, 149
Yanes, Josiah, 128
Yantzan, Elien, 150
Yarber, Alonzo, 96
Yarberry, 17, 102, 109, 137, 147, 191
Yarberry, Alfred, 17
Yarberry, Jane, 147
Yarberry, Maria, 137
Yarberry, Suzanne, 169, 170, 171
Yarberry, William, 17
Yarbery, Guillaume, 139
Yarbery, Richard, 139
Yarbery, William, 17
Yarblow, Christian, 109
Yarboro, Henry, 75
Yarboro, Kate J., 75
Yarboro, Richard, 90
Yarboro, Thomas, 21

Yarborough, 17, 168, 191
Yarborough, Ann, 68
Yarborough, Fanny, 168
Yarborough, Abigail, 129
Yarborough, Ambrose, 96, 98
Yarborough, Archibald, 147
Yarborough, Asa, 97
Yarborough, Charles, 23, 111
Yarborough, Charles D., 169, 171
Yarborough, David, 90
Yarborough, Edward, 96, 98
Yarborough, Elizabeth, 112, 117, 120
Yarborough, Fanny, 75
Yarborough, Genevieve, 78
Yarborough, George, 112
Yarborough, Henry, 57, 111
Yarborough, James, 17, 112
Yarborough, Jean Joseph, 143
Yarborough, Joel, 17
Yarborough, John, 15, 23, 90, 108, 111, 112, 113
Yarborough, Jordan, 112
Yarborough, Joseph, 12, 117, 120, 149, 166, 168
Yarborough, Joshua, 111
Yarborough, Maria, 118
Yarborough, Martha, 168
Yarborough, Mary, 111
Yarborough, Moses, 17, 111, 112
Yarborough, Nancy, 172
Yarborough, Nathaniel, 96
Yarborough, Osswald, 115
Yarborough, Ossweld, 123
Yarborough, Patsey, 90
Yarborough, Priscilla, 112
Yarborough, Richard, 17, 34, 106, 108, 110, 111-14, 117, 119, 168
Yarborough, Sarah, 111
Yarborough, Thomas, 21, 57, 90, 111, 112
Yarborough, William, 21, 106, 111, 112, 115, 117, 118, 119-20, 123
Yarborow, John, 29
Yarborow, Richard, 29
Yarborrough, John, 46
Yarborrow, 66
Yarborrow, Robert, 111
Yarbro, 5, 21, 73, 102, 170, 191, 192
 i. tililliam, 99
Yarbro, Charles, 73
Yarbro, Charles H., 169, 171
Yarbro, James, 90
Yarbro, Joseph, 95
Yarbrough, 4, 5, 6, 8-9, 45, 46, 53, 90, 132, 174, 191, 192
Yarbrough, Abraham, 48
Yarbrough, Ambrose, 109
Yarbrough, Ann, 129, 130

Yarbrough, Asa, 17
Yarbrough, Bob, 55
Yarbrough, Charles, 47, 49, 50, 70, 71, 73, 129
Yarbrough, David, 70, 71
Yarbrough, Edith A., 21
Yarbrough, Edmund, 106
Yarbrough, Edward, 7, 48, 49, 54, 55, 106, 111
Yarbrough, Eleanor, 35
Yarbrough, Elizabeth, 5, 46
Yarbrough, Emily Ann, 4
Yarbrough, Harrison, 18
Yarbrough, Harvey, 18
Yarbrough, Henry, 8, 16, 24, 25, 70, 73, 84, 90, 165
Yarbrough, Jackson, 18
Yarbrough, James, 11, 46, 48, 49, 70, 71, 72, 91, 92
Yarbrough, Joel, 15, 46
Yarbrough, John, 15, 24, 25, 35, 36, 40, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 49
Yarbrough, John N., 100
Yarbrough, Joseph, 115, 123, 150, 152, 158, 160, 161, 164, 165, 179
Yarbrough, Joseph J., 95
Yarbrough, Josephine, 100
Yarbrough, Joshua, 48
Yarbrough, Lewis, 18
Yarbrough, Madison S., 170
Yarbrough, Maggie, 100
Yarbrough, Martha, 178
Yarbrough, Moses, 93, 132
Yarbrough, Nathaniel, 70
Yarbrough, Pam, 170
Yarbrough, Peter, 18
Yarbrough, Polly, 9, 70
Yarbrough, Priscilla, 132
Yarbrough, Rachel Ailine, 99
Yarbrough, Ralph, 101
Yarbrough, Rebecca, 174
Yarbrough, Richard, 35, 36, 37, 38, 44, 105, 111, 115, 123, 158, 173, 176
Yarbrough, Richard Fenner, 75

Yarbrough, Richard L., 95
Yarbrough, Rick, 170
Yarbrough, Robert, 18
Yarbrough, Ruth, 171
Yarbrough, Samuel, 132
Yarbrough, Sarah, 35
Yarbrough, Thomas, 12, 16, 24, 25, 48, 50, 70, 71, 83, 92
Yarbrough, Vivian, 55
Yarbrough, William, 47, 48, 50, 91, 101, 115-16, 123-24, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132
Yarbrough, Zachariah, 24, 25
Yarbrough, Zachary, 25
Yarbour, Charles, 73
Yarburgh, Richard, 109
Yarrborough, Henry F., 17
Yarrborough, Edward, 55
Yeagen, Henry, 102
Yentzen, Pierre, 150
Yerbrough, John, 46
Yong, Suzanne, 152
Yong, Thomas, 152
Young, Cornelius, 152
Young, Henry, 127, 128
Young, Jacob, 82, 150, 152
Young, Jim, 152
Young, Mary Etta, 152
Young, Mikel, 82
Young, Philippe, 152
Young, Samuel, 87
Young, Thomas, 152
Young, William, 152
Youngblood, Joseph Albert, 146

Z

Zackary, 152
Zackary, Jacob, 152

[Created with TExtract www.Texyz.com]